

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

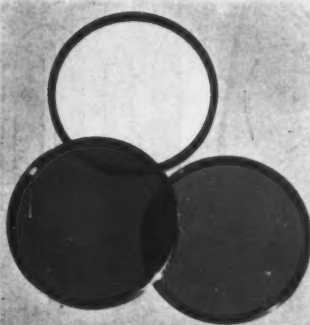
CENTS NOVEMBER 1961

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 25 1962

FINE ARTS

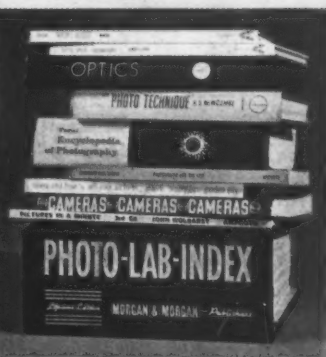
**EXCLUSIVE! THE
FIRST OFFICIAL
DEPTH-OF-FIELD
TABLES FOR ALL
35MM CAMERAS &
LENSES FROM 21
ALL THE WAY TO
1000MM MAXIMUM**



**OUR AG-1 FLASH
BULB MESS: HOW
CHECK BULBS
FULLY TEST
FLASHGUN
BRIGHTNESS
US BEST EVEN
VERING POWER**



**MODERN'S ANNUAL
GUIDE TO COLOR
FILMS & FILTERS
KEEP YOUR SHOTS
IN RIGHT COLOR
BALANCE IN ALL
PICTURE TAKING
TIMES & PLACES**



**BABES AND BABIES
THOMAS HOPKER
PHOTOGRAPHS BIG
ONES WHILE OUR
EDITORS SHOOT
THEIR OWN KIDS
USING BOTH 35MM
AND 2 1/4 CAMERAS**



**THE DRY ROT IN
PHOTO BOOKS &
HOW TO TELL A
GOOD ONE FROM
A USELESS DOG
PLUS A LIST OF
TITLES MODERN
CAN RECOMMEND**

**SEA FOR REAL
COL EVENINGS:
AST YOUR COL-
PICTURES LIKE
MARSHMALLOW
SEE THE WEIRD
AZING RESULTS
U CAN ACHIEVE**



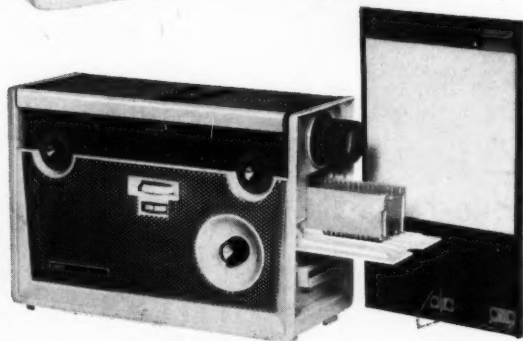


BIG "NEWS" from ANSCO



NEW! The Anasco Autoset 35mm Camera

Fully automatic exposure control over a *wide range* of exposure conditions. Film speed settings from 6 to 1600, with shutter speeds automatically adjusted from 1/30 to 1/800 second. Optional manual control. Highly corrected Rokor f:2.8 lens. Special "freeze button" permits setting exposure close up to principal subject in backlight scene. Constant working exposure signal in viewfinder tells in advance if light is sufficient. Combination coupled rangefinder-viewfinder is parallax corrected bright frame type - easy to use, even when wearing glasses. Semi-automatic flash exposure settings. Be sure to see this value-packed automatic before you buy any camera. Anasco Autoset is priced at less than \$90.00, with case less than \$10.00 extra.

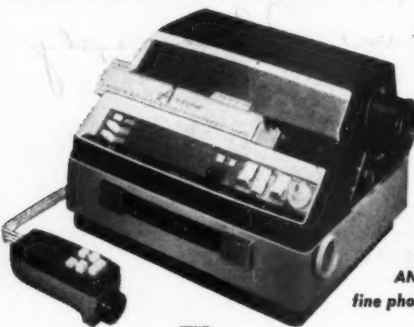


NEW! The Anasco Regent® 35mm Projector

This 500-watt, high styled projector handles all 2 x 2 slides in any type of mount. Operates automatically by remote control or at machine. Fast, "pop-up" editing. Preview projection screen inside cover. Uses low cost Anasco Tag Along® trays for continuous slide projection. Coated f:3.5 projection lens. Modern, functional design for easy carrying. Complete with one tray, less than \$80.00. Remote control accessory cord, less than \$6.00.

NEW! The Anscomatic II 35mm Projector

The new, de luxe version of the famous Anscomatic projector. New *complete* remote control system incorporating remote focusing, forward and reverse control, and hand-held light beam pointer. Automatic projection for all 2 x 2 slides in any type mount. Convenient single slide projection for other sizes up to 2 1/4" square. Exclusive 2-way editing. Automatic, autotime or manual. Brilliant 500-watt illumination. A big value at less than \$140.00. The familiar Anscomatic projector still available at less than \$120.00.



See these great new
ANSKO items wherever
fine photo equipment is sold.

Ansko

Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., (A Gellert-Wolfman Publication) 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. November, 1961, Vol. 25, No. 11.

Push three
can work
action with

POLAROID®

SNAP

SNAP

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 25 1962

FINE ARTS

SNAP

SNAPSHOT!

Push three buttons and get a perfect picture in 10 seconds! You don't focus, yet pictures are always sharp. (In portrait position, you can work as close as 30".) No adjusting for light. The electric eye automatically selects and sets the right exposure. Even stops fast action with speeds close to 1/1000th in bright sun. It's a completely new kind of Polaroid Land Camera: the 10-Second Automatic.

ANNOUNCING...

the only 8mm camera with a reflex sensing system that makes f/stop changes even while you zoom.

NEW BELL & HOWELL REFLEX ZOOMATIC with OPTRONIC EYE!

Behind the lens... continuously operating. That is the big news about the radically new Optronic Eye system. Not only does the Reflex Zoomatic's new system give you single lens reflex viewing, but the Optronic Eye continuously senses and sets for only the light entering the lens—even as you zoom! Unlike ordinary electric eye cameras, this one cannot be fooled by any light conditions outside the actual scene being captured on film. And with reflex viewing, you see exactly what you are shooting.

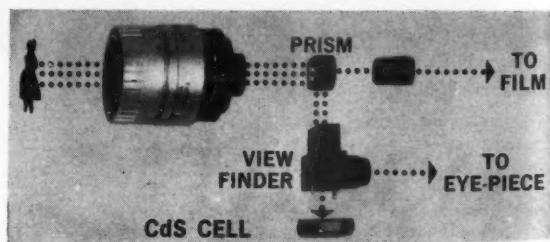
REFLEX OPTRONIC EYE

No other camera can give you such true exposure settings while you are shooting. Even as you zoom from wide angle to tight telephoto, the Optronic Eye makes continuous, fully automatic f/stop adjustments. As conditions demand, it can vary the adjustments from f/1.8 to f/22. You see these changes being made in the viewfinder, while you shoot.

Most important, extraneous "hot spots" and dark areas do not affect the readings.

The heart of the system is an ultra-sensitive cadmium sulfide photocell adapted to photographic needs by Bell & Howell. Because it does not generate energy, but only modifies a steady battery-supplied flow, this new cell demands only 1/100th the light that conventional selenium cells must have.

Seeing the f/stop readings change in the reflex viewfinder also allows you to use the Reflex Zoomatic as a light meter in pre-planning precise settings. This feature actually gives more flexibility than a light meter, since you can take readings of otherwise inaccessible areas simply by zooming.





MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROLS

Under almost all conditions, this camera will automatically give you the best possible pictures. However, every photographer sooner or later likes to "doctor" zoom speeds and *f*/stop settings. So not only are there *two* separate electrically-powered zoom speeds, but there is a manual zoom bar attachment for special speeds. The power zoom operates without transporting film, so that you can check critical focusing within a scene, and also take exact light readings for manual exposure settings in a high-contrast scene.

Fade effects are achieved with a manual override ring located at the base of the lens barrel.

4-TO-1 ZOOM RATIO

Focal lengths range from 9mm to 36mm. Entire range will focus from 3 feet to infinity. At 3 feet, you can zoom in and cover an area as small as 3" x 4".

See the new Reflex Zoomatic with Optronic Eye at your Bell & Howell Dealer's. Look at it. Try it. Get the feel of it. Whether you are about to buy an 8mm or not, you will find this one to be a truly impressive camera.

Bell & Howell

FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION

TECHNICAL DATA

Dimensions: 5¼" x 7½" x 3¼". **Weight** (with batteries): 5 lbs. 3 oz. **Lens:** Magnesium Fluoride Coated. **Speed,** *f*/1.8 **Focus range,** 3' to infinity. **Zoom range,** 9mm to 36mm.

Optronic Eye: Cadmium Sulfide photocell operating on resistive principle using steady current supplied by a 1.35 volt mercury battery. **Control range,** *f*/1.8 to *f*/22. Sets for automatic control on film ASA 6, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40. Automatically compensates for single frame exposure, 16 and 48 frames per second.

Viewfinder: Reflex-viewing through taking lens. Ground spot in center for critical focus. Eyepiece adjustable for use with eyeglasses. Iris scale visible in viewfinder.

Zoom Control: Electric power supplied by 4 penlight-batteries. Two speed. Pressure actuated. Operates independent of film transporting mechanism. Automatic motor disengagement for manual control.

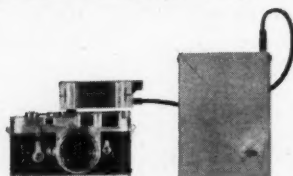
Miscellaneous: Built-in type "A" conversion filter. Lens elements coated for haze filtering. Manual zoom rod stores in camera. Fade control ring located on lens barrel.

Models: Roll loading, Reflex Zoomatic 434. Magazine loading, Reflex Zoomatic 444.

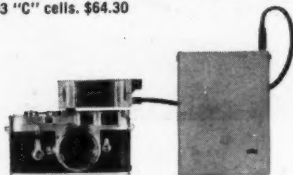
BELL & HOWELL WILL MAINTAIN THIS CAMERA FOR FIVE YEARS—FREE
As unique as the camera is the new assurance of quality you get with it. With the Reflex Zoomatic comes a *Certificate of Excellence*. For the first time, the manufacturer guarantees that, in the event it fails to function properly during normal use, for any reason, you will receive free factory service during the first 5 years of original ownership. Merely ship the camera to Bell & Howell for free service, maintenance and repair. Only batteries and film are not covered.

WATCH "BELL & HOWELL CLOSE-UP!" ON FULL ABC-TV NETWORK

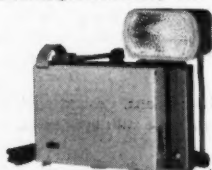
MORE POWER ...PER OUNCEPER INCH BRAUN HOBBY ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS famous monitor circuit keeps batteries charged longer



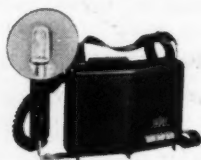
POCKET-PAK F-30 with Kodachrome II Guide:51. Wide-angle head so tiny you hardly know it's on the camera. Hip-pocket size pack with power of bulkier, costlier units. Exclusive monitor keeps output at maximum; drains batteries only as capacitor recharges itself. With four Eveready E93 "C" cells. \$64.30



POCKET-PAK F-60...with rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries that are interchangeable (you can carry a spare). Same light output as the F-30, and it weighs even less. \$79.50



SPECIAL EF-2 NC. Kodachrome II Guide:72. Special design for advanced amateur and many professional applications. Rechargeable nickel cadmium battery is permanently installed. Tiny reflector throws 60° beam. Accepts extension heads. Built-in charger. \$109.50



AUTOMATIC EF-3...Kodachrome II Guide:96. Exclusive push-button control of all functions: instant switchover from A.C. to storage battery, from full to half-power light and to built-in charger. Extension heads available. \$109.50

At your Leica dealer...or write for information.

E. LEITZ INC. 468 Park Ave. S., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

NOVEMBER 1961, VOL. 25, NO. 11

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

- HOT WAY TO REAL COOL COLOR: S. C. Valastro toasts his color slides and achieves other way-out effectsby Patricia Caulfield 72
- MODERN'S BABIES: Here's how our editors photograph their children....by Patricia Caulfield 76
- FAST FILM INDOORS AND OUTDOORS TOO! Thomas Hopker's pictures of pretty girls were taken in a variety of lighting situations with just one fast filmby Jacquelyn Balish 82

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

- MAKE YOUR OWN POLAROID LAND CAMERA: Maynard Frank Wolfe redesigns the 80aby Herbert Keppler 56
- TOO HOT TO HANDLE: MODERN answers probing technical questions from its readers69
- DRY ROT IN PHOTO BOOKS: To help you avoid the many bad technical books on the market, MODERN lists some of good ones70
- AG-1 SNAFU & HOW TO GET OUT OF IT: Tiny, light, powerful—but not uniform. Some solutions to the AG-1 problemby Edward Meyers and Myles Adler 80
- MODERN'S GUIDE TO COLOR FILM FILTERS: A handy listing of which filter to use in which light with which 35mm color filmcompiled by Norman Rothschild 86
- OFFICIAL DEPTH-OF-FIELD TABLES: A completely integrated set of tables for your general and critical photographic work with 35mm cameras and lenses from 21mm to 1000mm91
- MODERN TESTS: An exclusive monthly appraisal of equipment108

MOVIES

- MOVIE VIEWER: An interview with a directorby William Johnson 28
- MOVIE MAKER: 8mm Sound, Part IIby Myron A. Matzkin 48
- TAKE A ROOM, MAKE A MOVIE: Your own living room makes an ideal background for movies of your childrenby Myron A. Matzkin 112

DEPARTMENTS

- COFFEE BREAK8
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR11
- SALON CALENDAR14
- BEHIND THE SCENESby Herbert Keppler 16
- PICTURES IN A MOMENT: Quick & easy reloadingby John Wolbarst 18
- NEW PRODUCTS19
- MODERN COLOR: The FR Color Kitby Norman Rothschild 22
- TECHNIQUES TOMORROW: Cameras in orbitby Bennett Sherman 24
- NEW PHOTO BOOKS26
- 35MM: A report on Ansco Hyfynolby John Wolbarst 38
- WELL TRAVELED CAMERA: Vacation accessoriesby Norman Rothschild 52
- ULTRAMINIATURE: Close-up techniques, Part IIby Joseph Cooper 54
- LARGE CAMERA: What Eliot Elisofon usesBy Andreas Feininger 64
- MONTHLY CONTEST88

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor

HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor

PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.

MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Editor

PRISCILLA HERBERT, Edtl. Asst.

FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.

IRVING RICHTER, Bus. Mgr.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Manag. Ed.

DAVID L. MILLER, Assoc. Ed.

BENNETT SHERMAN, Tech. Cons.

A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir.

W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Dir.

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art. Dir.

JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.

EDWARD MEYERS, Tech. Ed.

ARLENE CASS, Edtl. Asst.

PAUL M. FUCHS, Adv. Prod'n.

MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1961, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Mid-West representative: The Bill Patis Company, 4761 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. Phone: 677-8677. West Coast office: James K. Levitt, Suite 207, 12500 Riverside Dr., No. Hollywood, Calif. Phone: TRIangle 7-6146. Yearly subscription, \$4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c; elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts. SUBSCRIBERS: Send subscription inquiries and address changes to Circulation Manager, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Give old and new address, including zone number, if any. Enclose address label from last issue and allow five weeks for change to become effective. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.



DOUBLE-TAKE LEICA LEICINA

THE CLASSIC 35MM STILL CAMERA

PICK UP AN M-3 OR AN M-2 AT YOUR LEICA DEALER. You'll do a double-take as you react to the famous Leica "feel." It's a legend among 3 generations of photographers...the magic of Leica design that makes it a "perfect fit" for combined action of hand, brain and eye. And...as you try it, you'll see why its rangefinder is accepted as the fastest and most precise, even in lowest light levels where others fail. Yet, in just 10 seconds (with Visoflex II) the same Leica camera becomes the most accurate eye-level reflex made. A **test focus** in every lens range will show you why Leica is the world's most versatile 35mm camera for every kind of picture...from extreme close-up through telephoto.

47651

FULLY ELECTROMATIC 8MM MOVIE CAMERA

PICK UP A NEW LEICINA. You'll discover that the Leica "feel" now has a **double meaning** as it takes its place in 8mm movie-making. Exclusive 3-POINT RIGIDITY makes Leicina the first to overcome hand-held camera movement. (Without this steadiness, the finest features of any camera can't produce needle-sharp movies.) The gadget-free exterior fits snugly in your palm; eyepiece **below** permits forehead brace **above**. Pushbutton **away from the camera body** in fold-down handle eliminates jarring when you press. It's always ready for action at the touch of a button. From the whispering whirr of its electric motor drive to the discretely built-in automatic exposure control, Leicina is a new kind of movie camera that's built today, for tomorrow.

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H. Wetzlar, Germany. Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
CAMERAS • LENSES • PROJECTORS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

LEICINA





and automatically
you get perfect movies

NIKKOREX-8

new, fully automatic, by Nikon

Absolutely the quickest, easiest way to get perfect movies! It's a camera you can have with you at all times—tucked away in your breast pocket—always ready to shoot. Or if you're thinking of someone to whom most cameras are "too complicated"—remember the automatic Nikkorex-8 takes perfect movies by simply pushing a button.

NO EXPOSURE SETTINGS Cadmium Sulphide electric eye automatically sets diaphragm, or you set it manually, if you choose.

NO DISTANCE SETTINGS Fixed-focus f1.8 Nikkor is sharp from 3 feet to infinity—accepts 2X magnification f1.8 telephoto lens attachment.

NO SPRINGS TO WIND Electric motor runs camera on 4 standard penlite batteries.

The new Nikkorex-8 is smartly attractive and attractively priced. Slim, compact—it slips easily into pocket or handbag—goes with you everywhere. Costs you less than \$80 at your photo dealer. For your Free copy of *Perfect Movies Without Knowing How*, write to Dept. MP-11.



NIKON INCORPORATED 111 FIFTH AVE. N. Y. 3
IN CANADA: ANGLOPHOTO LTD. MONTREAL 8, P. Q.

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

The square in the top left-hand corner of our chessboard represents depth of field (or the lack of it), and the official tables on pages 91 through 106 will tell you, among many other things, precisely at what distance, with what aperture and with what 35mm camera lens you could get the king and queen to look sharp. Moving right one square and down one square, some AG-1 bulbs are caught by Myles Adler in the act of sympathetic flash—for more about that and AG-1's in general, turn to page 80. Now right one and up one square to some filters, introducing our annual guide to color film filters on page 86. Right one and down one to some photo books that MODERN's editors rate as sound, page 70. Left one and down one to an indoor portrait by Thomas Hopker, taken with a Leica M2 and 90mm Summicron at f/2, 1/60 on old Tri-X; for more of Hopker's girl pictures, see page 82. Finally, left one and down one, what looks like a Cubist painting is actually a sandwich of two slides—one of a tree, another of a quilt—by color experimenter S. C. Valastro. For more about this and his other experiments, see page 72.

ON THE ROAD: BACKTRACKING . . .

In the September "Coffee Break" we ran a report on executive editor Burt Keppler's travels as a speaker on photography ("On The Road"). Being dazzled by the speed of his movements, we omitted to mention that the Asilomar Photojournalism Conference was sponsored by the American Society of Magazine Photographers.

. . . AND ONWARD AGAIN . . .

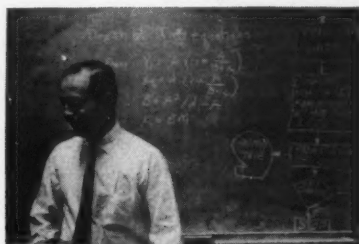
While we're on the subject of MODERN editor/speakers, note that movie editor Mike Matzkin spoke or is speaking (it depends how early you got this issue) at the PSA Convention in New York, 27 to 30 September, in the special Four-Day Course in Advanced Film Making. Matzkin's talk is on "New Possibilities for 8mm."

DEPUTED TO COMPUTE IT . . .

Although many members of MODERN's staff were embroiled in proofreading our new depth-of-field tables (the sea of figures between pages 91 and 106), and although MODERN's technical consultant Bennett Sherman had the job of furnishing the equations and circle-of-confusion dimensions on which the tables are based, the actual chore of

calculation was done by an outside editorial assistant called IBM 7090.

This chap is an incredibly fast and accurate worker, but he does need a lot of guidance and supervision—which in this case were given him by Charles G. Cooper of Computer Applications, Inc. For one thing, IBM 7090 doesn't understand English, so his instructions—or program—for computing our tables had to be put into a language called FORTRAN, which is short for "formula translation." This



Charles G. Cooper prepares our depth-of-field formulas (on board) . . .



EDWARD MEYERS

. . . for IBM 7090, one of this bank of electronic computers.

job took about three days. The program was then fed to IBM 7090 to see if he made sense of it, which he did. This job took 7 minutes.

Now that IBM 7090 had his instructions on how to work, all he needed was the information to work on, which was keypunched onto IBM cards. Here we'd better let Mr. Cooper do the explaining. "The information consisted of some 23 aperture numbers which we've identified in the equation (see page 92) as parameter E," he says. "The focal length in mm was punched as 29 distinct values, and this served as parameter A in the equation. There were 14 numbers for the distances (D) and 2 for the blur distance (M)." (As we point out in the introduction on page 92, the complete tables incorporating all those values will be published separately: to allow space for other (Continued on page 10)

automatic fire power!



exemplifies the almost unlimited versatility of the Nikon F

It is a mistake to think of the Nikon Electric Motor Drive as an *accessory* to the Nikon F. For, when the two are joined, an entirely new medium emerges — a medium that endows its user with an ability to soar far above the commonplace in photographic expression.

Rapid sequence photography, time-lapse and motion study are among the more obvious applications for the motor-equipped Nikon F. No less dramatic is the new scope it brings to the creative aspect of photography. It frees the user from the mechanics of camera manipulation, enables him to capture split-second action, fleeting expressions, unpredictable momentary occurrences — pictures he could not have otherwise obtained.

The motor-equipped Nikon F is an incredible tool. Battery-powered, it can be operated in-hand or remotely, or it can be fired by radio control, inter-

valometer, photo-cell relay or other triggering device. It advances the film, winds the shutter and makes the exposure, automatically. It can be set to shoot singles or bursts, or to fire continuously through an entire load of film — at any rate, up to 4 exposures per second.

Even if you have no special, immediate need for the electric motor drive, you cannot but be impressed by the skill and ingenuity evident in its design. You cannot but marvel at the stamina of the Nikon F — its ability to withstand the continuous action of the motor for thousands of exposures, and continue to perform and respond with the smooth, impeccable precision that marked its performance with the very first roll of film.

See the motor-equipped Nikon F at your Franchised Nikon Dealer today. For complete details, write to Dept. MP-11.



NIKON INCORPORATED 111 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: ANGLOPHOTO LTD., MONTREAL 8, P. Q.

BATTERY POOPED?

Here's 500
extra
flashes
for only
\$100

Metz

"D" PAK

—for use with
METZ #106
nickel-cadmium
electronic flash

Simply plug the "D" PAK into your Metz
#106 gun (described below)—and con-
tinue shooting. Uses 4 "D" cells, costing
\$1.00 and gives you 500 extra flashes.
You're never caught short when you have
a "D" Pak in your pocket or bag.

List (less batteries) \$4.95

**Combination
Offer!**

Metz "D" Pak with the Metz 106 Electronic
flash (Nickel-cadmium battery)

only \$64⁹⁰

Metz 106
electronic flash

—most compact, efficient universal flash

Truly universal!
Mount unit on camera
bracket, or detach-
tiny head and mount
on camera. Nickel
cadmium battery...
power saving circuit
... extension cord
charging unit... low-
est recycling time...
Kodachrome guide
No. 39... 1/1000th
flash duration... full
100% power every
shot... sunlight con-
verter. Biggest value
ever. See your dealer.



BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.

420 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey
CHICAGO • ATLANTA • DALLAS • HOLLYWOOD

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 8)

features in this issue, we had to make
a practical selection of values.)

IBM 7090 grasped all this far more
quickly than we ever could, and within
five minutes he'd rattled out pairs of
near and far distances for every one
of the 14 focusing distances at every
one of the 23 apertures for every one
of the 29 focal lengths. Of course, he
gave this information in his own
language, but it was a fairly simple
matter to run it through a special
machine that translated it into Eng-
lish. Including the time it now took for
Computer Applications to tidy up all
the results, the whole procedure lasted
about one week. As you can see, things
would really be speeded up if someone
could teach IBM 7090 English.

FROM THE HOUSE OF TIME . . .

In our August issue we published
a group of symbolic photos by Clarence
John Laughlin and invited readers to
tell us what they thought of them.
Among the many letters we received
for and against Laughlin (see page
11 for a selection), there was one from
J. L. Cap Beckley of Houston, Texas,
who remembered having met Laughlin
in New Orleans way back in 1935 and
enclosed a picture he had taken of the



J. L. CAP BECKLEY

Laughlin at work, 26 years ago.

young photographer at work (above).
We noted with interest that Laughlin
was then shooting in the same ceme-
tery that he returned to in 1956 for his
picture *Mars in the House of Time*
(page 62 in the August issue). In
photographing the same place across
a span of 21 years, Laughlin demon-
strates that "the mystery of time" is
indeed (as he wrote) one of his "con-
stant themes and preoccupations."

YOU HAD A PREVIEW . . .

In the April 1961 MODERN we ran
a six-page feature on how amateur
movie maker Ernst Wildi shot and
edited *Water's Edge*. We also men-
tioned that it had won a number of
amateur festival awards. Well, the
movie has now attained professional
success. It's been blown up from 16
to 35mm and is currently at neighbor-
hood theaters. It's being distributed
by George K. Arthur.—THE END

Durst 606

guarantees top-color results through
BUILT-IN FILTER DRAWER



DURST 606 offers more advanced design fea-
tures for your money than any competitive
enlarger. Take the built-in filter drawer, for
example. On the DURST 606, this is located
where all top-performing filter drawers
should be...between the light source and
the negative carrier. This means you filter
the light, NOT the projected image...you
don't project dust and scratches. Result...
superb enlargements, both color and black
and white. Then there's the exclusive self-
masking negative carrier...makes the
DURST 606 ideal for all sub-
miniature to 2 1/4" x

2 1/4" sizes and lets
you crop at the
negative stage. What
other enlarger
offers these two
features plus double
condensers, adjustable
lamphouse, exceptional compactness
and a rotatable head for extra-large
prints by floor or
wall projection
...all at

\$109⁹⁵ (less lens)

* Reminder: Don't forget to
send for free DURST booklet

DURST (USA) INC.

1140 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y., Dept. MP-11
Send FREE Durst Enlarger Booklet

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

More Far-flung Readers

I am enclosing photographs taken and printed by me. May be they are not so nice enlargements to take place in your columns. But my second-hand enlarger—better to say twenty-second-hand—can do only these. I hope you would kindly give me an answer, or at least an advice, like "Please leave to take photographs as soon as possible."

Batman, Turkey Ismail Kafescioglu



We certainly don't advise Mr. Kafescioglu to leave off taking photos! Incidentally, his caption to the picture above reads: "Charged with stealing jam from the kitchen; and sentenced to jail for two hours, at home, by her honor the Mother, during the playtime. Taken with an old model of Leica, borrowed from a friend, which I couldn't remember the type. With $f/3.5$ lens, at $1/50$, and $f/8$ on Kodak Plus-X film, in the near evening, in Jerusalem, Israel."—ED.

Where, Oh Where?

Liked the picture of the baseball spectators pages 74 and 75 of your September issue—but, like, who took it? I couldn't find the photographer's credit anywhere.

New York, N.Y. Jay Herbert

That's because it was, like, nowhere. The shot was made by New York freelance Len Gittleman as part of an assignment for the New York Times Magazine. Our heartfelt apologies to all of the readers who have written in to inquire; and to Mr. Gittleman.—ED.

Laughlin: Lauded and Lambasted

In your August issue you ask readers to report their reactions to the photography of Clarence John Laughlin. These are wonderful pictures. There is as much difference between these

(Continued on page 12)

NOVEMBER, 1961

What's the Big difference

in the new
fully automatic
Electronic Eye
FUJICA ZOOM 8?



The Big difference in the viewfinder.

FUJICA's picture window viewfinder is built like a fine lens. The scene you preview is bigger, brighter and flicker-free. You can keep both eyes open without squinting and if you wear glasses, you don't have to take them off. Check this against the most expensive movie cameras at your dealer.

The Big difference in the electric eye.

Compare the size of FUJICA's electric eye with any other automatic movie 8. It is larger . . . generates extra power. This automatically opens up or closes down the lens opening faster as you follow the action from a sunlit scene into dark shade. No more over exposed or under exposed film.

The Big difference in the ZOOM lens.

The FUJINON $f/1.8$ ZOOM lens is based on advanced optical principles. The internal lens elements ZOOM, not the outside housing. Result . . . every scene you shoot is in sharp focus . . . this is automatic at all of the infinite number of ZOOM positions. The lens housing is sealed. No dust or dirt can ever rough up the smooth action when you ZOOM from wide angle scenics to telephoto closeups. In addition, the speed of the FUJINON $f/1.8$ enables you to take most indoor movies without special lights. A built-in "Stop and Go" signals when there isn't enough light.

What else does a FUJICA have that helps make your every movie a professional show . . . push button switchover from fully automatic to manual. Full automation at 16, 24 and 32 F.P.S. Single frame exposure for titles, trick and stop-motion effects.

Your camera dealer will be pleased to show you the Big difference in the new fully automatic FUJICA.

Less than \$130

Hand grip . . . less than \$7.00

Write for FREE booklet, "FUJICA ZOOM movie cameras and projectors."



FUJI PHOTO OPTICAL PRODUCTS INC., 111 Fifth Ave., Dept. A-59, New York 3, N. Y.
In Canada: FUJI Precision Cameras of Canada Ltd., 5385 Paree Street, Montreal 9, P. Q.

There has never
been an
8mm movie camera
like it...

your assurance
of getting
the most
wonderful pictures
in the world!



CARENA ZOOMEX...

outclasses...outperforms...outdates
all other 8mm movie cameras.
Fabulous Angenieux F1.8 Zoom lens
gives 7½mm to 35mm Zooming range!
Consistent 16mm quality
with all the advantages of 8mm.
Carena's fully automatic electric-eye is
powered by latest mercury battery-resistor
circuit...most reliable system today...
see your dealer and be convinced.
Ask for colorful brochure. ***30950**

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
In Canada, 579 Richmond St., West, Toronto, Ontario

LETTERS

(Continued from page 11)

pictures and the ordinary documentary or meaningless "gimmick" shot as there is between the original Mona Lisa and a postcard copy. . . . Bloomfield, Iowa Mrs. W. C. Adrian

. . . Frankly, I cannot for the life of me see why any publication should waste time and paper on such stuff. I think it is awful!
St. Petersburg, Fla. W. L. McFarland

. . . It is reassuring to those of us who regard photography as an art form to see work of this stature published in a commercial magazine. It is to be hoped that this is the beginning of a trend.
Kingston, Ontario, Canada J. E. Bain

. . . It's all very well for a person to be different, but when the layman can't understand their intent, then there is a void. He and Dali should get together, they'd have a ball.
Globe, Ariz. A. W. Linn

. . . The black-white photographs and text regarding the brilliant work of Clarence John Laughlin constitute one of the most courageous and intelligent features ever presented in a photography magazine in this country. To serious amateurs and professionals, it is a veritable oasis in the desert.
Chattanooga, Tenn. J. Carter

. . . In my opinion the photography is busy, over-studied and static, in short, archaic. Trick photography, and that is what it is no matter how sincere, seldom comes off. In this case it does not.
Brownsville, Tex. P. Langworthy

And many more. . . . Well, we asked for it. One thing is certain, Mr. Laughlin can arouse controversy.—ED.

Of CdS and Cells

To explain some electronic processes in the layman's language is trying at times. For example: your article *Three Movie Electric Eye Systems*, page 92, July 1961, states, "The more light, the greater the resistance, and the smaller the amount of electricity that flows. . . ." This isn't quite correct.

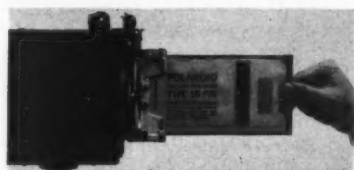
With light, CdS cell resistance decreases and current increases. In the dark, resistance is high—current drain on batteries is low. CdS is a photoconductive device, in reality a light-controlled resistor. Putting more voltage on the cell—within the capability of the cell to dissipate heat and resist voltage breakdown—more current may be "conducted" through the cell to actuate meter movements or relays. Instead of microamperes (one-millionth amp), current as high as tenths of amperes could be controlled by a suitable CdS cell.
Geneva, Ill.

A. E. Toht
Cetron Electronic Corp.



New from Polaroid:

A NEGATIVE IN 20 SECONDS



Now, a further advance in 4 x 5 picture-in-an-instant photography: new Polaroid Land Type 55 P/N film pack develops both print and negative. In just 20 seconds. Outside the darkroom.

Simply load Type 55 P/N film into your Polaroid 4 x 5 Film Holder (fits all press and view cameras with Graphic, Graflok and similar backs) and shoot as usual.

Negatives are superb in quality, with resolution in range of 150 lines per mm. Enlargements possible up to

25 times original size with virtually no grain. Positive prints meet professional standards for contrast, fine grain, long scale.

Pack after pack can be inserted and exposed without removing holder. Development takes place inside the pack, outside the holder. Positive and negative can be separated in light. Easy washing process (in room light) rinses fully-developed negative.

Both print and negative developed in 20 seconds: new versatility, new opportunity for the 4 x 5 photographer.

OUTSIDE THE DARKROOM

NIKKOREX-35

New 35mm reflex by Nikon



50mm NIKKOR f2.5 LENS OFFERS QUALITY THAT WILL ASTOUND YOU

If you want to see really sharp, big prints and color slides that sparkle with detail—shoot a roll of black-and-white or color film with the new Nikkorex-35. The new 50mm f2.5 Nikkor is an extraordinary lens—probably the sharpest, most fully corrected lens you have ever used. It can actually resolve smaller detail than the finest grain film you can buy. Try it, and see.

Here are some of the features of the new Nikkorex-35:

EXPOSURE METER COUPLED TO DIAPHRAGM AND SHUTTER with indicator needle visible both in finder, and in window on camera (ASA 10 to 1600).

50mm f2.5 NIKKOR focuses as close as 24 inches without any auxiliary lens attachment—M-X synchro shutter, speeds, 1 sec. to 1/500th, 'B' and self-timer.

AUTOMATIC STOP-DOWN DIAPHRAGM lets you focus and view with lens wide open—automatically stops lens down to 'taking' aperture for exposure.

PORRO-MIRROR REFLEX FINDER SYSTEM with convenient off-side eye-piece, Fresnel type screen and split-prism rangefinder.

SINGLE-STROKE LEVER advances film and exposure counter, resets shutter, returns mirror and reopens diaphragm.

OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE: fold-down hi-speed rewind crank, auto-reset exposure counter, accessory shoe, and hinged back.

The new Nikkorex-35 accepts a host of versatile accessories—including wide angle and telephoto conversion lenses, flash unit, close focusing attachment, filters, lens hoods and eveready case.

Arrange to see the new Nikkorex-35 at your dealer today! **\$11950**

For descriptive literature, write to Dept. MP11, Price is only



NIKON INCORPORATED • 111 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal 8, P.Q.

SALON Calendar

*13TH PITTSBURGH ALL-COLOR EXHIBIT, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Closes: October 11

Exhibit: October 28-November 12

Fee: Prints, \$2; Slides, \$1.25

Sponsor: The Natural Color Camera Club of Pittsburgh

Entry Forms: T. C. Wetherby, 116 Ave. L, Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

*17TH SALT LAKE COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION, Salt Lake City, Utah

Closes: October 14

Exhibit: November 2-3, 9

Fee: \$1.25

Sponsor: Salt Lake Photochrome Club, and Ext. Div. Univ. of Utah

Entry Forms: Glenn E. Casey, 1469 Ken Rey, Salt Lake City, Utah

*4TH NEW YORK INT. STEREO SALON, New York City, N. Y.

Closes: October 21

Exhibit: November 10

Fee: \$1.25

Sponsor: Metropolitan Stereo Club of New York

Entry Forms: Richard Jefferson, 10 E. 138 St., New York 37, N. Y.

11TH SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ART, Barreiro, Portugal

Closes: November 1

Exhibit: December

Fee: \$1

Sponsor: Grupo Desportivo da Cuf

Entry Forms: 11th Salao de Arte Fotografica, Grupo Desportivo da Cuf, Barreiro, Portugal

ALLAHABAD INT. SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Allahabad, India

Closes: November 25

Exhibit: January 1962

Fee: \$1 for four prints or slides

Sponsor: Photographic Society of Allahabad

Entry Forms: Hon. Secretary, 74 Yahiapur, Allahabad 3, India

*4TH HELSINKI EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK, Helsinki, Finland

Closes: December 9

Exhibit: January 26-February 4

Fee: \$1

Sponsor: The Association of Finnish Camera Clubs

Entry Forms: Allan Gronvall, Aurorank. 15 C 28, Helsinki, Finland

*17TH CHICAGO INT. EXHIBITION OF NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY, Chicago, Ill.

Closes: January 15

Exhibit: February 4-25

Fee: \$1 for four prints or slides

Sponsor: Nature Camera Club of Chicago

Entry Forms: Frank Pfeiffer, 2347 S. Harvey Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

*Uses standard PSA practices

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

SETTING NEW STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE AND VALUE THROUGH CREATIVE ENGINEERING



KEYSTONE "HORIZON" SERIES

all-new, all-automatic, all-time camera values!



HORIZON 12 REFLEX AUTO-ZOOM with Feather-Touch Power Control. Here, in a beautifully styled, compact body, is the camera that brings the beginner every professional movie effect — automatically, with utmost simplicity.

REFLEX "THROUGH-THE-LENS" FINDER. Shows exactly what camera shoots, eliminates parallax error even while zooming.

FEATHER-TOUCH POWER CONTROL. Exclusive fingertip control power-zooms you smoothly from panoramic shots to telephoto closeups . . . and back.

FOCUSING EYEPIECE for comfortable, sharp viewing.

f1.8 FOCUSING ZOOM LENS. 9 to 27mm range. Zooms in focus. Distance focusing ring assures pinpoint focus from 6 ft. to infinity. "Universal" focus setting.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC EYE SYSTEM. "Sees" light changes . . . adjusts lens instantly, continuously.

MANUAL EXPOSURE CONTROL for dramatic lighting effects and "fades." Manual zoom control. Built-in "A" Filter.

PISTOL GRIP with synchronized internal trigger. Optional extra on all Horizon models. **Less than \$210.***

not illustrated:

HORIZON 10 AUTO-ZOOM with Feather-Touch Power Control. Similar to Horizon 12, with lens-coupled zoom viewfinder instead of reflex finder. **Less than \$190.***

HORIZON 8 MANUAL ZOOM. Similar to Horizon 10, with manual zoom control knob instead of power zoom control.

With f1.8 focusing lens (Horizon 8 De Luxe) . . . **Less than \$150.***

With f1.8 fixed-focus lens (Horizon 8C) . . . **Less than \$140.***

FULL-YEAR GUARANTEE registered in your name on all Keystone cameras. For free booklet, write Dept. F-69, Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Massachusetts.

*See your dealer for exact retail price; Slightly higher in Canada.

BEHIND THE SCENES

New concept for electronic flash may bust field wide open—The amazing Glanz monocular at a glance—A survey of other choice and sundry topics.

The portable electronic flash market may be ready for an earthshakingly new concept—a unit with no battery. Under development right now is an electronic flash unit powered by a piezo crystal. The crystals act similarly to the ceramic phonograph cartridges which generate a small current from the phonograph needle vibrations. The piezo crystal under development, however, will produce 10,000 volts when hit three times with a small hammer. Three squeezes of the trigger produces three strokes of the hammer. You then have enough of a charge for a 200-watt-second flash unit. (Compare this with today's bigger portable units, which approach a 100-watt-second capacity.)

Associate Editor Mike Matzkin, who saw the piezo crystal in action, reports that the pressure on the trigger is negligible, light enough for any child to operate easily. How long is recycling time? Depends on how fast you can pull the trigger. A leading flash-tube manufacturer is reported to be working on a special tube for the piezo. The price of the possible future flash units may be amazingly low.

Don't hold up on your purchase of present units, however. You will probably be shooting pictures with battery-powered units for at least two Christmases to come—if the thing really works, that is.

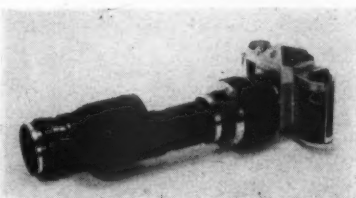
The all-purpose monocular?

Monoculars have enjoyed a big vogue among single-lens reflex owners. And whereas leaf-shutter camera owners may be limited in maximum accessory lens focal length to lenses of 135mm, a monocular of 7X gives them an equivalent focal length of 350mm. Performance is quite acceptable and the prices of the monoculars are reasonable. At present, the SLR owner can choose between a good variety of units in varying strengths—all made for (or adapted to) photographic use.

The Glanz Micro Tele Monocular may show the monocular system in its ultimate versatility. Basically, it's a 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. 7X 35 monocular with focusing mount on the objective end. Turn



You start with a 7X 35 monocular that will fit almost any SLR . . .

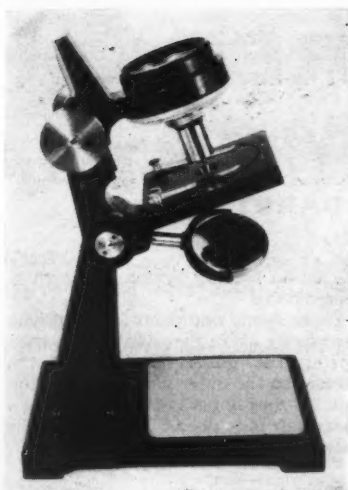


. . . and you can add a special zoom adapter that will fit almost any focal-plane shutter SLR. . . .

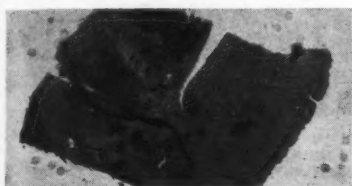
SETTING NEW STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE AND VALUE THROUGH CREATIVE ENGINEERING



all new... at



... With monocular and adapter on this microscope stand you can take ...



... a 400X shot of a fly's eye.

the eyepiece clockwise and a threaded adapter mount extends. Adapter rings for various SLR's are available. There's also a unique zoom adapter which can be used only on focal-plane-shutter reflexes with interchangeable lenses. The zoom adapter allows you to reach a final focal length of 1000mm at $f/30$. This may seem like a rather small aperture, but check the size of a regular tele lens of this length. And check the price too.

For macrophotography and photomicrography a special micro stand is available. Besides extreme close-ups approaching 1:1 image size, magnifications of 400X are possible with this rig when you use a special close-up lens. However, the makers have roused some purists to heights of indignation with claims of 1200X. Seems they took a 400X picture, enlarged the negative 3X and cropped the print.

In any event, if and when this unit and accessories hits the U. S. markets, expect the monocular to sell for about \$40 with the zoom adapter and microscope stand costing just about the same amount each.

Zooms are on way

Despite the views of many optical experts that the day of the practical, adequately sharp, moderately priced zoom lens for 35mm single-lens reflexes is not yet at hand, expect a flood of tries within 6 months. Various

German and Japanese factories are hard at work on preproduction samples. There are two divergent views as to what focal-length range is most practical.

One group insists on 35 to about 85 or 100mm. The other feels that camera owners won't want a zoom lens in which at least one point (50mm) duplicates the focal length of the original camera lens. They point to two additional disadvantages. The call for wide-angle lenses, they claim, is slowly dying while the demand for longer tele lenses is increasing. In addition, there's some doubt as to whether owners of SLR's will be satisfied with preset diaphragms in this range. Since each zoom lens will be designed to fit a number of different SLR's, incorporating varying auto diaphragms to accommodate each separate camera's auto diaphragm system is out of the question technically and financially.

From 85 to 200mm or so, the alternate range, preset lenses rather than automatics have been the standard anyhow. In addition, the long zoom would answer increased consumer demand for long lenses.

Most zoom lenses will be made with a single barrel but will be adaptable to any SLR's with a series of interchangeable threaded adapters. Designers are trying to hold the list prices down to under \$200.

(Continued on page 45)



... all automatic...all-time value!

KEYSTONE "106" AUTO-THREAD ZOOM PROJECTOR with Projecta-Viewer

PROJECTA-VIEWER. Exclusive power editor. Single-knob control channels film at reduced wattage onto big bright editing screen. Notcher marks unwanted frames. Viewer swings aside for full-screen projection. Edit, splice with Mylar tape splicer.

ULTRA-FAST 11.2 ZOOM LENS. Zooms picture to fit screen from 11 to 20 feet away. Zooms in focus for dramatic close-ups.

AUTO-THREADING. Threads film automatically in 6 seconds.

ULTRA-BRIGHT SUPER TRU-FLECTOR LAMP. Brighter, cooler than 750 watts. Low voltage.

SELECTROMATIC CONTROL. One knob controls forward, reverse, still, stop, fast rewind. Speed control.

HANDSOME, LOW-SILHOUETTE STYLING. Compact, durable die-cast aluminum body and cover. Fully geared reel arms.

OTHER FEATURES: 400-ft. reel (32 minute show) • Swing-out film gate • Precision focusing knob • Room light socket • Tilt control • Lifetime lubrication.

Less than \$160.

See your dealer for exact retail price.

FULL-YEAR GUARANTEE registered in your name. For free booklet write Dept. F-66, KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., INC., Boston 24, Mass.

IN FIRST PLACE!



GOSSSEN® *Lunasix* ELECTRONIC MOST SENSITIVE WIDEST RANGE EXPOSURE METER EVER MADE!

Introduced a few short months ago, the Gossen LUNASIX Electronic has been acclaimed around the world! No other exposure meter so effectively measures the extremes of light—from faintest moonlight to blinding sunlight! Try the Gossen LUNASIX Electronic yourself—for an adventure into new photographic horizons!

HERE'S WHY THE LUNASIX HAS WON PRAISES FROM STILL AND MOVIE PHOTOGRAPHERS EVERYWHERE!
Measures reflected and incident light with (built-in hemispheric diffuser) • 30° light acceptance angle • Two-button brightness range system • Automatic needle lock • Built-in battery tester • External zero adjustment • Smooth one-hand operation • Computer range: ASA 6/1" to 12,000/12"; 1/1 to 1/90; 1/4,000th sec. to 8 hours; Cine: 8 to 128 frames per sec.; EV -9 to EV +22; .014 to 14,000 foot-candles • Weight 7 ounces.

Another famous GOSSSEN meter

GOSSSEN® *Sixticolor* color temperature meter and filter indicator



INSTANTLY Shows color temperature of light source (in degrees Kelvin). Filter required for correct color balance... with ANY type of color film. Calibrated in "decamired" filter scale adapted by leading camera and filter manufacturers. Complete with leather ever-ready case and gold-metal chain.

See the entire Gossen line at better camera stores.

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

PICTURES in a ~~MOMENT~~

by JOHN WOLBARST

With 10-second development, film goes fast. Here's a quicker and easier way to reload your camera.



Reloading any camera becomes a real chore if you don't have a table or other convenient place on which to rest it. And with the standard method of loading film into a Polaroid Land

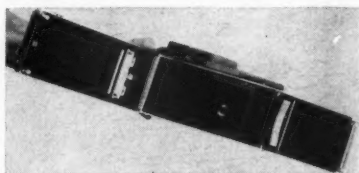
camera it's even more of a problem, since you have to close the front of the camera before you can lay it down on anything, if some support is available.

Quite awhile ago I worked out a system for reloading my camera which eliminates most of the nuisance. Now, with 10-second film I find I can work very rapidly, if necessary, and if my supplies of film and money hold out.

Ordinarily, it's possible to set the opened camera down for a moment in order to tear open the package of film. However, if that's not desirable or possible, I find it fairly easy to hold the camera by the strap with three fingers, while tearing open the film package with thumb and forefinger. Now, on to

the actual loading, which is shown in these photos.

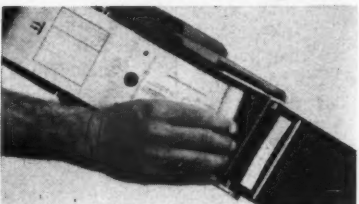
There's only one point at which you need to be extra careful. That's when closing the outer back. Hold the camera so the outer back doesn't slam shut on your fingers—it can give you a nasty nip if it does. Instead, let the back close slowly.



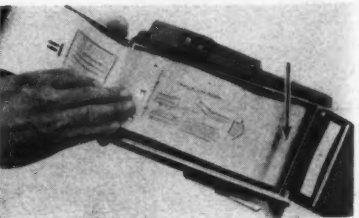
3. Unlatch back, open outer and inner backs, hold camera so film chambers are up and fairly level.



4. Take unwrapped film in right hand, flip leader open, insert larger (positive) roll into larger chamber.



5. Carry smaller (negative) roll across camera, unwinding paper leader, to smaller film chamber; insert roll.

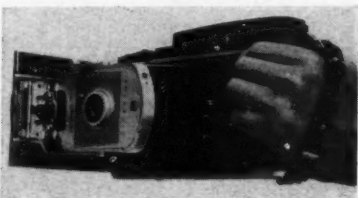


6. Smooth out leader so it lies flat across back of camera. Don't break seal on negative roll (arrow).

(Continued on page 60)



1. If there's no place to set your camera down, hang it from three fingers while opening film package.

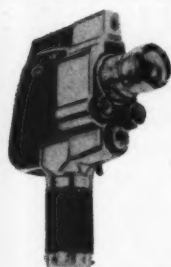


2. Now for loading. Grasp camera firmly in left hand, as shown. Hand must go under carrying strap.

NEW products

Information and specifications for the products here described are supplied by the manufacturer, and do not constitute tests by MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Electric Eye on Carena Zoomex



The Carena Zoomex 8mm automatic electric zoom camera has a $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 35mm f/1.8 Angenieux lens, which focuses down to 2 ft. Viewing and focusing are through the lens. The camera has five operating speeds of 1, 8, 16 and 32 frames per second, plus single frame. Film runs 8 ft. on one winding. The built-

in electric-eye exposure meter has an ASA scale 10 to 400. Other features: insufficient light indicator in the viewfinder; cable release socket; tripod socket; safety lock to prevent accidental shooting; hand grip which turns to wind the motor; warning chime which rings 3 sec. before the spring runs out; automatic resetting footage counter. The Carena Zoomex costs \$309.50. Write:

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

DeJur "Push-Button" Dyna-Zoom



The DeJur "Push-Button" Dyna-Zoom 8mm electric eye movie camera, with Bausch & Lomb $9\frac{1}{2}$ mm to 29mm f/1.9 zoom lens, focuses as close as 5 ft. and has a universal focus setting.

The vari-zoom lens is operated by push buttons for automatic zooming but includes an adjustment for manual zooming. E.I. range on the exposure meter is from 10 to 40. A stainless steel lid covers the photocell when not in use. Other features: continuous run and single-frame operation; back light compensation control; built-in color conversion filter; and sprocketless loading. The DeJur "Push-Button" Dyna-Zoom sells for \$199.95. Write: DEJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION
45-01 NORTHERN BLVD.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Another Polaroid Electric Eye



The J33 is a pocket-sized camera ($7\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ x 3-in. when closed) which produces wallet-sized pictures ($2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$) with 10-second 3000-speed film.

Push the four successively numbered

(Continued on page 20)

NOVEMBER, 1961

Why are there 19 electrical resistors in the new fully automatic electric eye **FUJICA** 35EE

Shown here, enlarged twice actual size, is one of the reasons for the consistently correct exposures you get AUTOMATICALLY with the New FUJICA. Instead of having gears or cams that might be affected by temperature or physical shock, there are 19 electrical resistors. These control the infinitely small electrical impulses generated by light that hits the electric eye. They are part of an unusually precise system that opens up or closes down the lens AUTOMATICALLY.

In addition, the tremendous light gathering power of the world-famous FUJINON 6 element f/1.9 lens gives you perfectly exposed shots at light levels so low, other cameras require flash. A "Close-up Light-Lock" enables you to expose properly for a specific part of your subject, no matter how bright or dull the side or background light.

The fastest action poses no problem. You have 11 shutter speeds from one full second up to 1/1000th, all automatically coupled to the electronic light meter. A built-in Stop and Go Signal tells you when to switch to a slower shutter speed for a particular light situation.

Overall operation is quite simple. FUJICA's natural thumb position rear focusing enables you to shift and pinpoint your focus quickly and smoothly from closeup to middle shot to infinity without finger fumbling. An extra large viewfinder window "previews" your picture in the exact size you want without confusing crop lines.

FUJICA's price?

Surprisingly low! . . . With FUJINON 6 element f/1.9 lens and speeds up to 1/1000th.

Less than \$120

Visit your camera store for FUJICA's 5-minute demonstration or write for FREE booklet today.



FUJI PHOTO OPTICAL PRODUCTS INC., 111 Fifth Ave., Dept. A-58, New York 3, N.Y.
In Canada: FUJI Precision Cameras of Canada Ltd., 5385 Pare Street, Montreal 9, P.Q.

BIGGEST SELLER IN 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS!

all new EXA II

THE ANSWER TO MILLIONS WHO
WANT TO OWN A PRECISION
SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA



Created by the makers of the world-famous Exakta, the Exa II is setting new sales records! People who want an Exakta, but cannot afford to pay for one, are glad to become proud owners of an Exa II because it embodies most of the advantages of the celebrated Exakta. Every Exakta owner will find the Exa II to be a welcome fulfillment of his wish for a second camera for himself, or as a gift for his family or favorite friend. The Exa II takes all Exakta lenses of high resolving power from a 24mm wide angle to a 1000mm telephoto!

The new Exa II focal plane shutter offers a high range of 9 speeds, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, and Bulb. Most lenses for the Exa II have automatic lens diaphragms. There are many, many features in the Exa II as: one-stroke lever wind, built-in MX flash synchronization, built-in eye-level prism viewfinder, automatic film counter, film-load indicator, auto film counter, hinged back and more—yet the Exa II is modestly priced for everyone to buy and enjoy.

List	
Exa II with eye-level prism viewfinder and f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar (preset)	\$ 79.50
1/2.8 Zeiss Tessar (preset)	99.50
1/3.5 automatic Meyer Primotar lens	85.00
1/2.8 automatic Meyer Domiplan lens	109.50
1/2.8 automatic Zeiss Tessar lens	119.50
Exa II, camera body only with eye-level prism viewfinder, no lens	69.50
35-mm. f/4.5 Meyer Primotar Wide Angle	39.50
135-mm. f/4.5 Telephoto	39.95
135-mm. f/2.8 Iaco Telephoto, preset	100.00
Leather Eveready case for Exa II	9.95

Write for new colorful brochure.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
In Canada:
579 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ontario

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 19)

buttons, as outlined on the back of the camera, and you have your picture. The electric eye, controlled by a selenium cell exposure meter, has shutter speeds ranging from 1/15 sec. to 1/1000 sec. While the normal aperture is f/32, a lighten-darken control can be used to adjust the aperture. A low light level indicator signals when the AG-1 flashgun, built into the front of the camera, is required. Current for firing flash is provided by constant voltage alkaline cell, either Eveready No. E91 or Mallory No. Ma 1500, each said to last approximately 2 years. Provision has been made for the camera to accept a slower color film when it becomes available. The Polaroid Electric Eye Model J33 sells for less than \$75.00. Write: POLAROID CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS

16mm B & H Sound Projector



Bell & Howell's Model 535 Filmosound 16mm motion picture projector, with 2-in. f/1.6 Super Proval lens, uses a 1000-watt Proximity lamp with built-in reflector in a swing-out housing. Either 750- or 1200-watt lamps may also be used. All controls are on a vertical panel which is illuminated during projection. A single knob controls the on-off, forward, reverse and rewind operations, and another, double knob controls sound volume and tone. Other features of the projector, which weighs 29 pounds, are: screw-on zoom lens attachment; swing-out gear-driven reel arms; adjustable three-tooth shuttle; room lamp cut-off when projector is running; sealed lubrication; 10° elevation; and 400-ft. reel capacity. Model 535 Filmosound projector is priced at under \$600. Write: BELL & HOWELL

7100 MCCORMICK RD., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Small Monojet Flash Unit



The rectangular Ultrablitz Monojet SP electronic flash unit weighs 16 oz. and measures 4 1/4 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/8 in. It is equipped with a sealed-in nickel-cadmium battery (rechargeable on 110-220 volt AC) and has monitored transistor circuits. Other features: 40-watt-sec. output; 65° angle of coverage; 5600K color temperature; 1/1300-sec. flash duration; audible and visual ready signal; built-in sync. cord; and dual mounting shoe. The manufacturer recommends a guide number of 32 for Kodachrome. Recycling time is 10 sec., with about 70 flashes per charge. The Ultrablitz Monojet SP, with battery recharger, is priced at \$74.95. Write: ALLIED IMPEX CORP., 300 PARK AVE. S., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

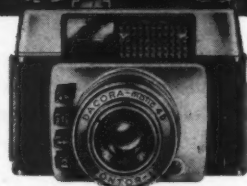
Rollakit for Film Processing

Cormac's Rollakit permits black-and-white film processing in roomlight in about 15 min. The Rollabath single-solution developer and fixer, one component of the kit, is an improved version of Cormac's Unibath CC-1. Also part of the kit are a film loading compartment, special processing tank, and two film clips. For instant film drying, Rolladri will be available. Rollakit sells for \$12.95. Write: U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY

6478 SLIGO MILL RD., WASHINGTON 12, D.C.

Can you
push
a button?

THAT'S ALL
it takes
to make
every
picture



AUTOMATICALLY PERFECT with

PUSHBUTTON DACORAMATIC 4D

Portraits? Figures? Groups? Landscapes? Just push ONE button! Nothing else to do! Exposure and Focusing are set automatically. There's nothing like it!

It's simple!
It's unique!

SEE it at your dealer
or write for literature.

\$69.95
plus
case

VOSS PHOTO Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.

HICO-LITE
electronic flash
f/METER
at the AMAZING LOW
maker-to-you
price of ONLY 68.50

MULTI-USE
MAKES IT
INVALUABLE
TO ALL
SERIOUS
PHOTOGRAPHERS



- Gives electronic flash guide numbers
- Measures light distribution
- Checks strobe performance
- No external triggering
- Insensitive to ambient light

10 DAY TRIAL

MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

200 HICO-LITE Model K \$199.50
w.s. ELECTRONIC FLASH

- 130-200 w.s. shots/chg. — Nickel-cad. Bat.
- Exclusive full charge indicator
- 3-transistor voltage monitor
- 4-way power
- Built-in charger & AC



FREE CATALOG

HICO CORP., 73A Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown, Mass.

GET MORE THAN "A DEAL" AT HABER & FINK

Buy with Confidence

Haber & Fink is one of America's largest independent, exclusively photographic stores dedicated to serving the hobbyist, advanced amateur, and professional alike.

Haber & Fink, franchised Leica, Zeiss, Bolex and Eumig dealers — where you can receive expert advice and attention. Large assortment always on hand. Write us your specific needs. You will receive our typical "low, low" quotation by return mail.

Kindly include postage with orders. Excessive amounts will be refunded.

BRAND NEW OLYMPUS ACE 35MM CAMERA

2.8 interchangeable lens, coupled range finder, MX shutter, speeds 1-1/500 sec., auto reset counter, single stroke lever advance. Special price **\$39.50** inc. case

Flash for above \$5.95
35mm F2.8 wide angle 37.50

YASHICA 8mm MOVIE EDITOR

Single crank forward and re-wind action, notching device, all metal, 400' capacity, tape splicer included. **\$29.95**

Our Special Price

BRAND NEW KEYSTONE 8mm K98 AUTOTHREAD PROJECTOR

Reverse, Still, High-speed Re-wind, f1.6 magnascope lens. 400' capacity, Room Light Plug, Geared Reel Arms, Variable Speed Control. Our Special Price **\$74.50**

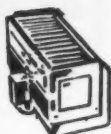
USERS SAY "THE BEST" WARREN BINOCULARS IMPORTED — INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

6 x 30	14.49	FREE!
8 x 30	15.49	Deluxe Leather Case
7 x 35	19.49	—Finest Quality
7 x 50	20.49	SUPER WARREN
10 x 50	24.49	List Spec.
16 x 50	24.49	7 x 35 CF 89.50 45.00
7 x 35 B&L TYPE 24.49		7 x 40 CF 94.50 50.00
For Central Focusing		8 x 40 CF 99.50 55.00
Add \$1 plus F.E.T.		7 x 50 CF 109.50 60.00
		plus 10% F.E.T.

SPECIAL PURCHASE — BRAND NEW BAUSCH & LOMB ANIMAR MOVIE LENSES

• IN FOCUSING MOUNTS	Our Special Price
• DISCONTINUED MODELS	
1" F1.9 16mm C Mount	22.50
1" F2.7 8mm D Mount	17.50
1 1/4" F3.5 8mm D Mount	19.50
14mm f1.9 8mm D Mount	9.95
15mm f1.5 8mm D Mount	24.50

Free lens conversion adapters
Please specify



TERRIFIC BUY! ACT NOW!

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

3 for 4.29
Minimum Order 3
Carrying Case
with 12 Mag. 19.95

1.49

SPECIAL



THE FIRST SUPER SLIDE SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA KOMAFLEX-S

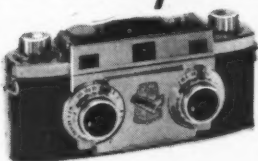
- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
- Automatic Pre-Set Diaphragm
- Big Picture Slides
- 65mm Prominar f 2.8
- Uses 127 Film
- Brand New!

ONLY **52.95**

Sold only w/ carrying case add 7.24

SPECIAL PURCHASE — BRAND NEW

Revere Specials



REVERE STEREO CAMERA

F3.5 Lenses Coupled Range Finder
MFX Synchronized Shutter
Speeds 1/2 to 1/200 sec.

LIMITED QUANTITY **\$48.50**

CAMERA

Viewer 9.00 Case 6.50

AC transformer for the viewer \$4.95



REVERE 48X

16mm Projector
750 Watt — Still —
Variable Speeds — 2"
1.6 Projection Lens
Clutch Operated —
400' Capacity AC-DC

ONLY **\$78.50**

Case Available 7.95
Shipped Express Collect



MIRANDA D

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

f 1.9 autom. lens. Penta
Prism Viewfinder, instant
return mirror, sync. shutter
to 1/500, etc.

107.45

Sold only with case 10.95
Add.

MIRANDA D

Accessories

35mm F2.8 Preset Soligor	\$52.50
35mm F2.8 Automatic Soligor ..	69.50
135mm F3.5 Automatic Soligor ..	69.50
Waist-level Finder	10.95
Extension Tube Set	9.00
Leica, Exakta or Praktica	
Lens adapters	7.50 ea.



SPECIAL SLIDE TRAYS AND CASE

COMPLETE

6.94

12 UNIVERSAL TRAYS
Fits TDC - B & H Viewlex -
AO Executive & Keystone
Projectors, Carrying Case.
Add'l trays 4 for 1.79

BRAND NEW EXAKTA VXIIA

35mm reflex, with pentaprism.
Range finder, speeds to 1/1000
sec. MX synchronization, inter-
changeable lenses. W/1.9 Westro-
color automatic or F.2
Zeiss Biotar automatic. **\$199.50**

Brand new VXIIA body only,
no lens or finder \$98.50

Accessories

Case for above	\$10.00
135mm preset 2.8 Tele-Coligon ..	39.50
35mm preset 4.5 W/A Primagon ..	30.00
Extension Bellows	14.95
Microscope adapter	14.95
Slide duplicator	28.50
Waist-level finder	\$ 8.95
Pentaprism Range Finder	\$19.95



HABER & FINK

inc.

BA. 7-5800

12 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!
THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF"

ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG



ROX 8	7 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 7	23.95
ROX 1	7 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 7	24.95
w/pocket		
ROX C	9 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 7 3/4	33.90
ROX 11	9 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 7 3/4	33.90
w/pocket		
ROX D	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	38.50
ROX 111	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	39.95

You design and make the compartments to
suit your requirements! Whether you own
a miniature camera with a variety of
accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Addi-
tional inserts — 1.00 per set. All Bags
Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

PROCESSING of KODACHROME

(Licensed by Eastman Kodak)

also:

- EKTACHROME
- ANSCOCHROME
- KODACOLOR

AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

KODACHROME I & II - 8 - 16 \$100

8mm Roll (spool)	.....	.75
8mm Magazine (with mag.)	.....	3.50
8mm 100 ft. Bolex roll	.....	1.00
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag.)	.....	2.75
16mm 100 ft. roll	.....	.....

(Anso and Black & White prices on request)

KODACHROME I & II • EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME 35mm \$100

ANY: 20 exp. slide mtd.	.....	1.75
36 exp. slide mtd.	.....	1.75
15 pair stereo mtd.	.....	2.75
28 pair stereo mtd.	.....	.80
828 slide mtd.	.....	1.00
127 slide mtd.	.....	1.00
120-620 Net mtd.	.....	1.00

KODACOLOR SNAP SHOT FILM

127 - 120 - 620 \$239

7-8 exp. dev. & print.	.....	2.88
11-12 exp. dev. & print.	.....	.....

KODACOLOR 35 mm - 19-20 exp.

Dev. & 2x (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) prints	.....	3.37
Dev. & 3x (3 1/2 x 5) prints	.....	4.75
Dev. & 2x2 Slide mtd.	.....	4.32

Enclose Cash, Check or M.O. in Film Container
... Do Not Send Separately! (No stamps or C.O.D.'s)

NEW ACADEMY AWARD WINNING "MAGNASTRIP"

8mm SOUND STRIPING

Lowest Prices

2 1/4¢ PER FOOT (200 Ft. or more per reel)

Full Details upon request

Send for

FREE

FILM MAILERS
JUST MENTION SIZE
OF FILM USED!

WE WILL ALSO SEND YOU
OUR BIG, NEW

FREE CATALOG

- FILM and PROCESSING
- SPLICERS • TITLERS
- SCREENS • VIEWERS
- ACCESSORIES
- MANY OTHER ITEMS

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

SOLAR

CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

4247 S. Kedzie DEPT. MP Chicago 32, Ill.

FILM
PROCESSING
SPECIALISTS
Since 1937

modern COLOR

BY NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Home color processing kit promises
a new easy way of color printing.
But how easy is it?



Since the advent of color, manufacturers have been offering "do-it-yourself" kits supposedly suitable for the average amateur to use in bathroom, kitchen or other home darkroom

setup. Such processes as Ansco Printon and Kodak Ektacolor Print Paper do produce acceptable results, though they involve lengthy processing and relatively complex filtration.

The FR Corp. and Agfa Inc. each promise a new color processing kit that will greatly simplify home color printing. The glowing descriptions in their news releases indicate a color printing technique almost as easy as black-and-white. This column is devoted to the FR Color Kit. The Agfa-color Kit will be discussed later.

The FR Color Kit, it's promised, will sell for \$12.95 and contain 20 sheets of 3 1/2 x 5-in. paper; red, green and blue additive exposure filters; an exposure calculator; an infrared filter for use with Kodacolor negatives; color developer; color fixer; a safelight filter and instructions. (Except for the exposure calculator, this kit resembles the British Pakolor Kit.)

Since the FR kit is not yet in production, we were given a sample which contained custom-mixed chemicals and a hand-made calculator. The manufacturer assured us that the packaged kit will be similar to this sample.

Supplied with the kit is a small square sheet of translucent acetate diffusion material which is placed in a filter holder attached to the lens. (The holder will also be supplied as part of the kit.) This serves to scramble the colors in the negative during the test so that no image is recorded on the paper, and an overall exposure and color balance can be approximated. The exposure calculator used in making the test has numbers from 1 to 48 representing exposure times. Alongside the column of figures are three series of small gray rectangular blocks graduated in tonal density. Each series is covered with a red, blue or green piece of gelatin.

To make a test print, place the Kodacolor negative in the negative carrier

of the enlarger, insert the infrared filter in the holder below the lens and with the lens wide open focus the image on the easel to fill the 3 1/2 x 5-in. print size. Turn the lights out and place the exposure calculator on the easel over a piece of paper 2 x 2 1/4-in. Expose for 30 sec. under the olive green safelight. Place the exposed test strip in paper developer for 5 min. at 70F, rocking the tray now and then. Rinse for 30 sec. and fix for 1 min. The lights can now be turned on.

Here's how the test strip tells you the approximate exposure times. Remember that the scrambled colors of your negative passed through a red, green and blue filter covering the graduated gray blocks of the exposure calculator. Thus, the colors on the test strip will also be graduated, ranging from very pale to dense tones. The number opposite the first fully formed block in each column tells you the amount of exposure time necessary through each filter.

Lights on sooner than ever

Before making your first print, remove the acetate diffuser from the enlarger. Expose the negative three times, once with each of the red, blue and green filters, for the length of time indicated on the test strip. After exposure, place the paper in the color developer for 5 min. at 70F, rinse in water for 1 min., fix for 3 min., wash for 5 min., place in the bleach for 10 min., and give a final 15-min. wash. Lights can be turned on after the paper is in the fixer for 1 min. You can't see the final color at this stage, but with experience you can tell how far you're off in exposure and color balance. Color can be judged generally after 3 min. in the bleach. You'll almost certainly have to make a second and perhaps a third print. So for final correction in color balance and print density, consult the table supplied with the kit.

I made test prints for MODERN using a Leitz Focomat enlarger equipped with a 150-watt 212 enlarger lamp. Exposure through the red, green and blue filters for an average Kodacolor negative ran 60, 40 and 120 sec. respectively with the lens wide open at f/4.5—a total of almost 4 min. for a print only 3 1/2 x 5. If larger papers should become available, exposure times for such sizes as 8 x 10 and 11 x 14 using the 3-filter additive method would be impractically long.

For consistent results, you must maintain the developer temperature at 68F to 75F. However, my tests

(Continued on page 43)



more
people bought

YASHICA twin-lens reflexes

in the past two years
than all other makes
combined

Why? Because you can't beat
Yashica when it comes to de-

livering value. See for yourself how much quality Yashica puts
into these cameras—and how incredibly little they cost.

There are seven twin-lens reflex models to choose from. And
you can be sure the one you select to fit your picture needs also
fits your purse. Prices start at under \$30.

1. YASHICA-MAT 2¼-square reflex automatic crank advances film
and sets shutter; f3.2 viewing lens and f3.5 Yashinon taking
lens in M-X synchro shutter, speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th; thumb
wheel selectors for speed and aperture; bayonet lens mount;
fresnel-type viewing screen; magnifier; sportsfinder. Under \$76.

2. YASHICA MAT-LM 2¼-square reflex same as Yashica-Mat above
plus sensitive, built-in exposure meter. Under \$80.

3. YASHICA D 2¼-square reflex Yashikor f3.5; M-X synchro shutter,
speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th; auto-stop film wind; thumbwheel
speed and aperture selectors; bayonet lens mount; fresnel-type
viewing screen; magnifier; sportsfinder. Under \$50.

4. YASHICA 635 2¼-square reflex with complete conversion kit for
35mm film. Other features same as model D. Under \$70.

5. YASHICA A 2¼-square reflex Yashikor f3.5; synchro shutter to
1/300th; magnifier; sportsfinder; exposure window. Under \$30.

6. YASHICA 44LM small-size reflex built-in exposure meter; f3.5
Yashinon in M-X synchro shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to
1/500th; auto-stop film wind; thumb-wheel speed and aperture
selectors; bayonet lens mounts; fresnel-type viewing screen;
magnifier; sportsfinder; takes super-size color slides. Under \$60.

7. YASHICA 44A small-size reflex Yashikor f3.5; flash-synchro shut-
ter with speeds to 1/300th; magnifier; sportsfinder; exposure
window; takes super-size color slides. Under \$30.

See your photo dealer for exact retail prices.

TECHNIQUES TOMORROW

by **BENNETT SHERMAN**

The orbiting astronomical observatory—an achievement in developing cameras for use in space.



In some recent columns I've been reviewing photographic progress in space. Now I'd like to tell you about two ambitious plans to study the stars and nebulae of space from satellites. The first is the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, known by its initials "OAO."

The astronomical activities of this

project are supervised by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, in association with Harvard University. The Smithsonian is most famous for its work in tracking and computing the orbits of man-made satellites. Its scientists decided that the best use of the observatory can be made by restricting it to the far ultraviolet. The near UV, the visible, and some of the near-infrared parts of the spectrum can be seen from the ground. The far UV can give us new information about the stars.

Now then, how are the astronomers going to get back the orbiting observatory data? Photographs would have to be recovered, meaning a complex rocket system for return to the surface of the Earth. The Discoverer rocket program is experimenting with

this very difficult process. The OAO may not be able to contain such a complex system as this. Instead, the Smithsonian scientists have selected the remote TV method that was outstandingly successful with Tiros.

Let's look at the optics chosen for the telescopes in the OAO. In order to insure adequate collection of the UV light from the stars, an all-mirror telescope design was selected. A moderately wide-angle telescope free from all of the common aberrations, consisting of only two mirrors, was first developed over 50 years ago by Schwarzschild, one of the most famous European optical physicists of his day. This telescope uses concave mirrors, arranged in a way needed to reduce the aberrations to desired values. In order to give good reflectivity in the far UV, these mirrors will be coated by a special process.

The "picture" takers will be the most difficult and amazing part of the telescope "camera." These are UV-sensitive television tubes developed by Westinghouse. They possess the ability to store up the picture information somewhat in the same way that the photographic film can store up the picture by a long exposure. When the satellite is over one of several ground stations to be constructed for the purpose, the TV camera will transmit the stored picture to the ground. Special electronic techniques are being con-

This is full-time exposure control



1.

You know exposure's correct for the picture because the meter needle is centered in the brackets in the viewfinder of your Kodak Retina Reflex III Camera.



2.

But as you move to another viewpoint and the lighting of your subject changes, the needle swings off center, you see you need a quick exposure adjustment...



3.

You make it instantly. You recenter the needle without taking the camera from your eye—without losing your framing. And it takes but a split second.

sidered by the Smithsonian scientists for getting the picture back clearly. On the ground the picture may be videotape-recorded, or displayed on a TV set and photographed for permanent record. Four telescopes with a main-mirror diameter of around 12 in. are planned.

Another, more ambitious astronomical satellite has been suggested by Dr. Aden B. Meinel of the Kitt Peak National Observatory near Tucson, Arizona. He studied the shape of the nose-cones of large rockets and decided that a 60-in.-diameter mirror telescope could be designed to fit into the allowed space. He envisages a fast Cassegrain-type telescope—that is, a reflecting telescope in which the primary mirror is concave, as it normally is, but the secondary mirror is convex instead of flat, thus giving greater magnification. The "picture" taker would again be a TV camera.

Holding the "camera" steady

One of the most serious and difficult problems in both of these satellite-observatory projects is the stabilization and aiming of the telescope. One of the best methods being considered is the gyroscopic or inertial-guidance platform. The advantage of this kind of control is that it establishes a fixed reference in space without connection with the Earth. This means that the telescope can be pointed and the aim

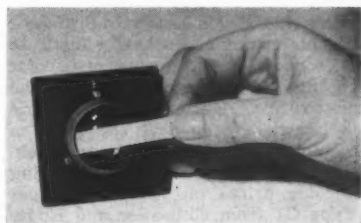
maintained accurately for relatively long periods of time without complicated ground control. Any extra control equipment which can be eliminated means that the experimental part of the satellite can be enlarged.

Photographic film is recognized as one of the best means of recording data about the universe around us. It is, however, just a gelatinous mixture of chemicals, and when it is taken out into space many unpleasant things happen to it. High-energy atomic particles cause exposed streaks; the cold of space causes changes which affect the gelatin and the chemicals; finally, in a vacuum, the moisture in the emulsion boils out and causes bubbles.

Still, because photographic film is so useful, it is being studied very carefully for space applications. Experiments are being conducted in methods of protecting the film against the atomic particles and the cold and vacuum of space. Special surface coatings, and specially designed capsules, are being tried to permit using and retrieving the film from space. Photographic film may yet become one of the main ways to get pictures in space and bring them back for study and analysis. As our rocket engineers produce launching vehicles of greater payload capabilities, larger and more complex photographic equipment will be used in tomorrow's space- and Earth-study programs.—THE END

DO IT, DO IT, DO

GET SHARP ENLARGEMENTS. Here's a handy method of getting precise focus with your enlarger. Measure the diameter of the enlarging lens, then cut a piece of masking or adhesive tape a little longer than one-third this distance. Place the tape over the center portion



of the lens mount. With the lens wide open, project the negative on the easel. If it's out of focus, you'll see a double image. Adjust the enlarger, and when the two images are brought together, the negative will be in focus. Remove the tape from the lens mount and make the exposure. (If you own a twin-lens reflex camera, you can achieve the same split-image focusing effect on the ground glass by placing the tape over the viewing lens mount. Here, the tape can be left in place.)

The Kodak Retina Reflex III takes you as close to perfect pictures as a camera can

Right down to the last split second before you trigger the shutter, the needle in the viewfinder of this new Kodak Retina Reflex III Camera tells you whether exposure's right or wrong.

This "checkup" needle is centered when exposure's right. If it flicks off center because the light changes, you can recenter it for perfect exposure without taking your eye from the viewfinder. Here's how it works:

The viewfinder meter needle operates in tandem with the precision automatic electric-eye meter needle in the camera top. Center the up-top needle, and your aperture's correct for the shutter speed you've selected (10 in. all, up to 1/500).

Exposure's automatically right—and it stays right even if you switch shutter speeds. For aperture and shutter controls are coupled.

With the camera at your eye, a glance at the needle in the viewfinder

tells you if exposure is still correct. If the needle is off center, you can recenter it without lowering the camera—without losing critical framing.

Through the viewfinder of the Kodak Retina Reflex III you see what the lens sees. Never a worry about parallax! You view on full-area ground glass. So, as you focus, the entire picture becomes sharp—not just a central fragment. A split-image rangefinder in the center of the ground glass lets you focus on critical details, even in dim light.

Automatic pointers show you depth of field at every f/stop. Shutter release on the front of the camera gives you a rock-steady grip. A new, larger viewfinder eyepiece means more convenient viewing, even if you wear glasses.

With f/1.9 lens, less than \$250. With f/2.8 lens, less than \$215. A complete system of photo aids, including wide-angle and telephoto interchangeable lenses, is available to

let you explore fascinating byways of 35mm photography. See your dealer for exact retail prices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.



New Photo Books

MAKE YOUR OWN COLOR PRINTS, by Robert Bagby, 168 pages, numerous illustrations. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., \$4.50*

Robert Bagby is Associate Professor of Photography at Rochester Institute of Technology. His professional color shooting experience dates back to the early 1930's. He uses his vast store of knowledge to put together a thorough yet very easy-to-read book.

The main emphasis is on the making of color prints on Ektacolor paper (Type C) from Ektacolor and Kodacolor negatives. Also included are chapters on producing color transparencies from color negatives on Ektacolor Print Film, and the making of color prints from transparencies using Anscochrome Printon.

Logically enough, Mr. Bagby starts with a general discussion of color photography and the materials available on both domestic and foreign markets. This is followed by chapters on shooting and processing Kodacolor and Ektacolor negatives. Once having

grounded you in how to get a really printable negative, he introduces you to the use of Ektacolor paper. Full explanations cover exposure, filtration, dodging and printing-in, processing, drying, retouching, mounting and finishing. Special techniques, such as creative and composite printing, as well as the making of quality black-and-white prints from color negatives, are treated in a separate chapter. A valuable table is the one on p. 166, which gives processing times for Ektacolor paper in a range of temperatures from 73 to 87 degrees. For those of us who don't have adequate temperature controls, this table will be found extremely useful. Numerous black-and-white illustrations show how to handle the materials and equipment used in color printing.

My only carp is that the book contains only two, rather dull, pictorial color illustrations. These are poorly reproduced. It would have been nice to have included instead a number of how-to shots in color. The high cost of

color reproduction probably precluded this, however. Despite this last shortcoming, *Making Your Own Color Prints* is easily worth the \$4.50 asked for it.

—NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

HAND COLOR YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS WITH OILS AND DYES, by Kitty West, 124 pages. Chilton Company, \$1.95

This undoubtedly is the finest text on the hand coloring of photographs available—clear, well-written, nicely organized. Sources of materials are analyzed and various techniques are explained fully. The cost of including color plates has cut the full color illustrations to four pages and these can hardly be called useful. How can you teach hand coloring without sufficient step-by-step color illustrations?—H.K.

PHOTO MAXIMA IV, Variety and Vision in Photography, founder-director Hope Saunders, 80 pages. Arco Publishing Co., Inc., \$5.95*

The total effect of this year's annual—dull lifeless pictorials, coupled with humdrum snapshots—is all one could possibly expect given the ingredients used. Only photographs from those photographers paying a \$3 entrance fee were considered. (Far from requiring a fee, most annuals welcome all entrants and pay for each picture printed even if the payment is only a small token.) The printing of the

Kodak TRADE MARK

SOUND 8

VOLUME I

BACKGROUND MUSIC

FOR YOUR PERSONAL MOVIES

12 orchestral moods
13 special sound effects

LONG PLAYING 3 3/4 INCH HIGH FIDELITY RECORD

NEW!

Yo
wit
wh
jec
sm
lon
gro
wit
V
scr
cal
kids
on
Y
alwa
mag
for
your
proj
8 Pr
using

The
EA

photographs is quite poor. The inclusion of Alexander King as one of the three judges is in questionable taste. It has been many years since King has given serious thought to serious photography.

The caption accompanying the pictures of the judging itself, however, does bear partial quoting:

"Today this house was full of tigers. The concentration of dynamic personalities was so great that one could practically feel their pulse in the walls. . . . The mood of this meeting changed momentarily from hysterical laughter to sober silence to active enlightening discussion and so on."

We can understand the sober silence. Feeling anyone's pulse in the walls is apt to bring it on.—H.K.

THE JAPANESE FILM: ART AND INDUSTRY, by Joseph L. Anderson & Donald Richie, with a foreword by Akira Kurosawa, 456 pages, illustrated. Charles E. Tuttle Co., \$7.50*

The Japanese movie industry produces 500 films a year, three times as many as Hollywood. Not surprisingly, a large number of these 500 are at best routine, churned out to schedules whose demands would frighten the most hard-bitten Grade B director. But there are still many more good Japanese movies than the number we see over here would suggest. According to Messrs. Anderson and Richie, it's

the Japanese themselves who refuse to release their films, largely in the belief that foreigners cannot appreciate anything truly Japanese.

This is one of the many startling features of the Japanese film world that help to make the book as entertaining as it is instructive. The first section presents a detailed history of the Japanese cinema, and right on the third page we're introduced to the *benshi* or narrator, a carryover from the classical theater who affected the whole development of the Japanese silent film. Moving up to the present, in the section that describes the techniques of Japanese film making, we learn that the cinematographer, unlike his counterpart in the West, also operates the camera, and would not dream of letting an assistant do so.

In the historical section, which occupies about two-thirds of the book, the authors do at times bog down in the task of describing so many films, but the wonder is that they manage to sustain our interest in a subject where they can assume no knowledge at all on the reader's part. They become even more readable in the second section, which covers the content of Japanese films; technique, including production methods; directors; actors; theaters and audiences.

Messrs. Anderson and Richie, who have both lived in Japan, know and love their subject. Anyone who reads

this book will probably share their love as well as their knowledge. They will certainly have made an enjoyable excursion through a world where top directors have more power than any producer, and the rest may have less power than any others in the world; where audiences take their films with tremendous seriousness; where featured players may appear in as many as 30 movies a year, thus earning as much as a star; and where even the film titles have an exotic allure, from *The Men Who Tread on the Tiger's Tail* to *Uproar over the Aphrodisiac Dumpling*.—W.H.J.

FAMOUS PORTRAITS of famous people by famous photographers, edited by L. Fritz Gruber, 159 pages. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., \$10

Certainly this is one of the most carefully edited, well chosen and catholic compilations of portraits ever gathered between covers. Photographers range from Adam-Salomon, born in 1818, to Bert Stern, just past his thirtieth birthday. There are 120 portraits in all, well reproduced on good-sized pages. Few if any portrait giants are left out and many fine European artists not generally known here are represented. Here is Arnold Genthe's Isadora Duncan swathed in mystical, romantic, infuriating fuzziness directly across the page from Karsh's almost
(Continued on page 44)

—sounds and music to make movies by comes with every Kodak Sound 8 Projector

You can live up your 8mm movies with a sound track you make yourself when you own a Kodak Sound 8 Projector—and, to make that track sound smoothly professional, a special 33½ long-play album of musical backgrounds and sound effects now comes with every Sound 8 Projector.

Want a sizzling march to back up scenes like a holiday parade? A whimsical melody to underscore shots of the kids? A dog's bark? Laughter? All are on the record, and more, too!

You shoot your 8mm footage as you always do. Then have it processed and magnetically striped. (See your dealer for Kodak Sonotrack Coating.) To add your own sound on film, you simply project your movies on a Kodak Sound 8 Projector and record. It's as easy as using a tape recorder.

Use the microphone to record narration. Add music or sound effects by hooking your phonograph to the projector with the phono connector cord provided with every Kodak Sound 8.

You can record music and sound at the same time or separately—erase and re-record until you get the blend just right. The sensitive Alfenol recording head of the Kodak Sound 8 Projector, combined with a balanced amplifier system and speaker, gives you a finished 8mm sound track of top-flight fidelity.

And when you get ready to put on a show with your Kodak Sound 8, you'll see and hear up to 400 feet of sound movies on a reel—movies that stay sharp and brilliant even when projected up to five feet wide.

But learn for yourself how easy it is

to bring the extra enjoyment of sound to your 8mm movie screen by looking at (and listening to) the Kodak Sound 8 Projector at your dealer's.

And imagine—with your Kodak Sound 8 Projector you can show professionally produced 8mm sound films. You can bring a whole new movie world of comedy, drama, travel, and education right into your own living room—whenever you want it!

The Kodak Sound 8 Projector with speaker, microphone, phono connector cord, and the long-play sound and music album, all in a single case, costs less than \$350. See your dealer for exact retail price. The album can be obtained separately by sending \$2.95 to: Editor, *Kodak Movie News*, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak

MOVIE VIEWER

WILLIAM JOHNSON

An interview with J. Lee Thompson, director of "Tiger Bay" and "The Guns of Navarone."



"I'm delighted whenever I can cut a line of dialogue." This was said to me by a director who, surprisingly, entered motion pictures by way of the theater and began his movie career as a writer and dialogue director. But J. Lee Thompson has long since learned that movies must generally move, and the crackling pace of *The Guns of Navarone* (written and produced by Carl Foreman) depended largely on his willingness to eliminate scenes or parts of scenes that seemed fine in themselves.

"The first cut of *The Guns* ran for 3 hours, 10 minutes," he said. "This looked pretty good, but we felt it was too long for what was meant to be a rapid-action movie. So we reduced it by 35 minutes, bringing the final cut—the one you see in the theaters—down to 2 hours, 35 minutes. We did this partly by trimming the beginnings and endings of scenes—for example, just by cutting out an average of five seconds from every minute, we could get rid of a total of over 15 minutes. And partly, of course, we had to cut out whole scenes from the movie. Stanley Baker (who plays Brown, the bearded soldier with the knife) suffered the most from this: he's still in a lot of scenes, but has far less to do or say. I think it's a pity, but something just had to go.

"Of course, it's always possible to cut out too much. That's what attracts me about the suspense-thriller movie: it's a constant challenge. You have to hit the right balance between letting

the action go slack and overdoing the crises." Thompson then described one minor choice between too little and too much suspense in the scene in *The Guns* where the detonator of an explosive charge has been fastened to the elevator well in the German gun emplacement. When the Germans first descend, the elevator doesn't quite reach the detonator—as is shown in a close-up. "I wanted to include four elevator descents before the explosion," said Thompson, "but Carl Foreman insisted that three would be enough. He was probably right."

As far as American audiences are concerned, *The Guns of Navarone* reinforces a reputation that Thompson first established in last year's *Tiger Bay*. But English-born Thompson has been directing movies since 1951, when he asked to direct his adaptation of his own play, *Murder Without Crime*.

"Did this first experience give you any particular difficulties?" I asked.

"Oh no. For one thing, I'd done some stage directing; and as for the technical side, don't forget that I'd been working in movies on and off for 15 years. I'd been through all the departments—watched directors and photographers on the set, worked in the cutting room, and so on."

"As a director, do you concern yourself with photographic technique?"

"Yes indeed! For example, the photographer may be going to use a 50mm

To solve 12 problems:



lens for a scene and I ask for a 75, because I want the leading lady in a nice close-up. Of course, I always listen to what the photographer says—after all, he knows more about the job than I do. But the director must know what the camera can do and what the results will look like on the film."

"Do you know any preference between color and black-and-white?"

"No: it all depends on the movie, *Tiger Bay*, with its settings in the gray Cardiff dockland streets, was a natural choice for black-and-white. *The Guns*, with its high adventure in fairly exotic settings, was an equally natural choice for color. But there's an added hazard with color: the photographer can break his back trying to get good quality, with proper matching from scene to scene, only to see it all ruined in the prints. We were horrified when we saw the first prints of *The Guns*—I knew the care Ozzie Morris had taken."

"*The Guns* is in CinemaScope: do you like this format (2.66:1 ratio)?"

"Frankly, no. I worked with it before, you know, on *Flame Over India*, but there's just too much space to fill. I prefer the normal format (1.66:1)."

"Do you concern yourself with other technical details besides photography—editing, for example?"

"Yes, I do. I always try to plan the editing in advance and shoot with it in mind. I know of one director who shoots off the cuff, choosing camera

angles, etc. for each scene as he comes to it, but I couldn't do that. It's too risky, for one thing: you could find yourself with two successive scenes that just can't be matched together. And of course, even though this particular director is used to working that way, he ends up shooting about three times as much footage as anyone else.

"After the shooting is finished, I indicate where I'd like the cuts to go—even at what word in a line of dialogue the image should cut to a different angle—and then I discuss every cut with the editor. But since I spent only six months in the cutting room, the editor's suggestions are often better than what I planned."

The sound needs direction too

"I've noticed some interesting uses of sound in your movies, Mr. Thompson. In *Tiger Bay*, for example, there's the quarrel scene between the Polish sailor and his woman, with the little girl spying on them. Their dialogue is in Polish when the camera is showing them from the little girl's point of view, but cuts to English for the close-ups. I found that this device successfully created the impression that I understood Polish!"

"I'm glad you liked it—I wasn't sure how it would come off. Yes, as far as sound is concerned I always try to supervise the dubbing of the track."

"How about the stereophonic sound

in *The Guns*? Here again, I was particularly struck by its use in the scene where a German spotting plane is searching for Gregory Peck and his team: you don't see the plane, but you hear it circling right overhead."

"Well, there's a story behind the stereophonic sound in *The Guns*. We'd originally planned to use quite a lot of it, but we had to finish the track in a hurry for the Royal Command Performance in London, and we only had time for a few stereophonic scenes. We smiled to ourselves when the critics praised us for its restrained use! By the way, we deliberately made the sound track of *The Guns* very loud—but here we're at the mercy of the projectionists. They're supposed to follow the sound charts that are sent out with every movie, but some of them don't bother; or else someone in the audience complains about the noise and they turn it down. I saw *The Guns* at one theater where the sound was turned down and it quite spoiled the effect."

"A lot of scenes in both *Tiger Bay* and *The Guns* were shot on location. Do you find any particular problems in location shooting?"

"I certainly do. There are technical problems, for a start: by the time everything's set up for shooting a scene and you've finished rehearsing it, the photographer tells you that the

(Continued on page 30)

open 1 box of Kodak Polycontrast Paper

Here are 12 negatives—some flat, some contrasty, some average. To get fine prints from all 12, you'd need many boxes of regular paper . . . but only one box of Kodak Polycontrast Paper.

You could print negatives 1, 2, 3, and 4, which are of average contrast, on Kodak Polycontrast Paper just as it comes from the box. No filter needed.

For those contrasty, soot-and-white-wash 5th, 7th and 11th negatives, slip a No. 1 Kodak Polycontrast Filter in your enlarger. The print you make will be rich, full-scale, as if you had used a "soft" No. 1 paper.

Negatives 6 and 10 are soft and flat. The No. 4 Kodak Polycontrast Filter will let you print rich blacks and sparkling whites even though the negative promises very little.

Number 8 negative is almost normal, but just a little contrasty. Using regular grade 2 paper could leave you with blocked up whites. Grade 1 might be a trifle too soft.

Negative 12, on the other hand, needs a subtle contrast boost. More than grade 2 paper can offer, less than grade 3.

Answers to both problems: half-grade Polycontrast Filters—No. 1½ for negative 8, No. 2½ for negative 12.

In all, every sheet of Kodak Polycontrast Paper gives you seven contrasts—including half-grades 1½, 2½, 3½, not available in regular papers.

Selective contrast control. Polycontrast Paper's selective contrast control is very handy for the likes of negative 9, in which the foreground is very contrasty, the background very flat.

Just expose the contrasty area through a No. 1 filter while dodging the other area. Then expose the flat area through a No. 4 filter for a print as normal as blueberry pie.

Kodak Polycontrast Paper has the warm-black tone and ample speed of Kodak Medalist Paper. Kodak Polycontrast Rapid has cooler blacks and



high speed similar to Kodabromide Paper. Kodak PolyLure Paper has the perfect-for-portraits warm-brown tone of Kodak Ektalure Paper.

For your next printing session, buy a 100-sheet box of a Kodak Polycontrast Paper instead of four 25-sheet packages of regular paper. Save up to \$1.40 in 8 x 10 size! Or make that a 500-sheet box and save up to \$14!

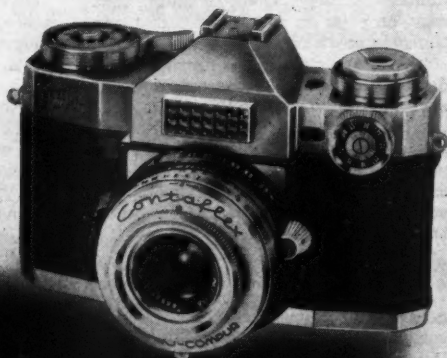
The cost of your Kodak Polycontrast Filters is a one-time investment in dark-room convenience and print quality.

The more you know about photography . . . the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Which will it be?

**THE
REAL
THING**



OR THE SHADOW

It happens to all of us occasionally... We have our hearts set on owning a certain product. Then for one reason or another we end up by buying something "just like it"... something "just as good." And we frequently regret it. For the "just as good" turns out to be only a shadow of the ideal we had in mind.

Take cameras, for instance. There are cameras like the Contaflex SUPER. They have lenses that are similar... coupled rangefinders... coupled light meters, etc. In fact a mere recitation of their features can be quite convincing.

But here's something to remember. The Contaflex Super in the hands of knowing photographers has performed so outstandingly that it is a pronounced favorite—not only in America but throughout the world.

We think the reason can be found in its overall design—a design that results in surpassing performance under a wide variety of picture-taking conditions.

And there's the traditional optical and mechanical perfection which stems from Zeiss Ikon's long experience in making the finest photographic equipment. Such qualities manifest themselves when you put a camera to work—and they become more greatly prized as time goes on.

So, if you have your heart set on owning a Contaflex Super, don't settle for something "just like it." Get the "real thing" and be satisfied for keeps.

✓
Contaflex Super is fitted with the world-famous
CARL ZEISS TESSAR
1/2.8, 50mm lens

Available accessories include Pro-Tessar wide-angle and tele component lenses, and 8x Carl Zeiss monocular attachment.

At leading dealers

Write for
Contaflex booklet



Contaflex
super

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

MOVIE VIEWER

(Continued from page 29)

sun has moved round and would you mind doing it over here instead! And then, of course, it's almost impossible for actors to do an intimate scene well amid all the crowds and distractions of location shooting. No, I prefer working in the studio, where everything's under control."

"Do you find any special problems in directing the actors?"

"There's a fairly common idea that screen actors don't know or think about what they're doing; that they just stand there dreaming of orange pudding or something like that. It isn't true. What is true is that the screen actor knows he can often achieve a better effect by keeping his body and his features still than by trying to show a reaction. On the other hand, stage actors tend to force their reactions, and I have to bring them down. The most effective way of doing this is to show them the rushes, so that they can see for themselves how false and exaggerated the camera can make them look if they try to act too hard."

"What's next on your slate, Mr. Thompson?"

"My next directing job will be *Taras Bulba*, based on the story by the Russian writer Gogol and starring Yul Brynner and Tony Curtis. But right now I'm going back to Hollywood to supervise the editing of *Cape Fear*, which I recently finished directing."

Cape Fear will probably be released at the end of the year—all the stronger, no doubt, for the loss of several lines, scenes and minutes of screen time.

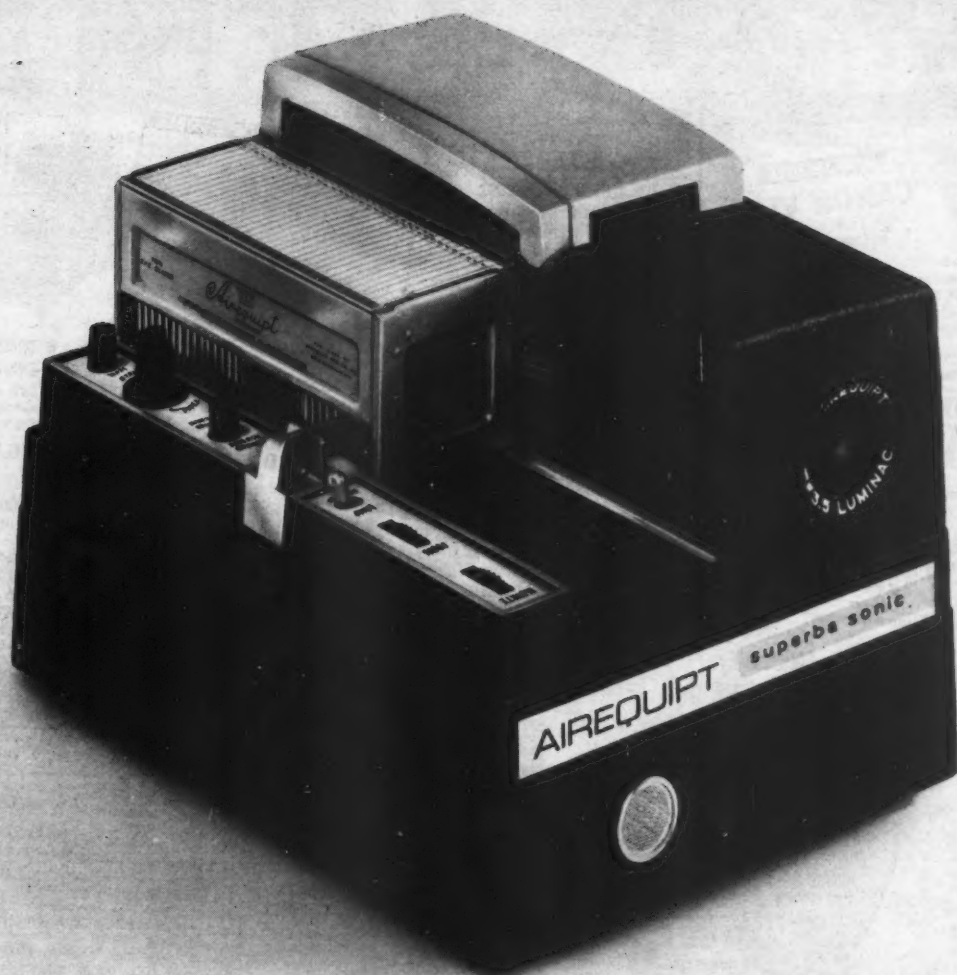
Around the releases

In this month's batch, technique is on a higher level than content. In *Paris Blues* (dir., Martin Ritt; phot., Christian Matras; b & w), the story of an American jazz musician in Paris is played against a half-dozen dissonant themes. Except for some blatantly artificial Paris backdrops, the movie is well enough photographed and crisply enough edited for you to enjoy it more than it deserves.

Mysterious Island (dir., Cy Endfield; phot., Wilkie Cooper; color) is the latest special-effects assault on Jules Verne. Here, too, the backdrops are the weakest spot; but the trick sequences involving a monstrous crab, etc., are well handled, being enhanced with quick-cut close-ups and blurred pans of the humans' reactions. In devoting such care to camera angle and movement, the director neglects the cast—but that's no calamity in this kind of fun.

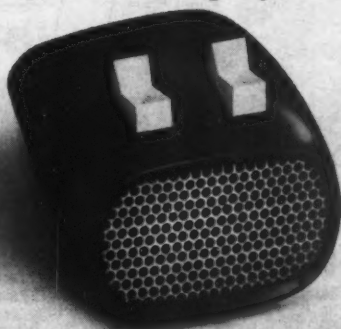
In *Purple Noon* (dir., Rene Clement; phot., Henri Decae; color), the director of *Forbidden Games* expends his talent on the story of a murderer so cold-blooded and a murder plan so full of holes that only the sheer efficiency of its telling and the magnificence of its photography hold one's

(Continued on page 43)



The slide projector with ears! This brand-new Airequipt Superba Sonic cuts the cord that has bound the remote control to the slide projector. It's equipped with electronic "ears" that hear the commands of a unique 4-way *wireless* remote control. Now you can run your slide show from virtually anywhere in the room—not just at the end of a cord. Just press a button on the simple remote control, and you can change slides forward and reverse, and even focus. You can't see it, feel it, or hear it work, but the remarkable new Superba Sonic obeys instantly. Ask your dealer to let you try "the slide projector with ears." **The Airequipt Superba Sonic**

Under \$220*



*FOUR OTHER AIREQUIPT SUPERBA PROJECTORS TO CHOOSE FROM. PRICES START AT LESS THAN \$60.

GOLDEN



IMPOSSIBLE
CANON VI-T
with f1.8 HI-speed,
8-element lens
BRAND NEW
119⁵⁰

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Variable focus viewfinder
- Single dial shutter, 1/1000
- FP & X Flash Sync.
- Rapid advance lever
- Exposure Meter AND case add \$15.00

IMPOSSIBLE
ROLLEIFLEX 44

- Xenar F:3.5 lens
- MXV Synchro-Compur shutter
- Takes 4 x 4 Superslides

BRAND NEW
68⁵⁰

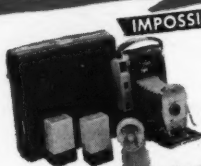


IMPOSSIBLE
German Import
BRAUN
AUTOMATIC

35mm Single Lens Reflex

- Speed-coupled Exposure Meter
- F2.8 interchangeable lens
- MXV Synchro-Compur Shutter
- Speeds from 1 — 1/500
- Built-in Selftimer
- Rapid Advance Lever
- Case 9.50

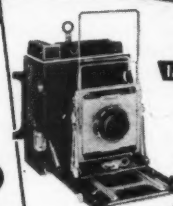
BRAND NEW
89⁵⁰



IMPOSSIBLE
POLAROID
CAMERA #800

- Picture in 10 seconds
- Postcard size pictures
- 10 year guarantee

Discontinued
BRAND NEW
54⁵⁰
BUY THE COMPLETE OUTFIT
AND SAVE EVEN MORE!
POLAROID J66, latest, used. \$7.50



IMPOSSIBLE

4 x 5
PACEMAKER
CROWN
GRAPHIC

- GRAFLEX RANGEFINDER
- GRAFLEX RANGELITE
- 135mm XENAR f4.7 lens
- Synchro. Compur MX shutter
- Graflex back

BRAND NEW
176⁵⁰
4 x 5 Cut film holder \$3.35
4 x 5 Film pack adapter \$5.50

IMPOSSIBLE
CONTAFLEX
SUPER

- Zeiss Tessar F:2.8
- Built-in Exp. Meter
- Interchange. lenses
- MXV Synchro-Compur shutter
- Single-stroke lever advance

112⁵⁰
USED



IMPOSSIBLE
KOMAFLEX-S

- Single Lens Reflex
- SLV Seikosha shutter
- F:2.8 pre-set lens
- MXV synchron-ization
- Takes 4 x 4 superslides

BRAND NEW
46⁵⁰



REVERE Special

Electric Eye

STEREO CAMERA

ALL BRAND NEW

- Revere CA-3 8mm magazine **36⁵⁰**
- Revere CA-4 3-lens turret **54⁵⁰**
- Revere CA-3 Zoom lens **68⁵⁰**



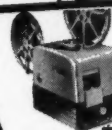
- Matched F:3.5 lenses
- Internal synch.
- Coupled rangefinder

BRAND NEW
48⁵⁰
Ever-ready case 6.50
Stereo Realist viewer 4.95
Revere deluxe viewer 9.50
Steinhil wide-angle lens set with match- ing viewfinder 29.50

REVERE P 48X

16mm Projector 750 watt

BRAND NEW
78⁵⁰



IMPOSSIBLE
Used
SOUND
PROJECTORS

IMPOSSIBLE
USED
LINHOFF
SALE!

All in
Excellent
Condition

- 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 Super Technika, Xenar 3.5 Angulon 8, Tele-Xenar 5.6, MX synch. all range-finder-coupled **297⁵⁰**
- 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 Linhof Press, Zeiss Planar F:2.8 anatomical grip **398⁵⁰**
- 4 x 5 Linhof Press, Xenar F:4.7 coupled rangefinder **129⁵⁰**
- 4 x 5 Linhof III, 150mm Xenar F:4.5, cam-coupled **178⁵⁰**
- 4 x 5 Linhof IV, latest, Symmar F:5.6, anatomical grip **348⁵⁰**
- 5 x 7 Linhof, 210mm Xenar F:4.5 revolving back **185⁵⁰**
- Multiple viewfinder, parallax corrected 56.50
- Rolleiflex Rollholder for all models 49.50
- Deluxe compartment case 47.50

LENSES FOR
SINGLE-LENS
REFLEX

- 28mm Auto-Angelux F:4 W.A. used 79.50
- 30mm Auto-Eurygon F:2.8 W.A. NEW 78.50
- 35mm Angelux F:2.5 for Ex. used 28.50
- 35mm Steinheil Culmigon W.A. NEW 19.50
- 35mm Auto-Quinaron F:2.8 W.A. used 64.50
- 35mm Isco F:3.5 W.A. NEW 28.50
- 40mm Makro-Kilar F:3.5 used 39.50
- 55mm Auto-Quinar F:1.9 used 54.50
- 58mm Biotar F:2, pre-set used 29.50
- 58mm Auto Biotar F:2 used 44.50
- 90mm Makro-Kilar F:2.8 used 99.50
- 135mm Rodenstock autom. for Ex. NEW 48.50
- 135mm Primotar F:3.5 pre-set NEW 29.50
- 135mm Auto Tele-Quinar F:3.5 NEW 59.50
- 135mm Quinar F:2.8 pre-set NEW 54.50
- 135mm Colligon F:2.8 pre-set NEW 39.50
- 135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set used 19.50
- 180mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set NEW 26.75
- 180mm Primotar F:3.5 pre-set used 49.50
- 180mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2.8 used 128.50
- 200mm Komura F:3.5 pre-set NEW 69.50
- 240mm Tele Ennalyt F:4.5 NEW 62.50
- 240mm Noviflex Follow-Focus used 99.75
- 250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set NEW 39.50
- 300mm Tele-Quinar F:4.5 pre-set NEW 88.00
- 300mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4 used 188.50
- 300mm Tele-Rokunar F:5.6 NEW 59.50
- 400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set NEW 59.50
- 500mm Old Delft, Mirror Tele. used 175.00
- 500mm Tele-Voss, lightweight used 83.50
- Voigtlander Zoom lens, F:2.8 used 154.75
- Steinhil Monocular for all SLR NEW 29.50

IMPOSSIBLE
ZEISS STERITAR
Stereo
Attachment
BRAND NEW

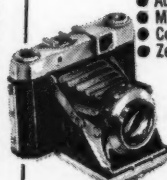


- for Contaflex I & II **24⁵⁰**
- for Contaflex III, IV Rapid & Super **39⁵⁰**
- for Contaflex Alpha, Beta, Prima and Contina **24⁵⁰**

Zeiss Teleskop original
Telephoto for Contaflex
I or II **34⁵⁰**

IMPOSSIBLE
ZEISS TESSAR 2.8
CERTO "6"

- 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll film
- Autom. Film transport
- MX synchronization
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens



BRAND NEW
34⁵⁰
Case 3.95

IMPOSSIBLE
VISTASCOPE

- WIDE SCREEN LENS
- Gives you cinemascope effect
- Same lens used for Projection
- Increases picture by 50%

BRAND NEW
8mm VISTASCOPE ... **12⁹⁵**
16mm VISTASCOPE ... **36⁵⁰**

IMPOSSIBLE
TRANSISTOR
TAPE RECORDER

- Weighs only 2 1/2 lbs.
- Built-in speaker
- Records & plays over 1 hour
- Complete with tape, earphone & mike
- Record, Rewind, Playback & Erase
- Powered by 3 inexpensive batteries

BRAND NEW
29⁵⁰



IMPOSSIBLE
TECH COLORMAT
Ready-matic changer
No trays to buy
300 WATT, blower
BRAND-NEW
19⁹⁵



IMPOSSIBLE
B & H 134TA

- 3-Lens Turret 8mm
- 1/2" F1.9 Speed Lens
- Thru-the lens focusing
- Optical Individual Viewfinders
- 16, 24, 32, 48, 64 speeds
- Governor controlled motor
- Single Exposure



BRAND NEW
43⁷⁵

INCOMPARABLE
PLAUBEL

PROFESSIONAL
VIEW CAMERAS

- All swings & tilts
- Quick release back
- Lightweight metal
- Precision monorail
- Rigid locking

- 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 Peco Jr. **\$145.00**
- 4 x 5 Peco Jr. **\$235.00**
- 4 x 5 Peco Supra **\$228.00**
- 5 x 7 Peco Universal **\$255.00**
- 8 x 10 Peco Universal III **\$485.00**
- 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 Sliding Back For Roll, Cut Film Polaroid Back For All Sizes

IMPOSSIBLE LOW PRICES

35mm CAMERAS	
Agfa Optima Auto	used 41.90
Agfa Karomat F2.2, synch. Rdr.	used 38.75
Alpa 68, Switzer 1.8	used 49.50
Alpa 7, Reflex F1.9, MX	used 119.50
Argus C3, F1.3, synch. Rdr.	used 11.50
Argus C4, F2.8, synch. Rdr.	used 19.50
Auto Terra Super F1.8, Rdr. synch.	NEW 39.50
B&H Foton, Rapid Sequence F1.8	NEW 165.00
Exakta V12, Meyer F1.9	used 98.50
Exakta V12 II, Hiotar F2.2 pre-set	NEW 127.75
Exakta II, Hiotar F2.2, synch.	used 49.50
Exakta V12, F1.9	used 68.50
Canoflex F1.8 auto, ext. mirror return	used 167.50
Contax III, Exp. meter, synch. Rdr. body	used 88.00
Contax III, Exp. meter, synch. Rdr. body	used 88.00
Contaflex Rapid Tess. 5.8	NEW 114.75
Contaflex Super, Exp. Meter	used 112.50
Contaflex I Tess 2.8 MX	used 49.50
Tele & W.A. set for Contaflex	NEW 284.50
Contarex, latest, Exp. meter cpld.	used 24.95
Exa Reflex, F1.8, MX synch.	used 49.50
Exa II, latest, Tess. 2.8 prism finder	used 89.75
Holland Pentax H-2, Auto F1.8	used 74.00
Kodak Ektra, Ektra F1.9, synch. Rdr.	used 68.50
Leica G, F1.8 ctd. Rdr. 1 sec. to 1/1000	used 39.50
Leica IIIF, Rdr. synch. F1.8 lens	used 35.50
Leica III Summar 2.8, Rdr. 1 sec. to 1/1000 body only	used 44.75
Leica IIIF, Summarit F1.8, Rdr. synch.	used 199.00
Leica M-2, Summarit F1.8	used 13.50
Minolta SR, Reflex, F1.8 auto	used 108.00
Minolta SR, Reflex, F1.8 auto	used 108.00
Miranda Summit, F1.9, latest	used 164.75
Nikon F, Reflex, F1.8, auto	used 88.00
Nikon S-2, Lever-wind, body only	used 129.50
Nikon S-2, Nikon F1.4	used 187.95
Nikon SP, latest, Nikon F1.4	used 187.95
Nikon Reflex F1.8, auto	used 84.50
Practica FX3, Auto-Turret F1.8	used 84.50
Practica FX3, F1.8, auto	used 84.50
Retina IIA, Xenon F1.8, Rdr.	used 98.75
Retina IIC, Xenon F1.8, Rdr. Exp. Mtr.	used 83.50
Retina III S, F1.8, Exp. Meter Rdr.	used 133.95
Retina Reflex F1.8, Exp. Meter	used 84.50
Retina Reflex F1.9, Exp. Meter LVS	used 84.50
Retina Reflex III, latest	used 84.50
Retina Reflex, Xenon F1.8, MX	used 84.50
Robot Star, Xenon F1.8, synch.	used 84.50
Robot Royal 98, Xenon F1.8, synch.	used 84.50
Seib 35mm Sequence camera F1.8	used 34.50
Yashica Pentamatic F1.8, MX, Rdr.	used 117.50
Yashica Prominent, Reflex F1.8, Exp. meter	used 49.50
Zeiss Ikoniz, F1.8, Exp. Meter	used 49.50

ZEISS Ikoniz or Emo de Luxe B. C. 750

Flashgun, pocket size. NEW 750

LENSES FOR NIKON, CONTAX	
21mm Bioton F4.5 Super W.A.	used 106.50
25mm Tessar W.A.	used 28.50
35mm Nikkor F1.8 W.A.	used 29.50
35mm Komura F2.8 W.A.	NEW 29.50
35mm Nikkor F1.8 W.A.	used 79.50
35mm Nikkor F1.8 Super W.A.	used 42.00
50mm Zeiss Bioton F1.8	used 162.00
50mm Nikkor F1.1 high-speed	used 49.50
55mm Nikkor F2.2, telephoto for Contax	NEW 79.75
55mm Zeiss Sonnar F2.2 tele	used 84.50
105mm Nikkor F2.8, for Contax	used 49.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F1.4, tele	used 49.50
200mm Sonnar F1.8, tele. hgh.	used 223.00
25mm Nikkor W. Reflex hgh.	used 68.00
300mm Zeiss Tele for Contax	used 1.75
Zeiss Universal	used 19.50
Zeiss Contax filters, all colors	used 19.50

LENSES FOR LEICA, CANON, Etc.	
21mm Super Angulon F4.5 W.A.	used 149.50
28mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.	NEW 58.50
35mm Summaron F1.8 W.A.	used 39.00
35mm Summaron F2.8	used 128.75
35mm Nikkor F1.8	used 32.50
50mm Summarit F1.8	used 29.95
50mm Summarit Quinon F1.8 cpl. cpl.	NEW 34.50
50mm Canon F1.8	used 118.00
50mm Elmar F1.8	used 118.00
50mm Summilux F1.4	used 24.95
50mm Hektor F1.8, coupled to Rdr.	NEW 169.50
55mm Summarax F1.8	used 74.95
55mm Summilux F1.8, screw or bay	used 38.75
90mm Elmar F4 rigid	used 108.50
135mm Komura F2.8, screw or bay	NEW 59.50
135mm Hektor F4.5 telephoto	used 87.50
200mm Telyt F4.5, for Visoflex I or II	used 164.50
200mm Telyt F1.8, for Visoflex I or II	used 14.00
200mm Komura F4.5 RF	used 3.50
400mm F1.8, for Visoflex I or II	used 4.95
Universal Viewfinder	used 14.00
Nooky Close-up Attach.	used 14.00
Leitz filters, all colors	used 3.50
35-50-90-135 Luminous finder, each	NEW 4.95

16mm MOVIE	
Arriflex, Turret, electric motor	used 975.00
B&H 70DA, 3-lens Turret F1.8	used 74.50
B&H 70DR, F1.8, optical finder	used 188.00
B&H Turret Mag. F1.8	used 19.50
B&H 200EE, F1.9, Electric Eye Mag.	used 114.00
B&H 240EE, 100' roll, El. Eye	used 114.00
B&H 240TA, F1.9, 100' roll	used 118.00
Cine Special II, F1.9	used 138.50
Cine Spec. 100' Mag.	used 72.50
Cine Spec. 100' Mag.	used 68.00
Kodak A-7, F1.8, 100'	used 19.00
Kodak Mag. 16, F1.8	used 19.00
Kodak K10B, F1.9, 100' roll	used 138.50
Pathé 16, F1.8, 3-lens Turret	used 15.00
Revere Magazine	used 118.50
Zeiss AK, Turret, 100'	used 118.50
B&H Stateman, 750W projector, latest	used 49.50
Raystone A-82, 750W proj.	used 92.00
Ampro, sound projector	used 395.00
B&H Utility, sound proj., 12" speaker	used 92.00
B&H 202, Magazine & Opt. sound	used 395.00

LENSES FOR 16mm MOVIES	
12mm Wollensak F1.5 W.A.	used 36.50
17mm Kodak F2.7 W.A.	used 17.00
21mm Kodak F1.9, foc. mt.	used 19.50
21mm Kodak F1.9, hi-speed	used 34.50
25mm Kodak F1.7 telephoto	used 49.50
28mm Kodak F1.5, high-speed, telephoto	used 49.50
35mm Kodak F1.4 telephoto	used 39.50
50mm Kodak F1.4 telephoto	used 39.50
Vistascope Wide Screen lens	used 19.50

REFLEX & ROLLFILM

Graflex Photo Record camera	used 32.50
2 1/2x3 1/4 Graflex B, F1.4.5	used 32.00
4x5 Graflex, Tessar 3.5	used 69.50
Super D Graflex, Ekstar 4.5 auto	used 98.00
Auto Roliflex, Tessar 3.5, Comput.	used 38.50
Auto Roliflex, Tessar 3.5, MX synch.	used 69.50
Auto Roliflex F1.8 LVS	used 97.00
Auto Roliflex 3.5 G, F1.3 LVS, Exp. meter	used 124.00
Auto Roliflex 2.8C, Xenotar F2.8, MX, synch.	used 99.50
Autoflex, Xenar 3.5, LVS	used 54.50
Rolleiflex V, Xenar 3.5, fully autom.	used 118.00
Zeiss Rollet Duonar telephoto	used 29.00
Tele-Rolleiflex, MX, F4	used 239.50
Auto Roliflex 3.5F, Exp. Meter	used 142.00
Auto Roliflex 3.5F, latest	used 148.00
Bronica F2.8 auto	used 248.50
Kalimar Single-lens Reflex F1.8	used 48.50
Komaflex 15x115 single lens F2.8, synch.	used 34.50
Minolta Autocord, auto, F1.8	used 59.50
Mamiyaflex Pro G, F2.8 MX	used 88.00
Optika Reflex, F1.8	used 109.50
Primo 4r, 4x4, F1.3 ctd. synch.	used 22.50
Yashica 44, F1.5 synch.	used 19.50
Yashica Mini, F1.8, synch. auto	used 38.95
Zeiss Ikoniz II, Tess. 3.5 synch.	used 38.50
Rolleinar-Rolleiflex I set	NEW 4.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 445, auto, 500W, case	NEW 48.75
B&H Headliner, 300W, blower	used 34.50
B&H Explorer, 300W, remote	used 48.00
B&H Robomatic, 500W, case	used 48.00
Quick-set 303, auto, 300W	NEW 27.80
B&H 500W Explorer Auto	used 66.50
Revere 88SD, 500W, auto, Timer	NEW 79.50
Revere 500W Auto	used 32.50
TDC Duo, 2 1/2x3 1/4 & 3 1/2, blower	used 39.50



EUMIG C3R Continental

6050 • Built-in Electric Eye
• Three-lens Turret
• Automatic Changing Finder
• F1.9 standard, Tele & W.A.
• 5 shutter speeds: 8, 12, 16, 24, 32
discontinued • Continuous lock run

MISCELLANEOUS

Beesler 23 enlarger	used 79.50
Solar 4x5, 5x7 enlarger	used 42.75
Solar 16, Subminiature, Rdr.	used 148.95
Alpa clip-on Exposure Meter	NEW 4.95
Northwood Super Director w/case	NEW 11.95
G. E. Golden Crown, Exp. Meter, latest	used 15.50
G. E. DW 68 Exp. Meter	NEW 8.75
Cam-Blox Translucator	NEW 6.00
Rapid-Wind for Leica, Contax	NEW 1.95
Leitz Focallight copying attach.	used 24.50
Extension bellows for L.I. Reflex	used 13.95
Kodak Stereo, F1.8, synch.	NEW 29.00
Wollensak Stereo, F1.7, Rdr. synch.	used 99.50
Viewmaster Stereo camera	used 39.50
Minox IIIS, F1.5 synch.	used 47.75
Minox H, built-in Exp. Meter	used 82.50
Cam-Blox Translucator	used 159.95
Minicord Reflex, Goers F1.8	used 29.50
Copystand for Leica, Canon, etc.	NEW 32.00
B&H 770D Tape recorder	used 99.00
Mohawk, portable Tape recorder	used 99.00
F1.8 man, Translucator	used 99.00
Zeiss 750B Binoculars	used 69.50
Anaco Elevator Studio Tripod	NEW 34.95
Minolta 16 Subminiature	used 13.95
Mec 16 Subminiature	used 19.50
Golden Ricoh 16, F1.5, synch.	NEW 9.95
Mamiya Super 16, Subminiature	NEW 19.50
Ferrin leather Gadget bag	NEW 13.95

8mm MOVIE

B&H Sportster, 134V, F1.5, excellent	used 19.00
B&H 70DA, 3-lens Turret F1.8	used 34.50
B&H 900, Electric Eye, F1.9, fully autom.	used 34.50
B&H 303E, Electric Eye, 3 lenses	used 48.50
B&H 200EE, Electric Eye F1.9	NEW 114.00
B&H 414P, Power Zoom El. Eye	used 134.50
Bolsey 8, F1.8, var. speed, still	used 13.95
Camex 8 with Pan-Clor Zoom lens	used 139.50
Canon Zoom 8, Reflex, Exp. Meter F1.4	used 139.50
Delux Embassy, Mag. F1.8, var. speed	NEW 19.00
Elmo 8L, Electric Eye Zoom	used 98.50
Eumig C3, Electric Eye, F1.9	used 24.90
Fairchild Sound Camera	used 158.50
Fairchild Sound Projector	used 158.50
Kodak Reflex Zoom 8	used 109.50
Kodak Mag. 8, F1.9 foc. mount	used 18.00
Konica Zoom, battery-drive	used 68.50
Revere 8L, Turret, F1.9, rdt. var. speed	used 24.00
Revere CA-1 or CA-3, Electric Eye, F1.9	NEW 39.50
Revere CA-118, Electric Eye, Zoom	used 98.50
Revere 40, Mag. F1.8	used 49.50
Revere 40, Mag. F1.8	NEW 19.00
Sekonic Elmatic F1.9	used 34.00
Sekonic Zoom, Electric Eye, pistol grip	used 68.50
Super GI, El. Eye, F1.9, battery drive	NEW 39.50
Wittauer Cine-Twin, camera & prod.	used 64.50
Wollensak 23, Turret, Mag.	NEW 24.95
Wollensak Power Zoom	NEW 48.00
Sankyo-Movimat El. Eye Turr.	NEW 48.00
Argus 500 projector	NEW 48.00
Elmo Ambassador projector	NEW 189.75
Eumig P8 Crown, synch. to Tape Rec.	used 66.50
Kodak 8mm Sound projector	used 189.75
Sekonic 30C projector forw. reverse, case	used 34.95
Kaystone K100, forw. reverse, discontinued	used 112.50
Keystone K110, built-in Editor	used 112.50
Zoom lens for 8mm projectors	NEW 12.50
300W 500W 3000W projectors	NEW 19.50
Mansfield Action Editor outfit	NEW 19.50

LENSES FOR 8mm MOVIES

6.5mm Wollensak F1.9 W.A.	NEW 14.75
1 1/2" Wollensak F1.9	NEW 9.95
1 1/2" Wollensak F1.9	NEW 9.95
1 1/2" Telephoto, Wollensak F1.9, foc. mt.	NEW 12.95
1 1/2" to Speed	used 14.95
Elgeet Zoom lens for 8mm Movies	used 24.95
Elgeet Synchroflex Electric Eye lens for all 8mm cameras, F1.9	used 14.95
Vistascope Wide Screen lens	used 7.50

PRESS, VIEW & ROLLFILM CAMERAS

SEE LINHOF SPECIAL ON OPPOSITE PAGE!

2 1/2x3 1/4 B&H Press, F1.4.5	used 31.00
2 1/2x3 1/4 Ann. Speed Graphic Tess. 5.8	used 38.50
2 1/2x3 1/4 Speed Graphic Tess. 4.5	used 39.50
2 1/2x3 1/4 Packmaster Graphic F1.4.7, Rdr.	used 69.50
3 1/2" Frons F1.4.5	used 49.50
4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic F1.4.7	used 24.00
4x5 Super Graphic F1.4.7, electr. shutter	used 189.50
4x5 Packmaster Speed F1.4.7, Rdr.	used 118.00
K10 B&H View camera	used 78.00
4x5 35mm View Camera	used 34.95
4x5 35mm View Camera	used 82.50
Kodak Chevro 35mm F1.8	NEW 48.50
Omega 120, F1.7, synch. Rdr.	used 188.00
Plaubel Makina F1.8, Rdr.	used 28.50
Polaroid 150, Rdr. synch.	NEW 48.50
Polaroid Exposure Meter 29B	NEW 1.75
Medalist II, Ekstar 3.5, synch. Rdr.	used 48.50
Mamiya 6, F1.3.5, synch. Rdr.	used 39.50
Super Ikonta A, 3.5 Rdr.	used 39.75
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8, Rdr. Exp. Meter	used 69.50
Volgafinder Bess II, F1.3.5 synch.	used 78.50
Steinhilf 70mm Air Camera 3" lens	NEW 14.50
Zeiss 25mm lens	used 19.50
Durst 608 enlarger	used 39.50
Beesler 4x5 enlarger	used 149.50
2", 3" or 4" enlarging lens	used 9.95

LENSES FOR PRESS & VIEW

Prontor synchro shutter	NEW 1.50
Compur shutter 0	NEW 1.95
2" 3" or 4" Schneider	used 3.50
2 1/2" Kodak F1.4.7, Supermatic	used 19.00
3 1/2" Kodak F1.4.7, Supermatic	used 21.75
3 1/2" Zeiss Tess. F1.4.7	used 19.50
3 1/2" K.A. F1.4.5 Supermatic	used 24.50
3 1/2" Goers F1.4.7	NEW 28.00
3 1/2" Goers Dogmar F1.4.7	NEW 28.00
10" Commercial Ekstar F1.8 synch.	used 129.95
10mm Angulon F1.8 W.A.	used 39.50
12" Hektor F1.8 Betax shutter	used 99.50
12" Hektor F1.8 Betax shutter	used 99.50
12" Wollensak F1.8, Telephoto	used 64.00
20" Zeiss F1.8	used 19.95
30" Zeiss F1.8 lens	used 19.95

IMPOSSIBLE LOW PRICES

CAMERA & LENS CO., INC.

1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

Tel. MU 4-4285

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Please ship ☐ Enc. \$ _____

What's top allowance for my ☐ **SEND CATALOG**

NAME Over 500 illustrations

ADDRESS on each 25c

CITY STATE MII

SEND FOR FREE MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POST

COLOR SERVICE

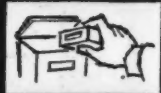
"Send By Mail . . .
SAVE By Mail"



Simply shoot
your pictures—



— then "post
em" to POST



Your film sent
to your door . . .

POST, the midwest's finest color photo finishing service featuring the newest in advanced electronic automated film processing . . . now, permits you to save more than ever and still offer the highest quality photo finishing. POST assures fast, efficient service. Your photos mailed direct to your door.



LOWEST PRICES — HIGHEST QUALITY

Color Photo Finishing

PRE-PAID

Processing MAILERS

98¢

KODACHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll, 25-ft. Double, Movie
35mm, 20 Exp. Rolls (Mounted)

EKTACHROME PROCESSING

35mm, 20-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
120mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
620mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
127mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)

ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll, 25-ft., Movie
35mm, 20-Exp. Roll (Mounted)

MOVIE PROCESSING KODACHROME

8mm Roll, 25-ft. Double	98¢
8mm Magazine, 25 ft.	75¢
16mm Roll, 100-ft.	\$2.25
16mm Magazine, 50-ft.	98¢

5% OFF ON QUANTITY ORDERS

On any order of 10 or more Processing Mailers listed—you deduct the Special 5% OFF DISCOUNT.

35mm Processing KODACHROME Developed And Mounted

36-Exposure Roll—POST
L-O-W Price..... **\$1.65**



Original Factory Packaged Film . . . FRESH DATED

35mm KODACHROME

with processing included

● All Film Mounted

● Daylight or Type F (Specify)

3 ROLLS 10 ROLLS

	3 ROLLS		10 ROLLS	
	20 EXP.	36 EXP.	20 EXP.	36 EXP.
KODACHROME (Same price applies for Ektachrome and Anscochrome.)	\$7.50	11.95	23.00	35.00
STEREO KODACHROME	\$9.00	15.00	27.00	45.00

Please Include 5c Postage Per Roll

Send check, money order or cash with film. Please do not send your remittance separately. Minimum order \$1.00. Please include postage; excess is refunded.

We sell only Fresh KODAK FILM, packaged by Eastman Kodak. Note: We do not sell re-perforated, outdated, short length or substandard film.



Original Factory Packaged Film . . . FRESH DATED

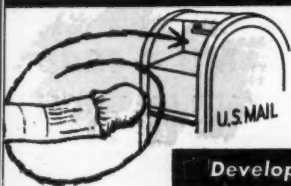
KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

with processing included

We sell only Fresh KODAK FILM, packaged by Eastman Kodak. We do not sell re-perforated, outdated, short length or substandard film.

	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
8mm Roll, 25-ft., Dbl.	\$ 8.95	\$28.95
16mm Roll, 100-ft.	25.00	81.00
8mm Roll, 100-ft. (For Bolex)	28.50	89.00
8mm Magazine, 25-ft. Dbl.	12.00	37.50
16mm Magazine, 50-ft.	18.00	58.00

Please Include 10c Postage Per Roll



SAVE MONEY
The "Direct-by-Mail Way"

PRE-PAID MAILERS

Here's What You Get: JUMBO SIZE
COLOR PRINTS and FILM DEVELOPING

Developing and Printing

KODACOLOR

127, 620, 12-Exp. Rolls and JUMBO PRINTS	\$2.48	20-Exp. Rolls, 35mm with Wallet-Size Prints	\$3.25
--	---------------	---	---------------

POST

COLOR SERVICE

CLIP THIS COUPON

POST COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 3212 Dept. M-111
Chicago 54, Ill.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

ENCLOSED \$

Please send me

FIVE

THE FACES OF THE

FUTURAMIC II

STROBONAR ELECTRONIC FLASH



Bounce lens

Wide-angle lens

Standard lens

Kodacolor lens

Neutral density lens

Any way you look at it, the Futuramic II is the most versatile flash unit you can use.

Small (9½ inches high), and lightweight (only 28 ounces, complete with batteries), it is the only one-piece unit that operates on readily available size C photoflash batteries, high-performance E-93 batteries, rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells, or standard household current (110V.). It is also the only unit that can be custom-fitted to all popular cameras by choosing the proper Honeywell bracket and cord. Now the newest feature of the Futuramic II is this accessory kit that

makes interchangeable lenses for electronic flash available for the first time.

The four lenses (shown above) are: a lens which provides bounce flash effect without removing unit from camera; a wide-angle lens to spread the light evenly for all but extreme wide-angle camera lenses; a color-correcting lens to give proper balance indoors with Kodacolor film; and a neutral density lens to make closeups possible even with maximum-speed films. The retaining ring slips over the unit's standard lens—makes changing lenses quick and easy.

Ask your Honeywell dealer for a demonstration of the Futuramic II, available now at no more than \$59.95, plus batteries, clamp, and shutter cord.

The Futuramic II Accessory Lens Kit in compact zipper case is no more than \$8.95.



Write for illustrated folder to Minneapolis-Honeywell, Heiland Division, 5222 E. Evans, Denver 22, Colorado.

Honeywell



Photo Products

U. S. Color Photo offers you:

LOW, LOW PRICES

You can now save more than ever before and still enjoy the highest quality photo finishing from the largest independent color photo processor in the world. We invite price comparisons.

on highest quality

U. S. Color Photo has plants from coast-to-coast and satisfied customers in all fifty states and most foreign countries. Your film is developed by skilled craftsmen on the most up-to-date electronic equipment.

PHOTO FINISHING

* All work is Guaranteed. If you are not completely satisfied, your money is promptly refunded.

* Fast Service. Your photos are delivered by mail to your door. We pay return postage.

KODACHROME • EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME DEVELOPED AND MOUNTED

35 mm, 20 Exp. rolls	\$1.10	35 mm, 36 Exp. rolls	\$1.80	120 620 127	\$1.10
----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------

COLOR PRINTS from transparencies

Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome . . . Printed on new Kodak Ektachrome paper.

JUMBO prints.....	25¢	WALLET SIZE prints.....	19¢
-------------------	------------	-------------------------	------------

5 x 7 COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

from your favorite KODACOLOR negative or TRANSPARENCY . . . **98¢**

Developing and Printing from KODACOLOR Film

8 exp. roll dev. and JUMBO prints.....	\$1.98
12 exp. roll and JUMBO prints.....	\$2.48
20 exp. roll, 35 mm, with WALLET-SIZE prints.....	\$3.25

SAVE MONEY ON FILM

with processing included!

	10 or more rolls	4-9 rolls	1-3 rolls
35 mm, 20 exp. Ektachrome	\$2.30 ea.	\$2.40 ea.	\$2.45 ea.
35 mm, 20 exp. Kodachrome	2.45	2.55	2.70
35 mm, 36 exp. Kodachrome	3.60	3.75	3.85
8 mm, 25' Roll	2.80	2.90	3.05
8 mm, magazine	3.80	3.90	4.00
16 mm, 100' roll	8.15	8.40	8.65

We sell only fresh Kodak film, packaged by Eastman Kodak. All processing is guaranteed by U. S. Color Photo. Add 5¢ per roll for postage and mailing, 10¢ per roll for movie film.

MOVIE PROCESSING KODACHROME

8 mm roll, 25'	\$1.10
8 mm magazine, 25' . . .	85¢
16 mm roll, 100' . . .	\$2.50
16 mm roll, 50' . . .	\$1.35
16 mm magazine, 50' . . .	\$1.10

Reprints from KODACOLOR Film	
JUMBO Size.....	19¢
WALLET Size.....	15¢
(from 35 mm only)	

BLACK and WHITE Developing and Printing

8 exposure roll developed & enlarged to JUMBO Size	50¢
12 exp. roll.....	70¢
16 exp. roll.....	90¢
20 exp. roll.....	1.25
36 exp. roll.....	2.00
REPRINTS, JUMBO Size.	5¢

U.S. Color Photo

Service from Coast-to-Coast

Send film to city nearest you . . . Enclose cash, check or money order . . . Minimum Order \$1.00

IMPORTANT: Write Dept. H on envelope

Boston, Mass., P.O. Box 774
New York, N.Y., Canal St. P.O. Box 42
Washington, D.C., P.O. Box 1001
Cleveland, Ohio, P.O. Box 5190
Dayton 2, Ohio, Walnut St. P.O. Box 127
Detroit 31, Mich., P.O. Box 704

Chicago, Ill., P.O. Box 8413
La Crosse, Wis., P.O. Box 199
Minneapolis, Minn., P.O. Box 926
St. Louis, Mo., P.O. Box 7090
Atlanta, Ga., P.O. Box 230
New Orleans, La., P.O. Box 1466

Dallas, Tex., P.O. Box 5622
San Antonio, Tex., P.O. Box 91
Denver, Colo., P.O. Box 1231
Seattle, Wash., P.O. Box 2004
San Francisco, Calif., P.O. Box 447
Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 5891

THE MANY FACES OF THE



HONEYWELL

PENTAX SYSTEM



1000mm, f/8.0 lens

500mm, f/5.0 lens

135mm, f/3.5 lens

35mm, f/3.5 lens

55mm, f/1.8 lens, bellows

There are many satisfactions to owning a Honeywell Pentax.

The smallest and lightest of all single lens reflexes, it is admired by professional and amateur alike for its handling ease, mechanical perfection, and most important, the new quality it gives to their 35mm photography.

When you invest in a Pentax—for yourself or for a really fine gift—you do so with the confidence that this camera will not only perform magnificently in almost every picture situation, but will also grow in value as other Pentax equipment is added to your system. Five of the thirteen interchangeable lenses are shown above and a variety of other accessories is available.

The Pentax camera system will lead you all the way from the intimate world of the micro-photograph to the wide-open

adventures of imagination-inspiring tele-photography. In the meantime, you know you have the finest camera in the world at its price, with automatic diaphragm, Pentax-invented instant-return mirror, positive, brilliant focusing, smooth shutter release, and a host of other features designed to help you take better pictures.

Choose a Pentax H-1 or H-3 according to your individual preference. Each one is a fine product of precision manufacturing—each has an individual personality.

The Pentax is now available at your Honeywell dealer. The H-1 is no more than \$149.50; the H-3, \$199.50.

Honeywell



Photo Products

Write for illustrated folder to Minneapolis-Honeywell, Heiland Division, 5222 E. Evans, Denver 22, Colorado.

HOOT MON



ACME PHOTO LAB *Announces Lower Prices* To SAVE You MONEY

SLIM LINE CHRISTMAS CARDS from KODACOLOR NEGATIVES OR COLOR SLIDES

All Cards with envelopes
15....\$ 3.95 50....\$ 9.75
25....\$ 5.25 100....\$18.75
200....\$36.00

DELUXE LINE PHOTO GREETING CARDS

All Folders with prints & envelopes
15....\$ 4.30 50....\$11.25
25....\$ 6.00 100....\$21.75
200....\$42.00

Imprint service available on all cards.

Write for Free 4-Color illustrated folders.

Also equally low prices for black and white Christmas Cards.

Fast Service!

KODACHROME, EKTA- CHROME & ANSCOCROME PROCESSING

These prices include a
Fresh Roll of Film.

120, 127 or 620 Processed & Mtd.,
plus Fresh Roll of Film.....\$2.20
35mm (20 Exp.) Processed & Mtd.,
plus Fresh Roll of Film.....\$2.60
35mm (36 Exp.) Processed & Mtd.,
plus Fresh Roll of Film.....\$3.60

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

... 8 MM and 16 MM

8mm—25 ft. roll—plus a Fresh Roll
of Film.....\$3.25
8mm—25 ft. Mag.—plus a Fresh
Roll of Film.....\$4.00
16mm—50 ft. roll—plus a Fresh
Roll of Film.....\$5.95

WRITE TODAY for our complete
price list and Free mailing package.
Free First Class Return Service.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB
BOX 6025-X
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

35MM

BY JOHN WOLBARST

At last, Ansco markets Hyfinol, a
really remarkable new developer,
and I get off the hook.

In my Master Chart of 35mm & Roll
Films & Conventional Developers,
which appeared in the March 1961
issue of MODERN, I included considerable
information about Ansco Hyfinol,
a new film developer. Apparently I
was a bit ahead of time, for Ansco
has just now announced that this product
is coming on the market. However,
its characteristics have not been
changed, so my previously published
data on Hyfinol still apply. Perhaps
now readers will stop beating me over
the head with letters asking why I
sent them walking through five camera
stores looking for something that
doesn't exist.

Anyhow, Hyfinol is quite a developer.
It's a fast-acting, energetic but
soft-working formula designed to give
a combination of high film speed, reasonably
fine grain, and better image
sharpness than ordinary fine-grain
developers. It seems to be somewhat
similar in performance to Ethol UFG
and Acufine, but it has its own distinguishing
and exceptional characteristics
and advantages.

From good to outstanding

Hyfinol was designed specifically
for Ansco films and, in particular, for
Super Hypan. This film/developer
combination is, in my opinion, a spectacularly
successful one. It seemed to
me that the results with Super Hypan
were the best I've had with that film.

Hyfinol also gave good results with
Kodak films. However, in terms of
image quality it appeared to offer no
advantage over the results I had been
getting with Kodak films and other
developers. Exception: It seemed to
me that Hyfinol was the best formula
I had ever used with Kodak Royal-X
Pan, a film that has been notably un-
responsive to almost anything but
Kodak DK-50.

Ansco makes some rather big
claims for the performance of Hyfinol.
I found them to be pretty reasonable,
in comparison with the results I got.
Here's a summary of my impressions.

Film speed: Exceptionally good with
Super Hypan and also with Agfa Iso-

(Continued on page 40)

Is There A Doctor In The House?

MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC AND CLINICAL is the only comprehensive book on medical photography ever published. By T. A. Longmore, ARPS, MSR, it belongs in the libraries of doctors, dentists, hospitals, clinics, medical schools, and general photographic practitioners.



This valuable book covers cameras, materials, processes for taking and development. Shows how to organize a clinical photographic department. Tells how to photograph various parts of the body. Takes in photography of the skin, dental photography, external and internal photography, photography of gross specimens, etc. Deals with such techniques as x-ray, fluorography, serigraphy, stereoscopy, simple photomicrography, color work, electrocardiography, medical photography with 16mm movie cameras, etc. 792 pages. 324 diagrams. Many illustrations.\$15.00

Medical Photography, Radiographic and Clinical at Camera and Book Stores, or Direct from Amphoto.

Add 3% sales tax on N.Y.C. orders.

AMPHOTO

33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

space
age
hobby

**BUILD-YOUR-OWN
ELECTRONICS**
FOR MODERN LIVING



It's fun...it's easy with

knight-kits
A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

featured in the 444-page

**free ALLIED
ELECTRONICS
CATALOG**

Start having fun with electronics now! See more than 70 exciting Knight-Kits: Stereo hi-fi, including new Multiplex Stereo FM and all-transistor amplifiers, short-wave radios, intercoms, Citizens Band radios, electronic science labs, test instruments—each easy to build and a pleasure to own. For the best in do-it-yourself—for everything in Electronics, send for your FREE 444-page ALLIED Catalog today!

New hobbyist kits—including amazing 100-in-1 Electronic Science Lab



New Stereo hi-fi components: new Multiplex Stereo



New all-transistor intercom & other kits for modern living



New tachometer kit & outstanding test instruments



ALLIED RADIO

**FREE
Catalog**

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 178-L1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

RICOH ELECTRIFIES PHOTOGRAPHY

with the All-Electric

RICOH Auto Zoom 8mm Camera

Now... enjoy
the conven-
ience of auto-
matic controls
PLUS the



advanced fea-
tures you've always wanted to
give you really fine movies!
Ricoch Auto Zoom 8mm has them
all... at an amazingly low budget
price! The Ricoh electric-eye
adjusts the lens for perfect
exposure... and it's under your
control at all times to give you
any special effect you may want.

Tiny flashlight batteries power
not only the camera motor but
also the lens zoom action through
an exclusive gear drive. At the
touch of a button, the sharp f1.8
lens zooms from 10mm wide
angle to 30mm telephoto in 4 sec-
onds. While filming, you sight
right through the lens itself by
means of an ingenious, flicker-
free reflex system. That means
no more viewing errors, whether
you are shooting a flower just
inches away or a distant scene.
A precision governor keeps the
camera speed constantly accu-
rate. A battery condition indica-
tor lets you check them with a
glance at any time. When you
reload, with low-cost spool film,
the footage counter resets itself
automatically.

Yes, Ricoh Auto Zoom 8mm is
quite a camera. See if you don't
find it irresistible at **less than
\$140.00.***

*YOUR DEALER WILL GIVE YOU EXACT PRICE IN YOUR AREA.

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
300 PARK AVE. 20., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
CHICAGO 10, DALLAS 7, LOS ANGELES 16

Electric-Eye **RICOHMATIC 35mm CAMERA**

At last... a fully automatic 35mm camera with all the advanced
'extras' you've hoped for! Perfect exposure is as simple as pushing
a button... Sharp f2.8 lens... speeds to 1/200 second... Bright-
frame range/viewfinder... automatic flash guide... trigger
advance... rapid rewind... self-timer and many more deluxe
features. **Less than \$70.00.***



35MM

(Continued from page 38)

pan Record and Kodak Royal-X Pan. Any developer which exploits fully the inherent sensitivity of a film as fast as Super Hypan is giving you a lot of film speed. However, this is no invitation to use highly inflated and unrealistic film-speed settings for your meter with the Super Hypan/Hyfinol combination. I found that an exposure index of 500-650 in daylight, using an incident-light meter or a reflected-light meter against a gray card, produced almost perfect negatives. I might add that I have never used any developer with Super Hypan which produced more real film speed than Hyfinol did, with comparable image quality. Promicrol, for example, appears to give much more film speed than Hyfinol, but the images lack the excellent definition and sharpness that Hyfinol gives.

Contrast: The recommended development produced negatives of moderate contrast which printed easily. There was beautiful separation of

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Giant guide to new cameras!

tones throughout the entire range from shadows to highlights, with no tendency for the highlights to block up. With Super Hypan, extended development produced only moderate increases in contrast. So, if you believe in "pushing" development (I don't) this is a good combination.

Fog level: Hyfinol produced very little fog with normal development. Negatives were clean and crisp-looking. This applied even to Royal-X Pan.

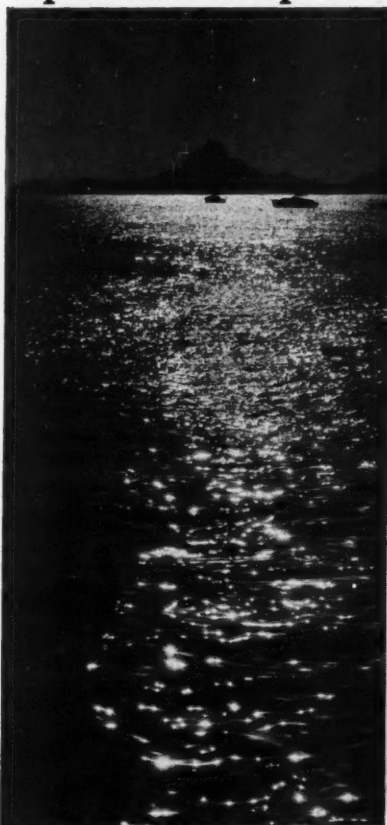
Graininess: I wouldn't call this an ultra-fine-grain developer, but it certainly is in the fine-grain category and seems to be at least a match in this regard for other products of the same general type, and superior to some more expensive, highly touted ones.

Sharpness: Apparently much better than anything I have been able to achieve with any previous Ansco developer, and quite on a par with the results produced by similar energetic developers. There is an excellent compromise between low-graininess and maximum sharpness. After all, Super Hypan is a very fast film and no matter what you do with it the negatives won't be as grainless and sharp as if you'd used Adox KB-14. Despite this, my Super Hypan negatives produced prints which looked very sharp, even when greatly enlarged.

The most unusual claim for this developer has to do with its working life and keeping qualities. I quote: "Without replenishment, and with no increase in processing times, Hyfinol

(Continued on page 42)

"NYI earned me a Texas-size reputation as a professional photographer"



An article in *Professional Photographer* magazine reveals the amazing success story of Luis Perez and his own studio. But his story is typical of NYI graduates' successes. In his own words, Luis Perez says, "New York Institute offers students an extensive background in photography and teaches all the fine points of the profession."

Take a tip from a real pro . . . and take NYI's home-training course! Learn all the tricks of the trade in your spare time, right at home, as you prepare for your choice of photography careers:

- exciting free-lance assignments
- a studio of your own
- a secure, well-paid position
- extra spare-time income

START RIGHT AWAY... MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ONLY NYI GIVES ALL 6 IMPORTANT EXTRAS!

1. "Free-lance Photographer's Handbook," with 1100 active picture markets, syndicates and agencies for selling your pictures.
2. "Authorized NYI News Card," admitting you to many events as a working cameraman.
3. Actual negatives and prints for study, for comparison, for your own personal files.
4. Exclusive NYI texts—well-bound and illustrated for permanent reference, which you keep.
5. Individualized coaching by seasoned experts on a personal basis, throughout the entire course.
6. Detailed, point-by-point analysis of your picture output—both during the course and after your graduation.

"NYI training helped put me in the photography business"



Says Graduate Luis Perez,
Owner of Photographic
Associates, El Paso, Tex.

Leaving his job at the El Paso Chamber of Commerce, Luis Perez journeyed all the way to New York City to take NYI's professional photography course. And it sure paid off for him. Within one short year he had his own studio and soon became El Paso's leading commercial photographer and a correspondent for AP and UPI.

YOU, TOO, CAN GET PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION—WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR HOME OR JOB!

Right in your own home, you can gain the professional photography know-how that pays off in spare-time or full-time profits. You can receive intensive photography training from top-notch pros. You avoid all the hit-or-miss fumbling as you Learn-by-Doing through NYI's exclusive home-training method. Best of all,

you don't lose a minute's time or a day's pay while you prepare for your fabulous photography future!

Just mail the coupon to NYI's New York School and you'll get complete information—FREE! Plus NYI's beautifully-illustrated 52nd Anniversary Photography Book—also FREE! No obligation; no salesman will call. But you'd better hurry. Do it right away!



America's Oldest and Largest
Photography School

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

Approved by New York State
Department of Education

ALL NYI INSTRUCTORS LICENSED BY THE NEW YORK
STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

ENROLL ANYTIME • NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS • NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NEEDED

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

The FIRST Photography School
ACCREDITED by the N.H.S.C.



RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot-training. Your choice of five regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 16 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions.

Easy Payment Plan

Free Placement Service.

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home-Study Courses
Approved by VA for GI-Bill Training



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Please send me FREE information on NYI. (No obligation, no salesman will call.)

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



LEARN TO EARN AT BROOKS!

Here, where towering mountains meet a sparkling sea, is the 7-acre Brooks campus overlooking picturesque Santa Barbara. Here is where *your* career in professional photography begins. At Brooks Institute you learn by doing—just as successful Brooks graduates in all parts of the world have done for nearly 20 years. You work in modern studios, laboratories and classrooms—under the supervision of an internationally recognized faculty.

EARN YOUR B.P.A. DEGREE...

At Brooks you work toward a diploma in professional photography... a Bachelor of Professional Arts degree (B.P.A.)... or completion of special short courses. And soon you're ready to join other successful Brooks graduates serving in industry, television, motion pictures or operating their own studios!

CHOOSE FROM THESE COURSES...

1. 28-month course leading to diploma or degree in Professional Portraiture or Illustrative Photography, including Color Printing and Motion Picture Production.
2. Custom Short Courses
3. Motion Picture Production Course

Coeducational • Approved for Veterans • Approved by U. S. Government for students from abroad • Approved by California State Board of Education • Professional Placement Service

START YOUR CAREER IN PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY TODAY!

Course outlines and other descriptive material are yours free of obligation or cost. Brooks counselors help resident students meet housing and part-time employment needs.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

BROOKS INSTITUTE	
Dept. 411 2190 Alston Road Santa Barbara, California	
Please send me complete descriptive literature. I am interested in:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 28-month course	<input type="checkbox"/> Motion picture course
<input type="checkbox"/> Short Course (still photography)	
NAME _____	
STREET _____	
CITY _____	ZONE _____ STATE _____
AGE _____ PRESENT OCCUPATION _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> I am a Veteran with educational benefits	

35MM

(Continued from page 40)

will develop far more film than existing developers of its type. Under controlled conditions, Hyfinol will develop over 100 8 x 10 sheet films or 120 rolls per gallon."

Since a gallon of Hyfinol costs only \$1.65, this must be potentially one of the most economical developers to use. I say "potentially" because I'm not exactly sure what Ansco means by "controlled conditions." Your own operating procedures might be more wasteful of developer or might cause more rapid deterioration.

I did not develop 120 rolls in one gallon of Hyfinol, and I did not conduct the precise sensitometric tests needed to ascertain that the results with the last roll exactly matched those achieved with the first roll. But I did develop enough rolls to be impressed by the exceptionally long life and outstanding keeping qualities of Hyfinol. Roll after roll went in and came out looking just dandy. It was obvious that Hyfinol's abilities in this direction were unique.

There is also a replenisher (\$1.65 per gallon) which is said to give consistent results. I didn't test it, since there are many developers which can be replenished successfully and there was nothing unusual about this.

Summed up, my experience with Hyfinol was that it was not cranky, needed no special handling, proved to be extremely reliable, and just kept turning out A-1 negatives for an amazingly long time.

Here are some developing times in minutes for 35mm and roll films, based on a temperature of 68°F, with agitation 5 sec. every 30 sec. An "x" indicates what I consider to be a particularly successful combination.

Ansco All-Weather Pan	6-7	x
Ansco Super Hypan	7-9	x
Agfa Isopan Record	7-9	x
Kodak Plus-X Pan	4-5	
Kodak Tri-X Pan	5-6	
Kodak Royal-X Pan	8	x

Development of Royal-X Pan can be extended to 12 or 16 min. for maximum film speed with low contrast subjects, but with some loss of quality.

Hyfinol is also designed for use with sheet films, but that's outside the boundaries of this column.—THE END



MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 22)

showed that a developer temperature variation of as much as $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 degrees still produced prints of good quality. The developer can be stored unused from 4 to 5 weeks before it should be discarded. According to the manufacturer, FR paper can be stored in room temperature.

It is too early for us to draw a final opinion of this new color process. Remember, we worked with just a sample kit. The present paper is made in England, but a faster, U.S.-made paper, possibly having different characteristics, is promised at a future date. And there might be other changes.

Undeniably, the process does simplify color printing. It certainly takes less time to make the test strip and first print than the standard method. It doesn't involve an endless number of filters. Lights can be turned on at an earlier stage. You can make several prints in one evening and correct color balance and exposure as you go along.

How did our FR color prints compare with regular Kodachrome prints? They were lower in contrast and colors were softer and less saturated. Prints of good quality can definitely be made. The neophyte may find it necessary to make 2 or 3 pilot prints before achieving an acceptable one. As in all color printing processes, experience will play an important part.—THE END

MOVIE VIEWER

(Continued from page 30)

attention. Decae conjures striking color out of everything from street scenes at night to extended sailboat scenes in brilliant sunlight, with interiors cunningly planned in cool whites, blues and oranges to match the Mediterranean exteriors.

Scream of Fear (dir., Seth Holt; phot., Douglas Slocombe; b & w) sets out to horrify, and is pretty successful.



Purple Noon: murderer and victim.

ful. The plot is over-ingenious, the treatment (apart from some self-conscious framings and camera movements) superb. Among many achievements, Slocombe gauges the precise lighting and exposure to make an ordinary white car look sinister or lead us to gradually perceive a corpse in a shadowy armchair.—THE END



BESSAMATIC captures holiday houseful

Why Bessamatic? To get those one-chance shots... yet be free to enjoy the shooting. The single-lens reflex Bessamatic gives you parallax-free viewing, accurate composition, focus and exposure—all at one glance, and without calculations. You can shoot quickly, confident of your composition... sure of your exposure. Both split-image and ground-glass focusing. Takes seven interchangeable Voigtlander lenses. Just \$209.50* with f/2.8 Color-Skopar, or \$272.50* with seven-element f/2.0 Septon lens. It's a modern classic!



* Manufacturer's suggested list prices. See your dealer for his prices.

VOIGTLANDER

SINCE 1756

SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTER, H. A. BOHM & CO., 2814 W. PETERSON AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

THE ALL-ELECTRONIC Automatic ENLARGING METER



PHOTO-GENIE

make a perfect
print every time



LESS
THAN
\$16

Pinpoint readings with fixed cell aperture of pinhead size permit precise lens setting, which is instantly signaled by bright neon indicator. Determines proper paper grade and exposure. Eliminates irritating and wasteful test prints.

for further information,
see your dealer
or write dept. A-11

NEW PRODUCTS

ideax
CORPORATION
150 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

- Applied Photography
- Industrial Photography
- Illustrative Photography
- Photographic Science
- Photography in Engineering
- Photojournalism
- Professional Photography

For bulletin and Careers in Photography, write

The Director of Admissions
Rochester Institute of Technology
65 Plymouth Avenue South,
Rochester 8, New York

V-M PORTABLE PAIRS

for perfectly *sound* synchronized
slides and strip-films!

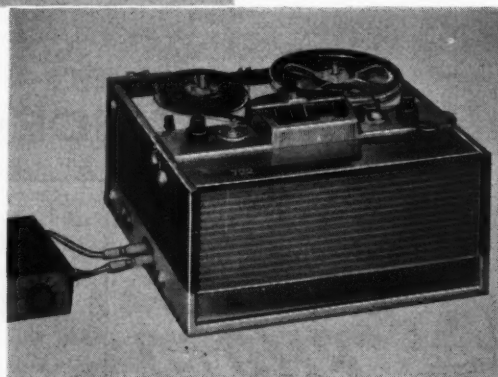


V-M 'tape-o-matic'® Portable Tape Recorder—Model 730—Records and plays-back 2-track monaural tapes. Plays all three popular tape speeds—7½, 3½, 1½ ips. Simple Push-Button Controls. New 3-position Microphone for use as a hand, table-top, or lavaliere type with neck cord. Weighs only 21 lbs.! Beige with Gold-Plated Trim.

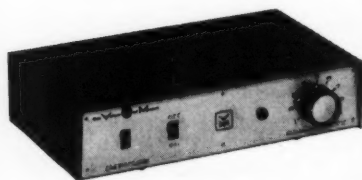
\$169⁹⁵*

V-M 'tape-o-matic'® Portable Tape Recorder—Model 722—Records and plays-back stereo or monaural tapes. **"ADD-A-TRACK"®** feature allows recording on one track while listening to another track. Hear both tracks simultaneously on play-back! Push-Button Controls and Twin Microphones. Two-Tone Brown.

\$259⁹⁵*



Slide films come to life with exciting drama when you add narration and music to them! A V-M Tape Recorder, and Model 1412 Synchronizer and your Slide Projector unite sight and sound for thrilling new slide show experiences!



V-M Tape Recorder Remote Control Slide Projector Synchronizer—Model 1412—Add synchronized sound and commentary, automatically! On play-back, slides change at previously selected times! May be used with most popular brands of remote control slide and strip film projectors.

\$49⁹⁵

*Slightly Higher West

ASK YOUR V-M DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION TODAY!

the **Voice**  of **Music**®

V-M CORPORATION • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN • KNOWN FOR THE FINEST IN RECORD CHANGERS, PHONOGRAPHS AND TAPE RECORDERS

NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 27)

too sharply delineated Martha Graham and Hugo Erfurth's Mary Wigman (the last would give retouchers a field day, and they'd ruin it, of course).

Gruber has made quite clever use of just such juxtaposition to let the pictures make their own editorial points. Naturalist Alexander von Humboldt photographed by Biow in 1847 shows the same deep-set, world-weary, knowing eyes as Philippe Halsman's Albert Einstein of 1949; Arnold Newman's sharply chiseled, sparkling J. Robert Oppenheimer contrasts markedly with the graying 1958 Oppenheimer of John Vachon. Newman's great classic double portrait of Alfred Stieglitz and Georgia O'Keeffe with its simplicity of line and clarity of detail faces a wildly stunning Erfurth double portrait of Marc and Bella Chagall.

Besides the capsulated biographies of the subjects and photographers, Gruber has written a masterfully concise introduction covering the history of portraiture, where photography stands in it and how portraits have changed through the years.—H.K.

ROME FOR OURSELVES, by Aubrey Menen, 151 photographs, 244 pages. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, \$15*

Besides being a highly caustic, witty raconteur of facts, whimsies and rumors about a city in which he had lived for years, Menen has a taste for visual excitement. This magnificent, over-sized Romantic rhapsody bounces along with a great variety of trends including ancient paintings in full color, 18th Century paintings of contemporary Roman life (including an absolutely dazzling double-page spread of the Piazza Navone flooded with water) and photographs. And what photographs! Menen has assembled truly exciting pictures of Roman statuary, monuments and buildings—the same tired ones shown a million times from the same tired angles take on new impact when seen through new eyes. The eyes are those of Italian photographers up to now unknown to this reviewer.

It would be untrue not to admit that a goodly number of dullish sceneries were included. However, they are mercifully small in size (and only these are small, all the good photos are big).

The book is beautifully bound and splendidly designed.—H.K.

KIPPY THE KOALA, pictures by George Leavens, words by Crosby Newell, 32 pages. Harper & Brothers, \$2.50

A lovable animal is mistreated by very inferior picture reproduction and a large percentage of photographs whose blur and lack of separation of the main subject from the background make them unsuitable for a child's book.—H.K.

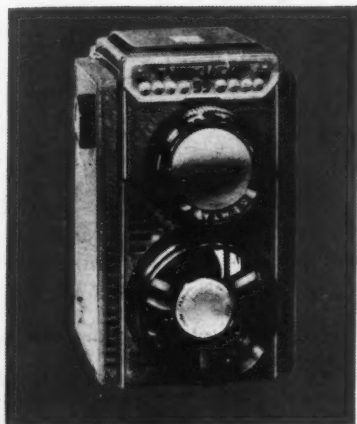
*These and other books are available through AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60 St., N. Y.

BEHIND THE SCENES

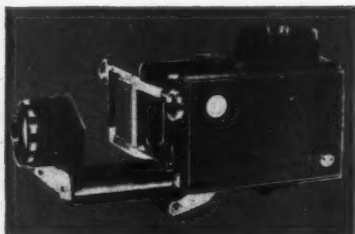
(Continued from page 17)

Curiouser & curiouser

Every once in a while a slew of fairly peculiar equipment is manufactured in Japan which leaves us (and many Japanese too) slightly puzzled. You may remember the ultraminiature camera jutting from the front of a dummy Colt 45 pistol which loaded up with flashpowder shells, and the camera built into a pencil (or was the



Surely it's a twin-lens reflex? . . .



. . . Oops, it's a slide projector!

pencil built into a camera?). The Ramera, of course, is a combination radio and camera.

This month we feature the Flexilide 35 twin-lens—oops, we mean slide projector. When closed it looks like a twin-lens reflex. Twist upward on the "viewing lens" and *voila!* (or Japanese equivalent) we have a small manual 35mm slide projector. The "taking lens" of the dummy twin-lens reflex is really the top of the lamp housing.

No, we do not know if, when, where or by whom this unit will arrive here.

New ways for 8mm sound

Magnetic striping of 8mm movie film hasn't completely overcome the idea of using a tape-recording machine with a standard projector. The German electrical giant, Siemens & Halske, who make a great portion of the professional movie projectors in Germany, have just introduced an interesting unit. The 800 Siemens Projector has an independent tape unit built right onto

(Continued on page 46)



DYNAMATIC meets new love

Why Dynamatic? Because this unique automatic camera gives you the most thorough light reading of all. It balances the values from its "three-eye" system — instantly determines proper exposure. And it continues to adjust for any perceptible light value changes *right up to the moment you shoot*. No other automatic camera is quite like it. See the Dynamatic with f/2.8 Voigtlander lens, just \$104.50*; Dynamatic II, with coupled rangefinder and free choice of manual setting when desired, \$139.50*.



* Manufacturer's suggested list prices. See your dealer for his prices.

VOIGTLANDER

SINCE 1756

SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTER, H. A. BOHM & CO., 2814 W. PETERSON AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

FACTS FOR SINGLE-LENS-REFLEX OWNERS

Congratulations to you. You have made a wise decision. Your selection of a single-lens-reflex camera opens an opportunity in photography the potential of which is fantastic.

You can achieve overwhelming success with the proper choice of lenses. Lenses by their very nature, can make or break your photographic enjoyment. Therefore, great care must accompany your purchase of lenses.

A high quality lens is priceless. However, price alone does not determine quality. The inherent ability to produce razor sharp pictures, in both color and Black and White, is the final consideration.

Now is the time to increase your knowledge on lenses for Single-Lens-Reflex Cameras. We shall be glad to send you informative facts and recommendations on "How to select lenses properly." **RUSH COUPON NOW.**

TO ROBERT'S

Home of Fine Photography,
56-AA Bennett Avenue, New York 33, N. Y.

☐ I own a Single-Lens-Reflex Camera. (Insert camera & model)

☐ Please make recommendations on

() Wide Angle Lens () Close-up Work
() Telephoto Lens () Long Telephoto Lens

☐ I want to increase my knowledge on lenses for Single-Lens-Reflex Cameras. Please send me the facts on "How to Select Lenses Properly."

Please Print

Name

Address

City State

Color
in minutes
AT
LESS
THAN **1¢** A
PRINT

MARSHALL'S AMAZING PHOTO OIL COLORS IN PENCILS & TUBES

Save the high cost of color film and development! Use fascinating Marshall's Photo Colors to obtain thrilling natural color on photos snapshots and Polaroid Land prints. Save money! Make money! Find out how. Write now.

Complete sets
with easy, step-by-step
instructions from \$1.78 to \$29.98

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG CO., INC.

Dept. MP-11, 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

☐ Marshall's New 1960 Coloring Manual \$.75

☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils \$1.98

☐ 1 Learn to Color Set of Photo Oil Colors \$3.78

☐ "Photo Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" (a professional book) \$3.95

☐ FREE Color Chart

NAME

ADDRESS



New Light Ends Harsh "Flash" Contrast!

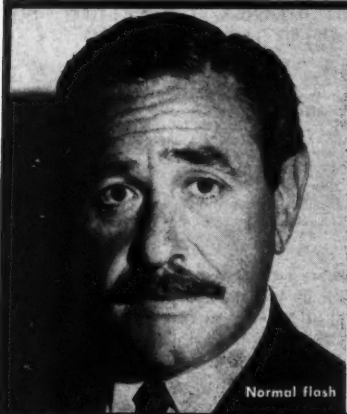


Fits Press, Through-the-Lens Reflex, View and Polaroid Cameras. Uses your power supply. Weight: 5 ounces.



SUN-RING
A Full Power Flash
Wrapped Around the Lens!

Suggested
retail price
\$39.95



Normal flash



Hershey Sun-Ring

At your dealers or write for new Sun-Ring story.

HERSHEY

A Division of Simpson Electric Company



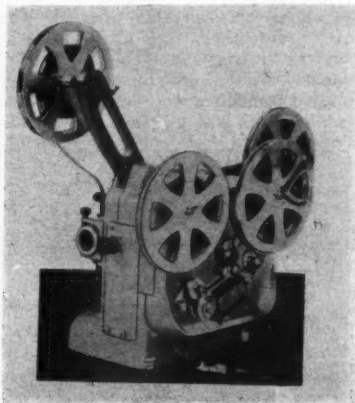
SUN-RING

853 Dundee, Ave. • Elgin, Illinois

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 45)

the side of their projector. It's synchronized sufficiently well, the makers claim, to deliver full lip synchronization. Advantage over 8mm film strip-



New 8mm sound system?

ing? Better sound and higher fidelity because of the wider tape.

This coupling of tape machine and projector isn't a new one. Siemens already has done it in 16mm. Don't hold your breath until it arrives here. No Siemens products have been officially imported for the amateur market since before World War II.

Zoom plus meter

Right after the first zoom lenses appeared built into 8mm movie cameras, enterprising lens makers introduced zoom lenses to convert older non-zooming cameras into up-to-date models. Then came the through-the-lens finder cameras—again lens makers gave us auxiliary lenses with similar finder systems. In like manner automatic exposure electric eye cameras were followed in short order with inter-



Zoom plus reflex plus meter.

changeable lens-meter units for those who refused to part with their older cameras.

Next in the build-up-your-own-camera line is a combination zoom lens with through-the-lens finder plus coupled exposure meter.

This unit, the Chinon 8mm Reflex Zoom lens, is not fully automatic. It uses a matched-needle setting system but the needle is conveniently visible right in the finder. Other details: f/1.8 maximum aperture, 10 to 30mm zoom range, ASA indexes 10 to 40.

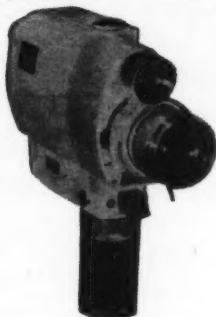
Now how about a completely automatic camera body for those of us who want to keep our old lenses?

New Topcon SLR

A new Topcon R single-lens reflex will soon be announced by the maker, Tokyo Optical Co., Ltd. The new R model, which resembles the present C, retains all the well-known features and general body design but has a single non-rotating shutter-speed dial and provision for a clip-on exposure meter which couples to the shutter-speed dial.

Minolta enters 8mm

Minolta will enter the 8mm movie field with the Minolta Zoom 8, a fully automatic electric eye camera with a 10 to 30mm f/1.8 Rokkor lens, electric motor powered by four penlight cells



By radio control, too!

contained in the pistol grip. Interesting features: split-image rangefinder in the viewing system, provision for radio remote control.

Faster glass

The old trend toward superfast lenses has not been completely discouraged by the introduction of faster color and black-and-white films. While waiting patiently for production of the Canon 50mm f/.095 rangefinder camera lens, we hear that Komura is adding an 85mm f/1.4 to their line for eye-level reflex cameras.

Color in 20 sec.?

Like to have full color pictures in less than a minute? Well, you can. It only takes a Kelvin & Hughes Rapid Processing Photographic Projector 20 seconds to deliver a perfectly dry transparency with the new Ilford Bi-Pac reversal recording film. Before you ditch your Polaroid Land camera and all your Kodachrome film, we should explain that the processing unit is sufficiently portable to carry around with you if you have your own good-sized pick-up truck. You may not be completely happy with the film either. Oh, its color is all right—red, white and green on a purple background. Before you try to decide what subjects you know are red, white and green and would look good against purple, we should explain that the film and processing unit are available only for cathode ray photography. The color does not represent the true color of the subject, but it's only color differentiation that's needed in cathode ray work. Still, someday. . . H. K.



VITO-CL extends shore leave

Why Vito CL? So you can enjoy looking as you enjoy shooting. Big one-to-one viewfinder lets you shoot with both eyes open. Your mind is free of technical problems because exposure is set by coupled exposure meter. Fast, Voigtlander lens gets what you see, moving or still, indoors or out. Finger-tip shutter release smooths clicking action . . . avoids blurring due to camera movement. Has Voigtlander f/2.8 lens, shutter to 1/500. Vito CL is built to an expert's standards . . . priced to a sailor's pay.



\$72.95, manufacturer's suggested list price. See your dealer for his price.

VOIGTLANDER SINCE 1756

SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTER, H. A. BOHM & CO., 2814 W. PETERSON AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

tomorrow's
movie
editor
Baia
'reviewer'



WITH TODAY'S MOST ADVANCED FEATURES:

- Slip In Loading—No Threading
- Automatic Focus and Framing
- Ultra Compact, With Big 3 x 2 1/2" Screen
- One Step, Automatic Butt Splicer
- Frame Marker, 400' Capacity Rewinds

BAIA CORP. JACKSON R-7, MICH.

400 ASA

PERUTZ

double 8 mm
super-speed cine film

GETS THE SHOTS THAT COLOR CAN'T!

perfect movies indoors with available light. No troublesome artificial lighting. Shoot in schools, churches, nurseries, etc.—as well as fast action outdoors.

Only \$285

including immediate processing

at all dealers, or write Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 420 Grand Ave., Englewood, N. J.

ASA 400

MAGNETICALLY PRE-STRIPED

NOW

KODACHROME
FOR

The 8mm FAIRCHILD
SOUND CAMERA

and any 8mm silent
camera where sound
is to be added later.

MAGNETICALLY PRE-STRIPED

PRICE LIST :: SERVICES

KODACHROME MAGNETICALLY PRE-STRIPED All Prices Include Processing

	1 Roll	3 Rolls	6 Rolls
50' Double 8mm KODACHROME TYPE A...Proc. Incl.	\$11.00	\$27.00	\$52.80
50' Double 8mm KODACHROME DAYLIGHT...Proc. Incl.	11.00	27.00	52.80
25' Double 8mm KODACHROME TYPE A...Proc. Incl.	5.50	13.50	26.40
25' Double 8mm KODACHROME DAYLIGHT...Proc. Incl.	5.50	13.50	26.40

BLACK & WHITE FILM MAGNETICALLY PRE-STRIPED All Prices Include Processing

	1 Roll	3 Rolls	6 Rolls
50' Double 8mm KODAK HIGH SPEED REVERSAL (ASA-200)...	\$ 6.60	\$16.00	\$31.60
50' Double 8mm KODAK FINE GRAIN REVERSAL (ASA-80)...	6.60	16.00	31.60
25' Double 8mm KODAK HIGH SPEED REVERSAL (ASA-200)...	3.50	10.00	18.00
25' Double 8mm KODAK FINE GRAIN REVERSAL (ASA-80)...	3.50	10.00	18.00

Black & White Film may be purchased, Processing not included.
For Fairchild Camera
Can be used in Fairchild Camera for shorter films or in any silent 8mm camera where sound is to be added later.

COMPARE WITH POST-STRIPING PRICES.

POST-STRIPING

(Magnetic striping of film already processed) 8mm or 16mm

50 Ft. Roll	\$1.50
100 Ft. Roll	2.75
200 Ft. Roll	5.00
400 Ft. Roll	9.00

REDUCTION PRINTS:

Any 16mm Film, B. & W. or Color, Positive or Negative can be reduced to 8mm and Sound track added. If original has sound, sound will be added at time of printing, otherwise prints will be returned with stripes ready for sound to be added.

BLACK & WHITE REDUCTION PRINTS (16mm to 8mm)

\$ 0.075.....per finished 8mm ft.

COLOR REDUCTION PRINTS (16mm to 8mm)

\$ 0.10.....per finished 8mm ft.

FRESH FILM

KODAK, BOXED, FACTORY FRESH
Kodachrome Processing Included

8mm 25' Double	\$3.00 Roll
8mm Mag. 25' Double	4.00 Roll
8mm Bolex 100'	9.00 Roll

Black & White Processing Included

8mm 25' Double Tri-X ASA 200	\$2.50 Roll
8mm 25' Double Plus-X ASA 80	2.50
8mm 25' Double Mag. Tri-X or Plus-X	3.00
100' Bolex 8 or 16mm	7.50

All orders \$10.00 or more shipped prepaid

CINEMAGNETICS INC.

P.O. Box 56 • Roselle, Ill.

Magnetic Sound Specialists

Inventors of the Magnetic Sound Camera

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Sound, Part II: How the human voice can be used to give your films a sense of reality and presence.



We're immersed in sound every minute of the day. Everything we see and touch has a sound of its own—a hammer striking a nail, a musical instrument being played, an airplane in flight, a child taking a fall or the movement of someone's lips. A totally silent film has an unreal quality that makes us terribly conscious that what we see on the screen is nothing more than an illusion.

How much of all this sound do you need in your films? And how much can you use? The type of sound that most often springs to mind in connection with movies is the human voice, particularly the matching of speech with image that's known as lip-synchronization. Obviously, there's a tremendous sense of realism when people actually talk on the screen.

Right now, only one 8mm camera, the Fairchild Cinephonic, records both image and sound while you shoot (called single system). The sound is recorded on pre-stripped film and is synced to lip movement.

Frankly, anything but single-system lip sync is bound to be fantastically difficult for the amateur. Exact post-synchronization—where sound and image are recorded separately—is extremely difficult and tedious.

You're not sunk without sync

However, you can achieve what appears to be but actually is not lip-synchronized sound. There are no technical difficulties: you merely need a tape recorder in addition to camera and 8 or 16mm magnetic sound projector. Image and sound are recorded separately, then joined on one strip of magnetically striped film. The impression of lip-sync will depend on what you shoot and record.

If you saw *The Little Fugitive*, a film by Morris Engel and Ruth Orkin, you

(Continued on page 50)

BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!



GARY LAB MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!
Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds... Giant 8" luminous dial... Automatic buzzer alarm... Dependable electric motor... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

What Has CADMIUM SULFIDE Got to Do with CONTROL IN ENLARGING?

Technicians know that enlarging exposure is the most difficult control problem in photography. You must measure spot areas of an image at extremely low light levels, with extreme accuracy. Then you must measure to match the density range of each negative to the proper paper contrast.

The cadmium sulfide photo conductive cell gives a means of meeting the problem. It is thousands of times as sensitive as other photo-electric devices. Some of the finest new cameras are using cadmium sulfide for exposure control. It is so sensitive that it can operate a signal light under an enlarger image without an amplifier! To this we've added our exclusive variable area mask which gives completely calibrated automatic readings for paper exposure, paper contrast, and direct density figures. Spot-O-Matic II actually outperforms elaborate easel densitometers selling for more than \$700.00! You can buy more knobs and hardware, but you can't buy greater accuracy—you can't buy as much convenience as in Spot-O-Matic II.

A word of caution: We use an RCA cadmium sulfide cell, hermetically sealed in glass and metal. RCA engineers tell us that unprotected cells, or cells encapsulated in plastic are certain to fail in time because even traces of humidity turn cadmium sulfide into a worthless salt!

End your enlarging exposure problems now—end them forever—with a Spot-O-Matic II. For black and white or color.



**KINNARD
CO.**

5703 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee 8, Wis.

FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE

\$18.50
COMPLETE

100-130 volts AC-DC
200-300 Volt
Model Available

...Smallest, Complete Unit!

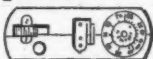
Use it anywhere in the world.

Power is supplied by sealed-in, permanent nickel-cadmium batteries or by 110V or 220V AC, in U.S.A. or abroad. One overnight battery charge will store up enough power for more than 70 flashes ... a full day's shooting.



...Easiest To Operate!

Built-in exposure guide dial makes figuring unnecessary, shows correct lens setting instantly. Fast 1/1300 sec. flash 'freezes' any action, even with slow shutters. Monojet SP delivers perfect light for all daylight color films, requires no filter.



...High Uniform

Light Output!



Unique all-transistor monitor circuit restores power after each flash in just 10 seconds to same full level as before. You are ready to shoot again as soon as the faintly audible hum stops and the signal light glows. Power input is 40 watt-seconds for a guide number of 32 with Kodachrome ASA 10 film.

...Save Money Each Shot!



No more flashbulbs or batteries to buy ... ever. Your flash shots cost less than a penny for an entire roll of film! Complete with AC charger cord, dual mounting shoe bracket and PC shutter cord. *Less than \$75.00.**

... Fits All Cameras!

You can mount it vertically or horizontally with the universal shoe bracket.



Either way, the special reflector gives wide angle 65° coverage, without hot spots. Monojet SP weighs less than 17 ounces, including batteries. There's no bulky handle, no separate power pack. Even the shutter cord is stored inside. You pull out the length you need.

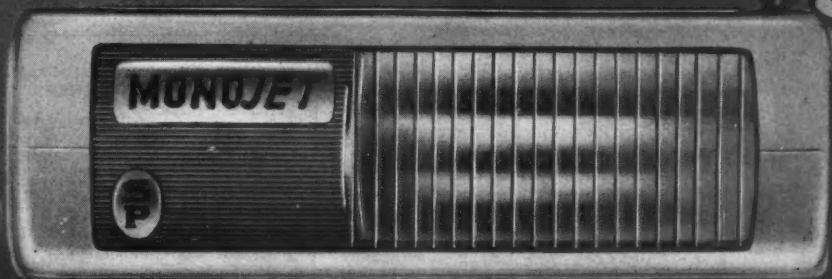
Ultrablitz®

MONOJET

SP

Did You Ever Think Electronic Flash Could Get So Very Light, So Really Tiny

...without Power Sacrifice!



actual size!



*YOUR DEALER WILL DETERMINE EXACT RETAIL PRICE IN YOUR AREA ALLIED IMPEX CORP., 360 PARK AVE. 20., NEW YORK 10 • CHICAGO 10 • DALLAS 7 • LOS ANGELES 16

You can fit more than 25 cameras with any 1 Kilfitt Basic Kilar

Minimum Cost, Maximum Versatility

Any Kilfitt Basic Kilar will fit the following cameras with a simple change of adapter or flange:

35-mm. still

Alpa
Canon*
Consol*
Contax*
Edixa Reflex
Exa*
Exakta*
Hexacon*
Leica*
Miranda
Nikon
Pentacore*
Praktica*
Praktiflex*
Praktina
Rectaflex
Topcon
Tower*

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 still

Hasselblad
1000F

16-mm. and 35-mm. movie

Arriflex
Bell & Howell
Bolex
Cine Kodak Special
all C-mount cameras

*also fits other brands with same type of lens mount

- unsurpassed quality
- superb definition
- unique design
- 1/stop preselector
- built-in lens shade
- free test plate**

** provided with all 150, 300, 400 and 600-mm. Kilars



Kilfitt

KLING-PHOTO CORPORATION
257 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 48)

may remember a scene showing a long shot of the little boy and his brother in which one calls the other. The sound seems to be synced, but actually it isn't. The characters are too far from the camera for you to actually see lip movement—but the suggestion that lips and sound are working together is quite effective.

Here's how you might use the same idea. Suppose you make a long shot of your youngster playing with some rather involved educational toy. At

MOVIE TIP OF THE MONTH: Since Kodachrome II is 2 1/2X faster than regular Kodachrome there's much more danger of light streaking film edges when loading or unloading a roll film camera in bright sunlight. Either change film indoors or use a changing bag for complete safety. It takes a little practice to work by feel alone—but it's worth it in saved footage.

some other time you record his comments on what he's doing. Joining the two on magnetically striped film will provide a strong sense of realism to the footage.

Even scenes where there's no intention of implying that the words are synced can be effective. For example, you shoot footage of your child in his crib, just looking at his world. You've recorded some of the things he's said in the past few days. Joining the sound and image together provide a kind of stream-of-consciousness effect that delves into the baby's thoughts.

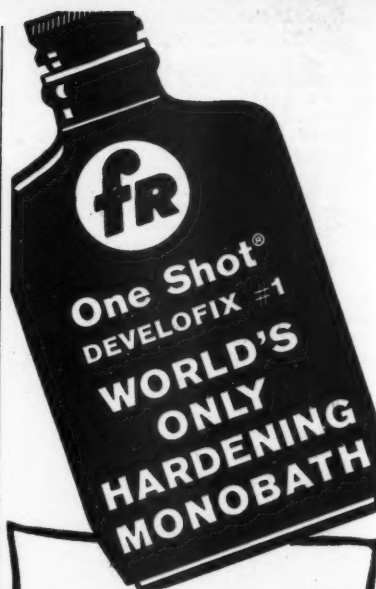
An excellent way of turning non-sync into what seems like sync is to use off-screen sound. For example, the image shows your wife in the kitchen, while the sound track has the baby's voice calling for his mother from another room. If you plan this type of shot, you can have your wife react to the baby's cry even though he's happily sleeping when you shoot.

Talking about the image

Commentary is another use of voice sound. Most often, commentary or description is used with documentary or travelogue films. But if used with restraint, it can be brought into most types of film to point out a missing fact or highlight the importance of an image that may not be overly strong.

For example, a shot of a tall building might be enhanced by telling the audience how many stories there are in the structure, the name of the building and what it's used for. On the other hand, it might be superfluous to point out that it's an office building, if people are shown hurrying in and out on a

(Continued on page 58)



This One Shot® hardening monobath will change your darkroom habits

Now from the laboratories of FR—the only One Shot® monobath—DEVELOFIX. The only monobath that gives you scratch-resistant negatives even harder than normal three bath methods. And it lets you develop at temperatures up to 110°—safely.

Also ultra fine grain results—beautiful gradation and contrast—and remarkably high film speeds with thin emulsion films.

Three One Shot® units cost only \$1.00—develop, fix, and harden up to six rolls.

THE FR CORPORATION
951 Brook Avenue
New York 51, N. Y.



WANTED.

**BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES.**

IDEALS—"America's most beautiful and wholesome publication," requires a continuing supply of high quality photographs.

Scenes needed include exterior and interior subjects—Christmas and Winter; Easter and Spring; Vacation and Summer; Harvest and Autumn. Pictures should contain the flavor of old-fashioned rural Americana. Children, floral arrangements, table top art, historic places, nature's wonders, animals, and art masterpieces are used also.

Black and white glossy prints 8 by 10 inches; color transparencies should be a minimum of 4 by 5 inches. For further information write:

**EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
IDEALS PUBLISHING CO.**

3510 West St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee 1, Wis.

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES	6c	per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
From any size photo or negative	12c	mounted
	30c	each from negatives larger than 35mm.
	50c	from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
 30c ea. (100 or more 30c ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . . \$1.50 ea.
 Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12' N.Y.



"Swing-away" doors—just close with the touch of a finger and carry it away. This compact, rugged projector needs no carrying case. Remote control and power cord store inside projector.

Complete remote control with push-button focus, forward and reverse, and pointer light, 10-ft. cord, so you can relax with your audience.

New slide editor lets you insert, reposition, remove and resequence your slides instantly, even in the middle of a show!

Most reliable slide-changing mechanism ever built! Changes slides in a split second and is jamproof, too! Keeps every slide in focus automatically! No more "popping!"

Glare-free **PANESCENT®** lamp ends control fumbling. Single control panel puts automatic timer control, automatic tray reverse change, focus control and elevation control all at your finger tips!

New "long-play" slide tray holds a full 60 slides! Lets you and your audience enjoy uninterrupted fun. New foolproof, spill-proof design prevents jamming, handles your slides with loving care.

NEW ARGUS PROJECTOR RUNS FORWARD, REVERSE, AND FOCUSES BY REMOTE CONTROL...EXCLUSIVE "LONG-PLAY" TRAY HOLDS 60 COLOR SLIDES!

From Argus, the world's leading manufacturer of slide projectors, comes an entirely new concept! A projector so advanced, it brings new life, new color, new clarity to your slides, making your memories as fresh as yesterday. Feature for

feature, it tops any projector in its price class. See your Argus dealer for an eye-opening demonstration of the Electromatic 570. It's yours for less than \$140. See all the fine-crafted Argus projectors which start from less than \$30.



argus®

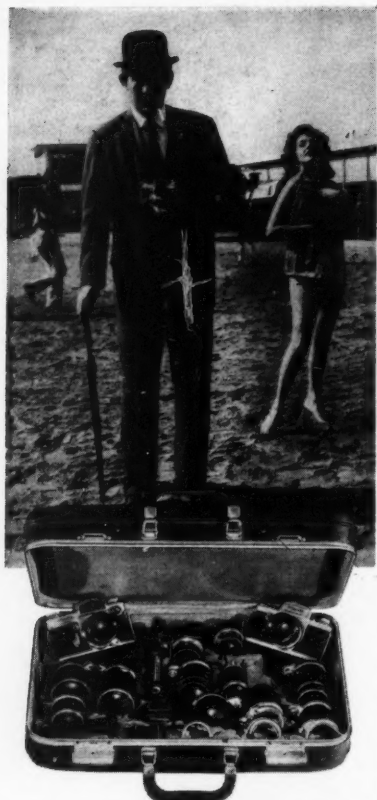
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A., Subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.



QUALITY SO FINE . . . IT'S UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED! Argus will repair the product without cost upon its prepaid return to the factory or its authorized repair service by the original owner within one year of the purchase date.

©Panescient is a Sylvania registered trade mark



The MIRANDA 'Flexible System' of Lenses and Accessories

Miranda... perfect choice as 'first' 35mm camera but also a camera that grows with your needs! Miranda offers the professional and advanced amateur a complete, up-to-date selection of fine lenses and accessories to augment his basic camera.

A big 'plus' feature of the Miranda System is an exclusive mount design that accepts over 135 lenses and accessories of almost all other 35mm cameras. Now you can 'step-up' to an ultra-modern Miranda and not have to lose your present investment in lenses and accessories.

Accessories Include: Waist Level Finder - Critical Magnifier - Split Prism Rangefinder - Single & Double Track Extension Bellows - Helical Focusing Mount - Microscope Adapter - Flash Brackets - Extension Tube Sets - Lens Caps - Lens Cases.

Lenses Include: 28mm & 35mm f2.8 Automatic Wide Angle - 50mm f1.9 & 58mm f1.5 Automatic Normal - 85mm f1.8, 105mm f2.8, 135mm f2.8 & 135mm f3.5 Automatic Telephoto - 205mm f4.5 & 400mm f5.5 Preset Telephoto.

THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA

by the editors

Shooting color on your vacation, Part II: Accessories whose value is greater than their bulk.

In Part I—back in the July 1961 MODERN—I discussed what camera and film you should take on vacation. But it's also important for you to take just the right choice of small accessories. You can probably think of dozens that *might* be useful; however, I'm going to list here only the ones I think are a must. They are:

Skylight (1A), UV or haze filter: You can't see ultraviolet rays, but your color film does, translating them into visible blue. Insurance against pictures of landscapes, seascapes and aerial shots that are veiled by a bluish cast is to employ one of these filters to cut the UV out. The Skylight and UV also give improved rendition in open shade and on overcast days. No change in exposure is needed.

Polarizing filter: Useful in removing reflections from non-metallic objects. With reflections removed, many objects such as leaves, foliage, roofs of buildings reveal their own color fully, the result being color slides with higher color saturation. Polarizers are also useful to remove reflections from water, revealing detail below; and to darken a blue sky for dramatic effects. It's the only known filter that will penetrate mild visible haze in color work.

Neutral density filters: These enable you to use high-speed color at wider apertures to throw backgrounds out of focus, or to cut down the light when it is so bright you can't stop down far enough even though you're using your camera's highest shutter speed. N.D. filters are gray and don't change color rendition. The most useful densities are 2X, 4X and 8X.

Flash and electronic flash: With the advent of tiny AG-1 lamps there's hardly any excuse at all not to take along one of the diminutive guns made for these, and a supply of lamps. Blue AG-1B lamps are recommended for use with daylight films, indoors and for fill-in flash to soften shadows outdoors. White bulbs require no filter on Type F films; an 81C filter for Kodachrome Type A and High Speed Ektachrome Type B and an 81D for Super Anscochrome Tungsten Type. If you're not carrying too much equip-

ment already, seriously consider getting one of the new, small yet powerful strobe units.

Tripods: For interior time exposures, for close-ups, for maximum depth of field with small apertures and slow shutter speeds, and for really sharp color slides, a tripod is generally a must. It's not necessary to take a heavy studio model, but at the same time don't waste your money on a flimsy job to save weight. If you only have occasional use for a support, it might be a good idea to invest in a light, compact device such as a Linhof Clampod, Heiland Fotoclamp, Kodak Flexiclamp or Rowi Clamp. These attach to a chair, fence, table, door or any other similar support.

Exposure meter: When shooting under familiar circumstances you may be able to rely on experience. But abroad, lighting conditions may be quite different from what you encounter at home. Whenever in doubt,

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

It's time for the annual Used Camera Buying Guide, which this year is far bigger than ever before.

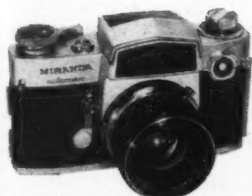
bracket your exposures on important shots, making one shot at the metered exposure, one at $\frac{1}{2}$ stop less one at $\frac{1}{2}$ stop more for Kodachrome, and with a 1-stop variance for other color films.

Gadget bags: I prefer the "pro" type of gadget bag, which not only has a shoulder strap but a handle as well, thus letting you take the load off your shoulder when you want to. I always take two bags. One is a large bag which holds all my cameras, lenses and important accessories. The other smaller bag is used to take along only the things I actually need for a particular shooting session. The balance of the equipment I check with the hotel management.

Changing bag: Should the end of an important roll of 35mm film come off the spool, a changing bag will save your pictures. It can also be used to load film holders, remove and replace

(Continued on page 58)

Oh that **MIRANDA!**



Miranda 'AUTOMEX'
Same fine features as 'D,' plus Built-In, Cross-Coupled Light Meter; Fully Automatic, f1.9 Miranda Soligor Lens; Speeds to 1/1000 Sec. Less than \$300.00*



Miranda 'D'
With fully automatic 50mm f1.9 Miranda-Soligor lens; Instant Return Mirror; Pentaprism Finder; Full Synch. Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. Less than \$160.00*. With f2.8 Preset Lens less than \$120.00*

Miranda Accessories include a full selection of Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses from 28mm f2.8 to 400mm f5.5; Bellows Extensions; Waist Level Finder; Microscope Adapter; Extension Tubes; and Lens Adapters for most Interchangeable 35mm Lenses and Accessories.

*Your dealer will give you the exact retail price in your area.

ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 PARK AVE. 60.
NEW YORK CITY 10
CHICAGO 10, DALLAS 7
LOS ANGELES 16

MIRANDA CAMERA CO., LTD.
TAICO BLDG. 31-CHOME,
EDOBASHI, NISHINASHI,
CHUO-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN



*Miranda ...
"So Quiet You
Can Hear
the Quality."*



Play The Favorite!

Bet on a sure thing ... the certainty that whatever the odds, under all conditions ... Miranda is the Winner! Naturally, it's the world's champion automatic single-lens reflex, outclassing them all!

ultra MINIATURE

BY JOSEPH D. COOPER

More about shooting close-ups: specific techniques for flowers, architecture, copying.



In last month's column, I discussed the techniques for close-up work with ultra-miniature cameras in general, covering the closest working distances, framing, parallax, depth of field and

sharpness. Here I would like to deal more specifically with several of the subjects which you will be shooting in close-up.

Flowers: Distracting backgrounds are one of the main problems encountered

when photographing flowers in the field. The disorganized mass of other flowers, stems, grasses, etc. in the background distracts from the main subject unless kept completely out of focus by a wide aperture. The simplest solution is to place a cardboard or piece of stiff paper immediately behind the flower you plan to shoot. Choose a color (if you are working in color) or a tone (if you are working in black-and-white) which will contrast with the flower.

For complete isolation

If you want to eliminate all traces of texture or detail in the background, have a friend move the cardboard while you make the exposure. You will have to use a time exposure in order to do this, which means that you must have the camera resting on some kind of solid support or else use a tripod.

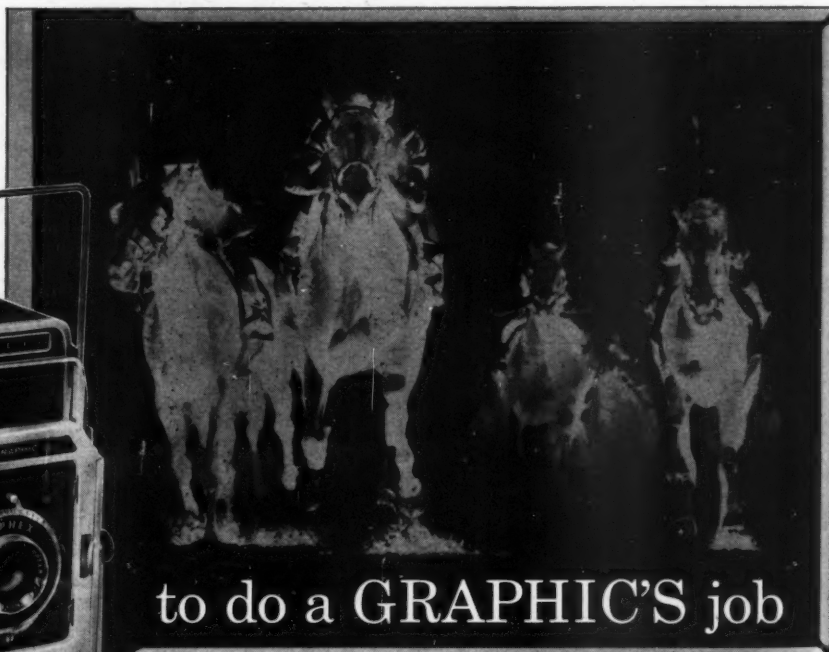
Dramatic effects can often be obtained by shooting flowers by back-light. The petals will appear delicate and translucent, and the texture of the veins will be apparent.

Architectural details: When shooting such subjects as an ornately carved door, take care that the camera is parallel to the subject. If you shoot at an angle from a close distance, part of the subject will probably be out of focus even if you are using an extremely small aperture. Sidelight is best to emphasize texture and design; but if the light is very harsh and contrasty, you will find a reflector useful to cast some illumination back into the shadows.

Copying: When photographing documents, coins, or any other small objects which can be placed on a horizontal surface, the easiest and most dependable method is to use one of the special stands available for this purpose. The Minox copying stand includes a camera holder and four sets of legs. You vary the length of the legs, and the camera-to-subject distance, by screwing on extensions. If you are photographing flat copy, set focus as indicated by the length of the leg extensions. If the surface of the subject is not level with the base, measure the actual distance from camera to subject with a tape measure, and set focus accordingly. A spe-

(Continued on page 66)

it takes a
GRAPHIC*



to do a GRAPHIC'S job

GRAFLEX®

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

ROCHESTER 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: GRAFLEX OF CANADA LIMITED, 47 SIMCOE ST., TORONTO 1, ONT.

*Trademark

UNPRECEDENTED TRADE-IN OFFER

Your **SIMMON OMEGA** dealer
is offering

UP TO \$100

for your old enlarger
(regardless of make, model or condition)

towards this new

SIMMON AUTOmega

AUTOMATIC FOCUSING ENLARGER

(complete with new rare-earth high resolution Rodenstock enlarging lens!)

A once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for you to modernize your darkroom, trading in whatever enlarger you own towards the OMEGA enlarger you have been dreaming about! Switch to autofocus... facilitate composition, reduce eye strain, cut darkroom fatigue. Pays for itself in no time! Start enjoying all the advantages of the completely coordinated OMEGA system of accessories at once! Your dealer will be generous with an unusual opportunity for savings which ends November 30th, 1961.



Get complete details from your franchised SIMMON OMEGA dealer today or fill in the coupon for complete information and a trade-in estimate.

SIMMON OMEGA, INC.

257 Park Avenue South, N. Y. 10, N. Y.



Proven rock-steady cantilever design

Choice of 6 lamp housings including CHROmega

World's only variable triple condenser system

3 lens autofocus system you can trust

Over 100 interchangeable accessories

Factory-locked precision alignment for needle-sharp prints

Rotates fully for large floor projections.

This SIMMON AUTOmega D3V, complete with high resolution Rodenstock 135mm F4.5 lens... as little as \$318.85 plus your old enlarger

Negative sizes from ultra-miniature to 4x5

**SIMMON OMEGA Inc. 257 Park Ave. South, New York 10, N.Y.
Dept. MP-11**

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Have your nearest participating Omega dealer make me a trade-in offer on the following equipment:
- ☐ Rush to me FREE 4-pg. detailed trade-in folder with interesting story of Simmon history.
- ☐ Send me complete 18-pg. enlarger manual, fully illustrated with accessory systems and magnification charts.

Name

Address

City State

OMEGA—SOLD THE WORLD OVER



Mikroma

me opta

The most complete system of sub-miniature photography

A solid ultraminiature camera taking 16mm either single or double perforated film. Lens: 20mm f/3.5 Mirar coated, color corrected, clickstops to f/16. Focusing to 1½ ft. Optical viewfinder. Shutter speeds 1/5 to 1/400 plus B. Synchronized for flash. Film advance and shutter-cocking operated by slide. Double exposure prevention. Wide range of accessories available.



For film supplies and processing contact:
Panoram Film Labs., Inc. Mikroma Film Div.
1190 Sixth Ave., New York City 36, N. Y.

Camera attractively priced at less than \$38.00 including case. See your own photo dealer or write for further information to:

U.S. Importer
E. Fischel, Jr., Inc.
505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Make Your Own Land Camera

When we have it to the ears with zoom lenses, rapid sequence cameras and super automatic 35s, we often sit around and mentally redesign Dr. Edwin H. Land's cameras for him. Among our fond desires has been a smaller, pocketable Polaroid Land camera with a good lens and shutter. There is available a small pocketable Polaroid-Land 80a camera producing 8 2¼ x 3¼ pictures on a roll of Polaroid-Land film. However, by any standards, its lens and shutter are rather basic. The 100mm f/8.8 lens aperture controls are coupled to the shutter speeds (1/25 to 1/100) and you must select an EVS pairing.

Maynard Frank Wolfe, one of our favorite contributors and a man of action, took the matter in hand. He noted that there were many good used 101mm f/4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Special lenses in synced Supermatic 1 to 1/400 sec. shutters on dealers' shelves. These had originally been on various Kodak Tourist 2¼ x 3¼ roll film cameras. He purchased one for \$20, and for \$18 he had a repairman mount and align it to a used \$25 80a camera body with a broken shutter. Presto, he had a Polaroid Land 80a Wolfe Special.

But what's it for?

Now you might wonder why anyone would go to so much trouble. Aside from the excellent pictures the camera takes, it can be employed as a testing instrument for shooting color film in all types of light including electronic flash. Wolfe uses the Polaroid Land film with an exposure index of 400. By fastening an N.D. filter with a factor of 8 over the camera lens he, in effect, reduces the film's index to 50, the equivalent of Ektachrome E-3. For Kodachrome (E.I. 10) a filter factor of 40 should be used ($400 \div 40 = \text{E.I. } 10$). Both Kodak and Tiffen make a complete line of N.D. filters. Incidentally, when you can't get a filter with the right factor, you can use two and multiply the factors together (for instance, nobody makes a N.D. filter with a factor of 40, but, you simply use a combination of a 4X and 10X).

By using the right N.D. filter, you have a first-class test camera which will tell you instantly whether your color shots will be under- or overexposed. If you get a bad Polaroid print, you adjust and reshoot until exposure is correct. The cost of a single shot of the 80a is only 23¢, far less than the cost of wrecking a whole roll of color.—H.K.

Walz AUTOFLASH V

**Precision
Workmanship
Plus Price Appeal!**



\$39.95

Electronic Flash

**With Lifetime Flashtube!
No More Flashbulbs to Buy!
Exclusive Power Pack Handle!**

The Walz Autoflash V combines the exactitude that professionals look for with a reasonable price. Here's an all-in-one compact unit that converts to AC with an optional adapter. Comes complete with Power Pack!

AC Adapter \$5.95

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., INC.
6478 Sligo Mill Road, Washington, D. C.

WORLD'S FINEST ENLARGING LENSES

Schneider

COMPONAR COMPONON



WITH THE WORLD'S FINEST ENLARGERS!

Even if you have perfect negatives, it takes the combination of a fine enlarger and a fine enlarging lens to produce truly fine enlargements . . . the kind with superb contrast, brilliance and a wealth of details . . . the kind which will do your negatives full justice. So when ordering your fine enlarger, take the final *forward* step and be sure to specify the finest in enlarging lenses . . . Componon for super critical work, or Componar for high quality at a budget price. Your dealer will gladly supply them in focal lengths and speeds to suit your needs. See him now, or write for literature.

Schneider

LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

Made in West Germany
by the World's foremost
Optical Craftsmen.

U. S. Distributor: **BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc.** • 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.
CHICAGO — 624 South Dearborn Street • LOS ANGELES — 7310 Melrose Avenue

MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 50)

busy weekday morning or afternoon.

Most important, a voice commentary or background can set a mood. This is done with extremely good effect in *The Black Cat*, a short film based on Edgar Allen Poe's story. The film employs still pictures done in water colors to supply the image. A voice simply recites the story of the black cat. Never does it intrude on the image—or become more important than what's on the screen. Rather, the voice in the background serves to accentuate each scene, making it stronger and more believable. At the same time, it supplies a continuity that might not be obvious from the pictures alone.

We've talked only about the human voice on sound tracks this month. Next month we'll discuss music backgrounds, special sound effects, and how you can record your own sound in the field using comparatively low-priced battery-powered tape recorders.

—THE END

News from the mysterious east
"Getting into a close connection with Polaroid Rand Co., Yashica Co. Ltd., is going to produce Polaroid camera in Japan starting this year."—From Photo Trade of Japan #19, 1961.

WELL TRAVELED CAMERA

(Continued from page 52)

partially exposed rolls of film, and load developing tanks for spot-check processing.

Miscellaneous: A small flashlight will enable you to see camera markings. There's nothing more exasperating than to be without a cable release, case retaining screw, or the screw that holds camera to a flash bracket. Play it safe and take extras along. Last but not least, check with your travel agent, or the consulate of the country you intend to visit, about regulations regarding the number of cameras and rolls of film you can take along.

Kodak's and Ansco's fine data books contain lots of helpful information on exposing color film under a variety of indoor and outdoor picture taking situations. Recommended reading includes: Kodak's *Vacation Europe With Your Color Camera*; *Vacation Caribbean With Your Color Camera*; *Vacation South of the Border With Your Color Camera*; *Adventures in Outdoor Color Slides*; *Adventures in Indoor Color Slides*, all at 50c; *Vacation U.S.A. With Your Color Camera* at 75c; and Ansco's 50c booklet *Color Fun With Anscochrome and Super Anscochrome Films*.—NORMAN ROTHSCHILD



SEE THE STARFIRE AND POLARIS NOW

... at these and other Optics Dealers

ALABAMA Birmingham Lollar's Photofinishing and Supplies Opelika Shell's Photo Supply	Hobby Center Schaeffer's Camera San Jose Webb's Photo San Leandro Garner's Camera San Mateo Foreman's San Pedro A-1 Photo San Rafael Camera Center Santa Ana Campbell's Photo Santa Barbara Anderson Photo Western's Camera Santa Maria Weaver's Camera Santa Monica Carlson's Photo Stewart's Photo Studio City Studio City Camera Sunnyvale Collett Camera Shop Temple City Temple City Van Nuys Hay's Camera Vista Sports & Photo	MASSACHUSETTS Boston Smiths Photo Brookline Jon Allen Dorchester Andrew P. Fantini Melrose Hugo's Appliance Revere Arcade Bazaar	Meier & Frank Co. Sandy's Camera Semler's Sporting Goods Roseburg The Photo Lab Salem Mc Ewan Photo Shop
ARIZONA Flagstaff Berger's Photo Supply Mesa The Card & Camera Corral Phoenix Wilson's Camera Tempe Pioneer Camera Shop	CALIFORNIA Alhambra Jerry's Camera Anaheim Bob's Camera Shop Bakersfield Henley's Photo Shop Towns Photo Supply, Inc. Berkeley Camera Shop Beverly Hills Camera Exchange of Beverly Hills Jordan Hime Co. Buena Park Nelson's Photo Service Calexico Lux Sa de C.V. Chula Vista Chula Vista Photo Winstead Brothers Coronado Winstead Brothers Downey Firestone Camera Center El Cajon Long's Drug Winstead Brothers El Monte Anderson Photo Encine Camera Corral Escondido Gailey's Photo Supply Exeter Warner Walker Fresno Hollywood Studio Fullerton Roy's Photo Garden Grove Nelson's Photo Glendale Gayson's Camera Granada Hills Camera Exchange of Granada Hills Imperial Beach Imperial Camera Inglewood Kissam Photo Long Beach Winstead Bros. Los Angeles Austin Camera Bel Air Camera Bob Gamble's Photo Henry's Camera Earl V. Lewis Co. Schaeffer Photo W. Los Angeles Westwood Photo Merced Valley Drug Co. Montebello Sid's Camera National City Montgomery Wards Norwalk Norwalk Camera Palo Alto The Camera Shop Redwood Reseda Photo Riverside Sirk's Camera Sacramento McCurry Co. San Bernardino Al Hancock Camera San Diego Clifford's Camera A.B.C. Darcy Fed-Mart Corp. Long's Drugs May Co. Nelson Photo Save Co. Unimart Inc. Winstead Bros. San Francisco Artcraft Camera Al Bass Inc. Brook's Camera Bill Goldfinger	COLORADO Denver Irving's Camera Haanstad's Camera Fishback's Inc.	PENNSYLVANIA Allentown Classic Photo Lab Commercial and Home George E. Phillips Allentown William F. Gable Co., Inc. Ambler Howard Camera Shop Doylestown Milton Rutherford Ephrata Seidels Photo Service Harrisburg Sears Roebuck and Co. Lancaster Jaffae Cinefoto Corp. Lansdale Camera Shop Lewisburg Triangle Photo Service Levittown Pomeroy's Incorporated Lititz B. L. Sharp Middletown Middletown Mdse. Mart Milton Switzer Studio and Camera Shop New Kensington Huttlinger Photo Philadelphia Basco Jewelers, Inc. Camera Shop, Inc. Kosmin's Camera Exchange, Inc. Malena Co. Rosenfield Photo Supply Pittsburgh Eiben and Irt Kadet Photo Supply Co. Quakertown Longs Camera Photo Shop Rochester McGlinchy Camera Shop Scranton Scranton Photo Shop Stroudsburg Stroudsburg Foto Shop Wilkes-Barre Fowler Dick and Walker Hurjux Photo
	CONNECTICUT Hamden Benzels Pharmacy Hartford Morris J. Rozinsky New Milford The Simpson Studio Norwich Norwich Camera Riverside Calder of Greenwich Unionville Phoenix Stores, Inc. Wethersfield Modern Photo Service Winsted Eddie's Photo Center	NEW JERSEY Atlantic City Garwood Mills Bloomfield Bloomfield C C Linden Daily Photo & Industrial Supply Co. Millville Altez Jewelry Store Newark L. Kaltman Wildwood Taylor's Photo Shop	RHODE ISLAND Providence Uned Camera Exchange, Inc.
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Washington Bakers Photo Supply, Inc. Fuller and Dialbert Hausa Jewelers Sommers Camera Exchange, Inc.	NEW YORK Binghamton Tuthills Photo Center, Inc. Bronx Sterling Howard Brooklyn Ideal Photo Service Pottery Buffalo Haefner Photo Plaza Camera Cedarhurst Marvin's Mart Elmire Heights Candid Photo Service Endicott Chromart Camera Shop Jamestown Peerless Photo Kenmore J. G. Photo Lockport Jay's Camera Massapequa Combine Camera Stores, Inc. New York Caravan Gift Eastern Camera Store Empire State Photo Shop Haber and Fink Hampton Sales Company Jaybee Photo Service Joeli Gifts, Inc. Peerless Regis Camera Sheridan Imports Statler Gift Center United Camera Wall St. Camera Warbucks Willoughby's Rochester Le Beau Photo Marks and Fuller, Inc. Schenectady Reales State Photo Shop Syracuse R. D. Camera & Leather Co. Ra-Lin Wilson Jewelers, Inc. Tarrytown Tarrytown Camera Shop	TEXAS Lubbock Plains Camera Shop
	FLORIDA Miami Gilpins Camera Store Miami Beach Enfields Camera Shop West Hollywood Grand Way Stores Seasolale Nortons Camera Center Silver Springs Mozert Studio	UTAH Salt Lake City Standard Sales Co. Sun Photo White & Co. Zink's Sporting Goods	
	GEORGIA Atlanta Ace Camera Store G.E.X. Camera Dept. Sidmar Discount Center Star Photo Douglas Rogers Studio	VIRGINIA Winchester Grand Music Center	WASHINGTON Clarkston Wasserm's Inc. Longview Camera Shop Seattle The Bon Marche Glazer's Camera Magnolia Camera Tall's Camera Spokane Bon Marche Tacoma Harold Meyer Camera Walla Walla Tallman's Yakima Anderson's Camera
	HAWAII Hilo Modern Camera Center Honolulu Shirokiya Camera Waterhouse Photo Co.	NORTH CAROLINA Charlotte W. I. Vannegg Greensboro Carolina Camera Center	WISCONSIN Sheboygan H. C. Orange Co.
	ILLINOIS Decatur Piiles Camera Store	OKLAHOMA Edmond Sander's Camera Shop Oklahoma City Reeves Camera Store	
	KANSAS Newton Spangler's Wichita Jeff's Camera Shop	OREGON Bend Bradis Thriftwise Drug Medford Brainerd's Camera Pendleton The Town Shop Portland J. K. Kida Co.	
	LOUISIANA New Orleans Cameras, Inc.		
	MARYLAND Eaton The Hobby Horse		

YES SIR! YOU CAN TAKE OVER 100 FLASH SHOTS OF ME WITH ONLY 1 CHARGE...



... and every flash of the new Starfire consistent in output, an achievement of advanced solid state circuitry. When ready light is on, monitored circuit cuts out battery . . . protecting against drain, prolonging life. King-size 6-volt lamp (no tiny neon) illuminates entire exposure dial. And battery recharger is built-in . . . you can fire even while recharging. Four transistors, 65° wide-angle coverage, 1/1000 flash duration, tube life over 10,000 flashes, recycles in 8-10 seconds, silent operation, 42 watt-seconds output, 34 guide for ASA 10 (Kodachrome), 52 for ASA-25 (Kodachrome II). Only 1.7 lbs., including permanent nickel cadmium battery. With bracket and A.C. charging cord \$69.95

Starfire®

NEW! POLARIS ELECTRONIC FLASH

The only one-piece unit so modestly priced. Up to 80 flashes per charge, built-in recharger, recycles in 8-10 seconds, tube life 10,000 flashes, 32 guide for ASA 10 (Kodachrome), 40 watt-seconds output. 1.9 lbs. With sealed nickel cadmium battery, bracket and charging cord . . . \$54.95

NEW! POLARIS A.C.

Ideal low cost unit for indoor flash. Simply plug into any outlet. 32 guide for ASA 10 (Kodachrome), recycles in 4 seconds, tube life 10,000 flashes, 1.4 lbs. With bracket and A.C. cord . . . \$29.95



AMERICAN MADE OPTA-VUE PRODUCTS FROM
OPTICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
170 KILBURN WAY, SYOSSET, N. Y.
SUBSIDIARY OF DYNEX INDUSTRIES, INC.

RESEARCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE*

SONY®



NEW PARALLEL PARALLEL RECORDING

**262-SL 4 TRACK RECORDER
4 & 2 TRACK STEREO PLAYBACK**

The perfect aid for language and music students. Record on one track, rewind and record on the second track while listening to the first...then playback both tracks simultaneously for parallel comparison.

Language students can perfect pronunciation, music students can *sit in* or *sing* with accompaniments, big bands and symphonies. All these features *plus* the double tape saving economy of new four track recording.

The 262-SL, manufactured by world-famous Sony, is self-contained, complete with portable case, earphone, monitor speaker, model F-7 Dynamic Microphone and connecting leads for stereo playback: \$199.50

Other Sony recorders include the dual track transistorized monophonic bantam at \$99.50, the 4 and 2 track transport at \$89.50; the Stereocorder 300 at \$399.50. The remarkable pocket-size Sony *wireless* microphone for cable-free communication, with transmitter and receiver: \$250. For literature or nearest dealer, write Superscope, Inc., Dept. A, Sun Valley, Calif.

*TM

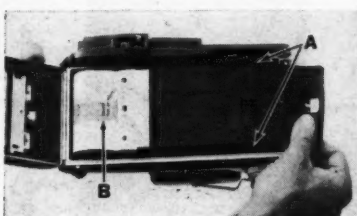
SUPERSCOPE Tapeway to Stereo

PICTURES IN A MOMENT

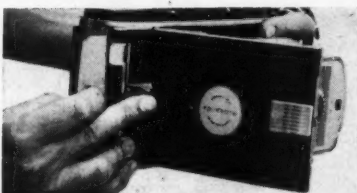
(Continued from page 18)



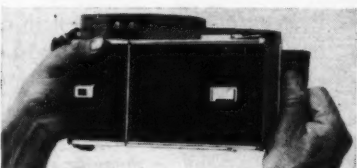
7. Close inner back over leader. Pull leader gently until stars and line (arrow) are visible next to roller.



8. Carry leader over to other side of camera, lay it between guides (A). Don't break positive roll seal (B).



9. With base of left thumb, slowly close outer back over leader; close back lock with right hand.



10. Firmly grasp leader between thumb and folded fingers. Don't use just fingertips; hold it solidly.



11. Hold camera at angle shown and pull leader straight out about 15 in. until film hits stop. Look under cutter bar and you should see "STOP. Picture Number 1 ready to take." Close cutter bar and tear off leader.—THE END

WALL ST.

**TRADE-IN
CAMERA KING**

**BOLEX H-16 REX
REFLEX**

16mm REFLEX
CAMERA with
Variable Shutter

**BRAND
NEW
LATEST**

BOLEX B8-LA

& D8-LA—3 LENS TURRET
20/20 COMPUMATIC

The True Electric Eye 8mm Movie Camera

BOLEX ZOOM

Pan Cinor 40R & 40 For 8mm

Pan Cinor 70, 100 & 85mm F2 For 16mm

**TRADE
YOUR MOVIE
LENSES**

CONFATLEX SUPER 9950

Plus your Confatlex IV

\$109.50—your Confatlex III
119.50—your Confatlex II
89.50—your Retina Reflex S
99.50—your Retina IIIC

MIRANDA AUTOMEX 14950

Plus Your Miranda D (Body for Body)

\$ 89.50—your Exakta IIA
149.50—your Pentax
149.50—your Retina Reflex S
99.50—your Confatlex Super
149.50—your Bessamatic

LATEST 1961 EXAKTA IIA 4350

Plus your old Exakta IIA (Body for Body)

89.50—your Exakta VX
89.50—your Exakta V
89.50—your Pentax
99.50—your Praktica FX
109.50—your Exakta I or II
109.50—your Exa

50mm F2 ZEISS AUTO PANCOLOR 3950

Plus your Auto Xenon

49.50—your Auto Biotar
64.50—your F2.8 Auto Tessar
69.50—your Auto Wetzlar
74.50—your F2.8 P.S. Tessar

BRAND NEW LATEST EUMIG C-5 8mm ZOOM SOUND REFLEX

TRADE YOUR CAMERA

- Battery Operated
- F1.8—10mm—40mm 22 Element
- Zoom Lens
- Fully Synchronized Sound
- Electric Eye
- Fade Control

NEW 1961 RETINA REFLEX III 6950

Plus your Retina Reflex S

89.50—your Retina Reflex
99.50—your Retina III C
99.50—your Confatlex Rapid
99.50—your Bessamatic

BRAND NEW LATEST ZEISS CONTAREX 18850

Plus Your Nikon F

289.50—your Contax IIIA
299.50—your Contaflex Super
287.50—your Exakta IIA
294.50—your Pentax H-3
274.50—your Minolta SR-3
299.50—your Retina Reflex

MAMIYA C2 Professional 5950

Only twin-lens reflex interchangeable lenses

plus your Rolleiflex 3.5T

588.50—your Rolleiflex Mx
99.50—your Ikonflex Favorit
99.50—your Exakta 66

TRADE YOUR CAMERA!

NIKON F

ALL IN STOCK

50mm F1.4 | 85-280mm
Auto Nikkor | Zoom Nikkor

TRADE YOUR LENSES

WHAT DO YOU NEED? WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

TRADE IT AT

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.

120 WALL ST. — NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

COMPARE HERE

COMPARE FOR YOURSELF!

Compare with origin mfgs. list prices. Compare with other "sale" prices. See what you can get at Wall St. Camera! Quantities on some items limited! Please add estimated postage — extra refunded.

FOLLOWING CAMERAS SOLD ONLY WITH LEATHER EVEREADY CASE, & BC FLASHGUN, ADD..... **16.95**

BRAND NEW LATEST 1961 RETINA REFLEX III



Wall St. Priced **149.50**
WITH F2.8 XENAR LENS

Retina Reflex III with 50mm F1.9 Xenon Lens..... **169.50**
Retina Reflex S, F2.8 114.50
Retina IIC, F2.8..... **64.50**
Retina Auto III, F2.8..... **97.50**

Cameras with "K" Serial Number & Import Certificate, ADD..... **14.50**

135mm F4.5 Curtar..... **24.50**
135mm F4.5 Curtar..... **49.50**
135mm F4.5 Longar..... **52.50**
135mm F4.5 W.A..... **62.50**
135mm F2.8 W.A..... **49.50**
135mm F4.5 Tele..... **52.50**
Zeiss 8x30 Monocular..... **79.50**
100mm Monocular..... **39.50**

MORE SELECTED VALUES ALL FAMOUS BRANDS

MIRANDA D. PENTA PRISM F1.9 Auto Soligor, New..... **105.00**
MIRANDA AUTOMEX 50mm F1.9 AUTO SOLIGOR, NEW..... **209.50**
VOIGTLANDER BESSAMATIC F2.8 Shopar, Used..... **118.50**
KONAFLEX S.T.R. REFLEX 45mm F2.8 NEW..... **46.50**
ZEISS CONTAREX, Special F2.8 Tessar, Used..... **249.50**
PETRI PENTA V with double split-image F5.6, 50mm F2 Auto, NEW..... **Low Price**
NAMIYA "PRO" C 80mm F2.8 Lens, Used..... **99.50**
MINOLTA SR-3 50mm F1.8 Auto Rokkor, New..... **149.50**
MINOLTA SR-1 F2 Auto Rokkor, NEW..... **Low Price**
NESELE TOPCON-B 50mm F1.8 Auto Topcor, Used..... **149.50**
NIKON F 50mm F1.4 Auto Nikkor, Used..... **269.50**
CANONFLEX F1.8 Auto Canon, Used..... **169.50**
EXA II F2 Auto Westagon, New..... **89.50**
EXA MX F2.9 P.S. Preset Mirror, New..... **34.95**
PRAKTINA FX F2.8 Auto Canon, NEW..... **99.50**
PRAKTICA FX-3 F2.8 Auto Westanar, NEW..... **58.50**
LEICA IIIC 50mm F3.5 Elmar, USED..... **79.50**
LEICA IIIG 50mm F1.5 Summarit, USED..... **189.50**
LEICA III F2 Summarit, USED..... **109.50**
NIKON S-2 F1.4 Nikkor, USED..... **118.50**
CANON VI F1.8 Canon, NEW..... **169.50**
CANON V F1.8 CANON, NEW..... **139.50**
ROLLEIFLEX 2.8 F2.8 XENOTAR, USED..... **159.50**
ALFA VII 50mm F1.8 SWITAR, USED..... **169.50**
EXAKTA VXIIA 50mm F2 AUTO BIOTAR, USED..... **139.50**
EXAKTA VY 50mm F2.8 Tessar, USED..... **89.50**

Following Yashica still cameras sold only with leather Eveready carrying case & BC flashgun, ADD..... **16.95**

YASHICA PENTAMATIC



35mm S.L.R. Camera WITH 58mm F1.8 AUTOMATIC LENS OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER! **99.50**

YASHICA D, F3.5 Lens..... **34.95**
YASHICA MAY LM, F3.5, Motor..... **53.50**
YASHICA A..... **34.50**
YASHICA LYNK, F1.9, Motor..... **59.50**

PRAKTINA FX



BRAND NEW **48.85** CAMERA & WAIST LEVEL FINDER (No Lens) NEW LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

35mm F2.8 Flektagon automatic..... **59.50**
35mm F2.8 Tessar automatic..... **49.50**
35mm F1.8 Quinon automatic..... **74.75**
35mm F2.0 Solar automatic..... **59.50**
75mm F1.5 Biotar preset..... **137.50**
135mm F3.5 Zeiss Triotar preset..... **49.50**
135mm F3.5 Travonar semi-automatic..... **39.50**
135mm F2.8 Sonnar preset..... **47.50**
180mm F5.6 Telemagor preset..... **37.50**
180mm F4.5 P.S. Westanar..... **189.50**
200mm F2.8 Zeiss Sonnar P.S..... **189.50**
200mm F4.5 Quinar preset..... **74.95**
200mm F5.6 Tele-Xenar preset..... **69.50**
300mm F4.5 P.S. Tele Magor..... **237.50**
300mm F4.5 Zeiss Sonnar P.S..... **237.50**
400mm F5.6 P.S. Tele Magor..... **89.75**
Waist Level Finder..... **12.00**
Range Finder..... **7.50**
Penta-Prism Finder..... **19.50**
Magnifying Focusing Eyepiece..... **24.50**
Folding Bellows..... **19.50**
Hove-Flex Bellows..... **24.00**

Following DeJura Cameras sold only with leather eveready carrying case and folding BC. flashgun, ADD..... **14.50**

DeJura PETRI EBN (Electric Brain) F1.9



DeJura DEKON SR MOST COMPACT 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX



56.95 BRAND NEW Electric eye-coupled to diaphragm • Brilliant Green Tinted Range-View-finder • 50mm F1.9 C.T.D. Orripar Razor Sharp Lens • Speeds 1/1-1/800 Sec. & Automatic Parallax Correction

Wall St. Price **49.50**
• 50mm F2.8 AUTO LENS • SPEEDS 1-1/800 • FRESNEL PENTA PRISM • FOCUSSES TO 24" • SELF TIMER • RAPID FILM WIND

BRAND NEW ULTRABLITZ METEOR II ELECTRONIC FLASH WALL ST. PRICES **64.50**

MORE BRAND NEW STROBES
Rectablitz..... **39.95**
Monolite II..... **44.95**
Camera bracket, A.C. charging cord & camera connecting cord, ADD..... **6.95**

BRAND NEW LATEST 4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC SPECIAL OUTFIT



Wall St. Price **199.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• NEW 4x5 Crown Graphic
• 135mm F4.7 Xenar Lens
• Compur Full M-X Synchron Shutter
• 8" Rangefinder
• Graphic 2 Cell Flashgun
• Flash Bracket
• Synchron Cord

MINOLTA SR-1 OUTFIT



Wall St. Priced **159.50**

FREE: Magnifier Focusing Eye Piece
• Minolta SR-1 Camera
• Instant Return Mirror
• F2 Auto Rokkor lens
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnarar Telephoto
• S.C. Flash and Bracket
• Leather Case

SPECIAL PURCHASE! 100mm F3.5 Auto Rokkor Telephone Lens **69.50**

MINOLTA Right Angle Finder..... **8.95**
MINOLTA Magnifier Foc. Eyepiece..... **9.95**
MINOLTA Leica Lens Adapter..... **3.50**
MINOLTA Microscope Adapter..... **8.95**
MINOLTA Yellow Filter..... **4.95**
MINOLTA Red Filter..... **4.95**
MINOLTA Polarizing Filter..... **12.95**
MINOLTA Soft Carrying Case..... **6.95**

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC PRAKTICA FX-3 OUTFIT

WALL ST. PRICED **89.50**



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Brand new Automatic Praktica FX-3
• Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
• 50mm F2.8 Auto. Westanar Lens
• S.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnarar Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups

Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Auto Westanar Lens, Add..... **9.50**
Finder for Praktica FX2 & FX3..... **19.50**

35mm F2.8 AUTO WESTON WIDE ANGLE 135mm F3.5 AUTO WESTANAR TELEPHOTO

Following Contaflex Cameras sold only w/leather Eveready carrying case & BC flashgun, ADD..... **16.95**

CONTAFLUX SUPER



With 50mm F2.8 Auto Zeiss Tessar Lens **129.50** USED DEMO

MORE CONTAFLUX BUYS
Contaflex I, Used..... **54.50**
Contaflex II, Used..... **79.50**
Contaflex III, Used..... **79.50**
Contaflex IV, Used..... **99.50**
Contaflex Prime, Used..... **99.50**
8x30 Zeiss Monocular, New..... **69.50**
35mm F4 Pro-Tessar, New..... **64.50**
88mm F4 Pro-Tessar, New..... **69.50**
Zeiss Proxar 8 115..... **49.00**
Zeiss Proxar Set (4 Lenses)..... **19.50**

NEW ENLARGERS

Durst R-305 (35mm)..... **39.50**
Durst 404..... **69.50**
Durst 604..... **79.50**
Durst 609 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4)..... **99.50**
Opemus 6x6 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4)..... **47.50**
Opemus 6x6-II (R.F.I.)..... **47.50**
Hogen Color 66..... **29.50**
Hogen Sub 35..... **32.50**

EXAKTA VXIIA OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICED **228.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• NEW Latest 1961 Exakta VXIIA Camera
• NEW 50mm F1.9 Westcolor Auto lens
• NEW Eye Level Pentaprism Finder
• NEW Rangefinder Insert
• NEW Extra Ground Glass Insert
• NEW 400mm F7.5 Astronar Tele lens
• NEW Extension Tube Set
• NEW BC Flashgun & NEW Leather Case
Fully Automatic 50mm F2 Fully Auto. Zeiss Pancolor instead of Westcolor, Add..... **\$39.50**

ALL BRAND NEW EXA MX OUTFIT



Wall St. Priced **79.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• New EXA MX & 50mm F2.8 cld. Isosonar Click-Stop Lens & Eye Level Pentaprism Finder & Rangefinder Insert & Extra Ground Glass Insert & 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens & S.C. Flashgun & Leather Case
50mm F2.8 Auto Meyer instead of Isosonar, ADD..... **14.50**

KALIMAR "SL" 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Single Lens Reflex 3 LENS OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICE BRAND NEW **99.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• F3.5 preset lens
• Speeds 1/1-1/500 sec.
• Flash & strobe synch.
• interchangeable lenses
• S.C. Flash & Leather Eveready Case
• Kaligar Auxiliary Wide Angle Lens
• Kaligar Auxiliary Telephoto Lens

ALL BRAND NEW LATEST RETINA IIIC OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICED **139.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Retina IIIC Camera
• 50mm F2 Xenon Normal Lens
• 35mm F5.6 Curtar Wide Angle Lens
• Built-in 35-80mm Viewfinders
• 2 Screw-in Filters
• S.C. Folding Flashgun
• Leather Eveready Carrying Case

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Phone: Whitehall 4-0001 Dept. M111

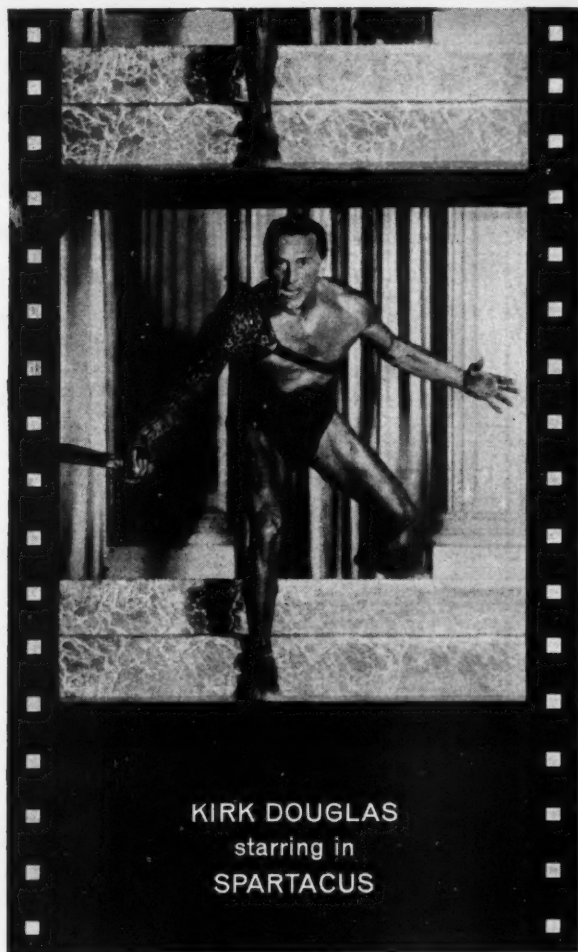
☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on.....
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my.....

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!
All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects for free repair. 30 day return privilege on mail orders. COB orders require 100% deposit.

STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9-5, CLOSED SATURDAY

WALL ST. Camera Exchange 120 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK WHitehall 4-0001



KIRK DOUGLAS
starring in
SPARTACUS



YOUR SON
starring
AT HOME

BOTH SHOT WITH A SUN GUN MOVIE LIGHT

Here's the powerful little movie light that makes it easy to take great movies indoors. How great? Bryna Productions relied on SUN GUN Movie Lights to shoot their Technicolor epic, *Spartacus*, released by Universal-International. How easy? Take a look at it — you can see it's the simplest, most compact home movie light ever developed. Yet it does everything a multiple light bar does *and does it better*. Before you shoot your next reel of home movies, shoot down to your dealer's and get a SUN GUN Movie Light by Sylvania.



Sylvania Lighting Products, Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

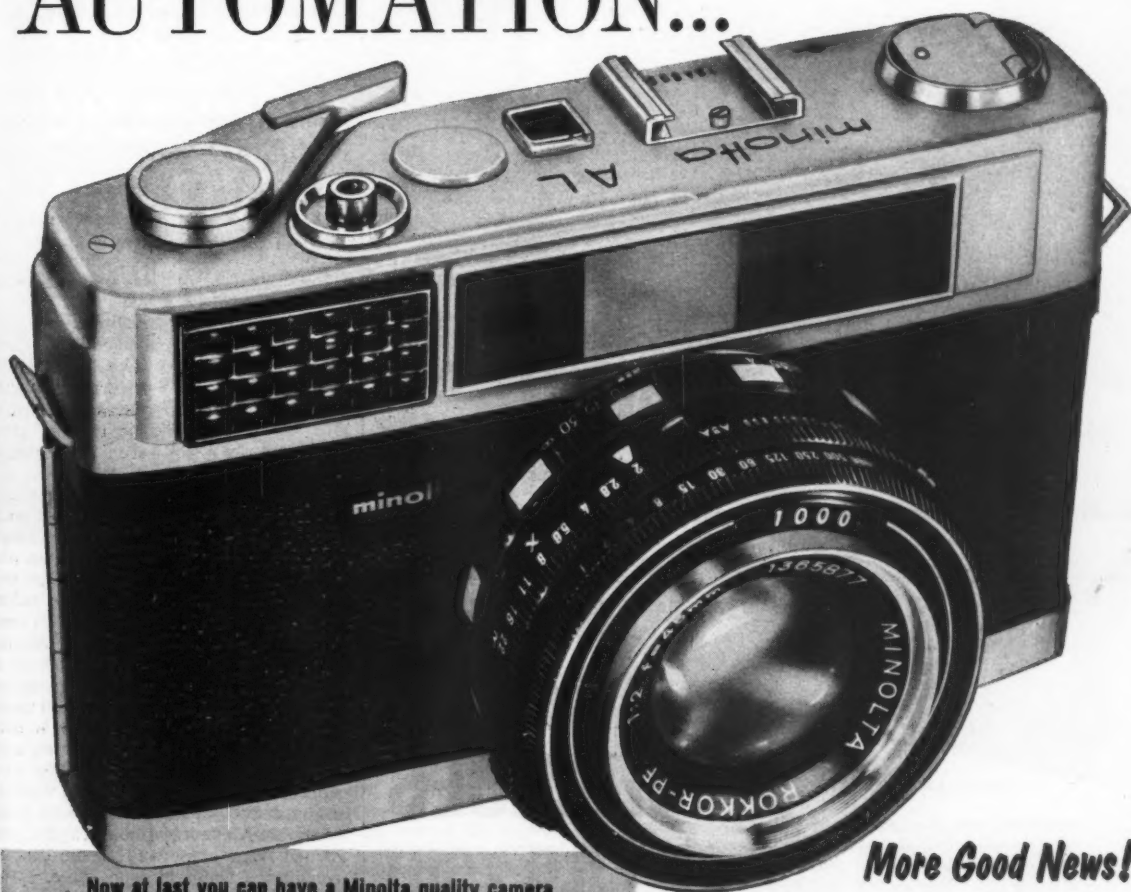
SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



Good News! A MINOLTA quality camera with cross-coupled AUTOMATION...



Now at last you can have a Minolta quality camera with practical follow-pointer automation.

Its built-in sensitive meter sets exposure for you. Just line up on pointer and shoot! And because it's a Minolta—you're sure that every picture you take will be exposure-perfect, every time.

But automation isn't all this fine camera gives you. Its lens is a fast and fabulous Rokkor $f/2$ —and as you know Rokkor lenses are among the very finest.

In addition the Minolta AL gives you an action-stopping $1/1000$ second shutter; a self-timer; automatic parallax correction; and a host of other advanced features that make this camera all you could want in convenience, quality and value.

For further information see your dealer, or write to:

MINOLTA

CORPORATION 200 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

More Good News!

MINOLTA A-5 is back in stock



This fabulous-value, low priced camera with $f/2.8$ Rokkor lens, $1/1000$ second shutter automatic parallax correction, and much more, is now available in limited quantities. You can't buy a better camera at the price.

is for the
Quality in
PRONTOR
the shutter
in more fine
cameras!



ALFRED GAUTHIER, GMBH
CALMBACH / ENZ, GERMANY

PROFESSIONALS

**DON'T
TAKE
CHANCES**

...AND NEITHER SHOULD YOU!

Sure! There are times to experiment, times to gamble with less than the best. But, buying photo flash batteries isn't one of the times. That's when you want to be sure...sure of getting the shot that may never happen again.

That's the reason why year after year BRIGHT STAR PHOTO FLASH BATTERIES have been preferred by professionals.

The first photo flash battery was Bright Star and Bright Star is still first...first in quality, first in performance and first with all flash users.

All Sizes, All Types—Round, BC, Electronic



PHOTO FLASH BATTERIES

"THE QUALITY LINE SINCE 1909"

LARGE camera

BY ANDREAS FEININGER
Staff Photographer For Life Magazine

"Life" photographers and large cameras, Part I: An interview with Eliot Elisofon.



Again and again, people ask me which camera is most popular with *Life* photographers. To answer this question, I interviewed several photographers and asked them what cameras they owned,

which they used most, and when and why. My survey showed that the majority (85%) of all *Life* photographs, black-and-white and color, are taken with 35mm cameras, with Leica and Nikon leading and Pentax a good second; 10% of all pictures are taken on 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, and 4 x 5, 5 x 7 and 8 x 10-in. cameras account for around 5%. However, although the 35mm is unquestionably the bread-and-butter camera, the large camera scored much higher as far as importance is concerned. Of all photographs taken with small cameras, some 5% were considered memorable, compared with as many as 30% of those taken with large cameras. And every photographer who owned large cameras told me that he considered them indispensable.

Half his pictures are "large"

Eliot Elisofon, who probably travels more miles per year and produces more big picture stories than any other *Life* photographer, owns and constantly uses three large cameras: a 5 x 7 Peco, a 4 x 5 Linhof Technika, and a 4 x 5 Deardorff. In fact, Elisofon uses large cameras for an estimated 50% of all his pictures. Of course, he specializes in photographing subjects that are particularly suited to the large camera: landscapes, still lifes, works of art and his big specialty, food.

Elisofon likes large cameras for three reasons. First, he can see what he is doing—how far sharpness in depth extends, how distant background

(Continued on page 66)

SMP HOME TRAINING IS YOUR SHORT-CUT TO SUCCESS!

TAKE YOUR FIRST
STEP TODAY...
AND SHOOT
YOUR FIRST PRO
ASSIGNMENT
TOMORROW



Earn \$15 to \$20 extra each week, right from the start.

The first step is as easy as filling out and mailing the coupon below. It will bring you a **FREE BOOK** that describes the opportunities waiting for you in the billion dollar photographic industry. And it shows you how to take advantage of those opportunities for travel, income, excitement, the full range of rich rewards awaiting the capable professional photographer.

Take the first step today and receive all the information on the finest and most imitated photographic home training course ever offered; training that can pay for itself with extra spare time earnings from the very first lesson.

Write for the **FREE BOOK** that gives you the step-by-step outline of SMP's exclusive learn-by-doing training method; the course that includes everything you'll need... 3-dimensional devices to demonstrate lighting and composition techniques, exposed but undeveloped negatives for practice work, professional negatives and prints as guides to follow, color filter materials, easy-to-read lesson texts in beautiful binders that are fully illustrated with carefully detailed diagrams, and actual picture-taking assignments that you'll complete in your spare time — assignments that will be graded and returned with comments from your own SMP professional/instructor. This is SMP's personalized method, as thorough as though you had your own private tutor guiding you every step of the way to your own successful career.



Photos by S.M.P. graduates

SMP services are yours as a student and even after graduation. A Professional Master Photographer's Portfolio, Press Photographer's Card, Job Advice, Technical Guidance Service, Photo Market Information for selling your pictures, New Product Evaluation Service, PLUS so much more.

Get all the facts about the exciting photographic future awaiting you today. Become a full- or part-time pro... in your own studio, as a publication staff photographer, as a free-lancer, or as a prize-winning advanced amateur with every professional skill.

SUCCESS IS A HABIT with SMP graduates, so take your first step today. **MAIL THIS COUPON. NO OBLIGATION.**

**the school of
modern photography**

Approved by the New York State
Dept. of Education—
Established 1939

FREE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SMP colorful 28 page book, "A Successful Career For You in Photography" answers all your questions—tells you where, when and how to capture the opportunities awaiting you in photography; pinpoints the highlights of the home study course. **YOUR FREE COPY IS YOURS FOR THE ASKING. NO OBLIGATION. DON'T DELAY—WRITE TODAY!!**



The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-111
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous Home Study Course. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City Zone State

LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 64)

detail will appear, what's in the extreme corners, the interrelationship of objects in the photograph.

Second, he needs privacy to concentrate on composing the elements of the picture. This, he maintains, can be achieved most easily with the black focusing cloth which shuts out distractions and permits him to give his undivided attention to the picture.

Third, large cameras have certain technical advantages over smaller cameras—superior sharpness of rendition, swings and tilts for perspective control and extension of sharpness in depth without excessive stopping

down. There is also the perhaps unjust but nevertheless true fact that, laid out on the light-table before the editorial eye, a large color transparency looks more impressive than a smaller one and hence has a better chance of making the magazine.

Elisofon prefers the 5 x 7 Peco for color work, unless its weight and bulk make it unsuitable for the particular job; then he uses his 4 x 5 Linhof Technika. The 4 x 5 Deardorff is set up permanently in his own studio. When asked what he thought of each, Elisofon said that the Peco was rather heavy in the field and that the lighter 5 x 7 Sinar view camera might perhaps be preferable; apart from this he had nothing but praise for the Peco. In his

rather elderly Linhof he missed certain front adjustments which are incorporated in later models. The Deardorff he judged too lightly constructed for heavy-duty work and deficient in front adjustments.

For these cameras he has nine lenses: a 75mm Wide-angle Dagor, 90mm Wide-angle Angulon, 120mm Wide-angle Aristostigmat, 127mm Ektar, 150, 180, 210 and 240mm Schneider Symmars and a 400mm Tele-Megor. He uses one adjustable bellows-type Graphic lens shade. He carries 18 glass filters and some 60 different gelatins on all assignments. He uses one single filter adapter which fits all the lenses except the 400mm Tele-Megor. In addition, he owns a 4 x 5 Polaroid Land film holder and a set of neutral density filters for determining correct exposure for color shots. For black-and-white, he uses 4 x 5 film packs.

In future columns I'll interview other *Life* photographers, discussing their techniques and experiences with large cameras.—THE END

ULTRAMINIATURE

(Continued from page 54)

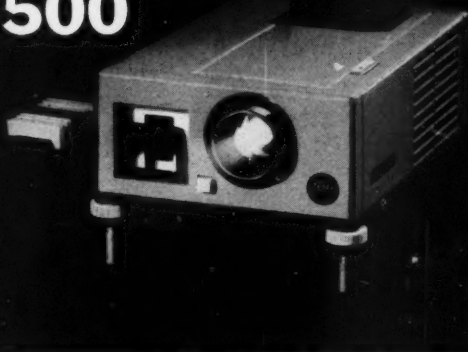
cial close-up stand similar to the Minox is available for the Mikroma camera, which also requires the use of close-up lenses.

Lighting for copying documents should be even, and the usual technique is to place a light on each side of the subject at equal distances. If you are photographing coins or other small objects with raised surfaces, you should have one light farther from the subject to create shadows and emphasize the design. Or, you may prefer to work with one light, using a reflector as a fill on the other side of the subject.

No exposure increase is necessary for close-ups with ultraminiatures, with or without close-up lenses, since the lens-to-film distance is never appreciably increased. Take exposure readings in the usual way with your meter, and expose exactly as recommended.—THE END



100 GETS YOU 500



NEW LEITZ PRADOVIT N EXCLUSIVE LOW-VOLTAGE SYSTEM WITH COOLER 100 WATT BULB PRODUCES ON-SCREEN IMAGE RENDITION COMPARABLE TO 300 AND 500 WATT PROJECTORS

Just as Leitz engineers revolutionized photography with Leica, the first 35mm...they have now quietly revolutionized slide projection with an amazingly efficient low-voltage system. As a result, Pradovit N offers many advantages found in no other slide projector...sets new standards for...

efficiency—unique low-voltage system produces higher Kelvin temperatures rendering truer color reproductions.

depth of focus—greatest in 35mm projection, virtually eliminates refocusing.

coolness—less heat, less popping than any other projector.

silence—uses small, virtually noiseless blower!

automation—palm-of-the hand remote control of focusing, slide changing from anywhere in the room! Takes intermixed mounted and unmounted slides.

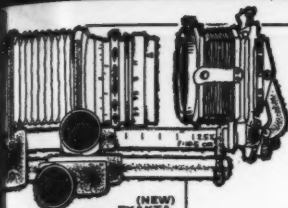
beauty—so beautiful you'll leave it in your living room after the show is over!

See it...Try it...Today...At your Leica Dealer

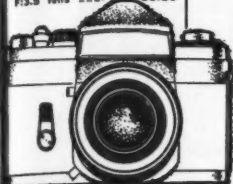
For extra brilliant large-screen or large-room projection, see new Pradovit FA.

Leitz

E. LEITZ, INC., 466 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LEICA AND LEICINA CAMERAS • LENSES • PROJECTORS • MICROSCOPES



(NEW)
Everflex Bellow PRACTICA
the finest in precision close-
up and side copier, (Vesta)
35mm (2-rail) complete 44.50
35mm (4-rail) complete 69.50
35mm Short Mount 16.90



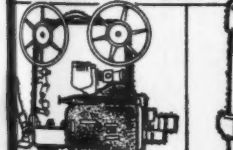
KONICA FS
fast, sensitive, undistinguish-
able from new)
new addition to this fine
line Single lens reflex, a In-
stant return mirror, a Speeds
1/1000 (K synch-1250),
with of solid pre-viewing a
HENRY'S \$155.00
PRICE
Including Eveready case
KONICA I MOVIE CAMERA
(not-optional) w/case
& grip \$89.50



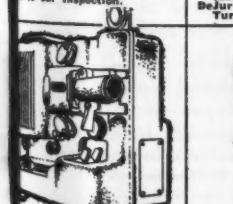
(NEW) BESSAMATIC
Single Lens Reflex or Line-up
er in Prism Finder, sets
cover automatically a Fas-
ting frame Voigtlander
lens F2.8 Lens Shutter
speeds to 1/500th M.S.
HENRY'S \$129.50
PRICE



ASTRONAR
MONOCULAR (NEW)
Designed for
hand holding,
this Monocu-
lar is fully
color corrected
with extremely
high resolving
power.
8x40mm Lens into 300mm or 6X Magni-
fication, \$50 Value
HENRY'S PRICE \$175
(Including Leather Case)
FREE: Series 5 or 6 Adapter
Plate indicate mod. of camera



IRCHILD 8mm Sound
RETS TRADE-UP OFFER
Child Sound Camera
Three (Normal-W/A-Tele-
phone) Lenses F1.9...\$109.50
Or
Child Sound Camera
with Electric-Eye F1.9
Lenses...\$99.50
Our present 8mm
Camera in Trade-Sub-
ject to our inspection.



WIG PBM PROJECTOR
New Model, Spotless, Un-
distinguishable from New!
Projector...\$99.50
Inverted (w/Source) \$9.50
w/case only add 3.50
w/case only add 10.00
w/case only add 10.00

SUPER GRAPHIC
Super Graphic in Full Synch
Shutter or w/1/1000. Sold.
HENRY'S \$249.50
PRICE
Limited Quantities

(NEW) REVERE 4EX
16mm Projector
The Perfectionists Choice, 750
Watt-All Gear Drive, Still and
Rewind, A Real Quality Work
Horse, \$69.50 Value
HENRY'S PRICE 69.50
(Limited Quantities)

AIREQUIPT
Supra 77 Projector
500 Watt & Remote Control
a Focus Automatic Timer Con-
trol "Anti-Pop" System. DEMO.
HENRY'S \$78.80
PRICE
40x40 Radiant Screen \$23.95
Sold as package only

BELL & HOWELL
(NEW) Model #535
16mm Sound Projector
Completely New From Top to
Bottom, the Brightest Pro-
jector in the Market. Ex-
tremely Light-Weight (29
Pounds).
HENRY'S INTRODUCTORY \$439.50
OFFER

BOGEN
ENLARGER
a Color Head-35
135 F2.8 Collar P.B.
1-Dev. Tank 1-4x10 Trimmer, 1-
D.N. Light 1-8x10 easel, 1-
Dev. Tank 1-Pr. Print Yonge
-Squeeze, 10x10 Glossy Pictos.
Chemicals-Paper
Complete Outfit
HENRY'S SPECIAL \$84.50

MINOLTA SR-1
With F2
Automatic Lens \$109.95
135 F2.8 Collar P.B.
Telephone...\$39.50
Eveready Case...9.50
Folding Flash...6.50
Sold as package only

DON'T BUY
ANY
TAPE
RECORDER
Concord, Wollensak, Re-
vere, Sony, Roberts, Wo-
boor, Uher, Stereo,
Horsloot-or Other Makes,
Before You Have
Ours...
LOW
HENRY
PRICE
This price will be
GUARANTEED less than
any offer, from anyone,
anywhere, at anytime!

HENRY FIRST

HENRY'S Camera mail order inc.
516 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
PAYMENT: In order to assure Prompt Delivery, enclose
Certified Check or Money Order, 10% in advance on
C.O.D. Time Payments, BankAmericard, in California only.
POSTAGE, INSURANCE: Please approximate and include
estimated costs. All amounts in excess of actual will be
refunded. (Add 4% Sales Tax in California only.) We will
prepay shipping (within size and weight regulations of
post office) anywhere in the U.S.A. by regular parcel post
if order is paid in full in advance.

MAIL ORDER INC.
516 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 14,
Calif.
Successfully COMPETING with low
Eastern Prices
MAIL COUPON TODAY
RECEIVE OUR (BI-MONTHLY) MAIL ORDER
BARGAIN NEWSLETTER loaded with new and
used Specials. It is free for the asking.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

HENRY'S
camera

50 COMPLETE OUTFITS
of 23, 34, 45 Sizes
SPEED GRAPHICS
CROWN GRAPHICS, GRAFLEXES,
BUSH CAMERAS
including cases, flash, holders, etc.
PRICES STARTING AS
LOW AS \$59.50
For complete outfit. Almost all lens &
shutter combinations in stock

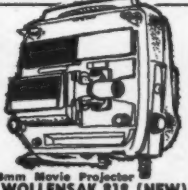
PRIMO JR (NEW)
In line with our policy of
lower than advertised
prices and quality too,
Henry brings you the
finest 127 Twin-lens
available. Features: 60mm
F2.8 Topcor Lens a Fo-
cusing down to 24 inches
& speeds from 8 to
1/500 & M. P. X synch
& LVS Coupling a Single
Stroke Transport Cou-
pled to Shutter and Counter
HENRY'S \$29.50
PRICE
Sold w/Case and
Flash only, add \$9.50

GUARANTEES:
We all an authorizing dealer of
all famous brands of photo
equipment. We hold you know
that your money is safe with
Henry's. (There is) a
fully on manufacturer's Guarantees
may be satisfied. If not
he returns your money
within 30 days for full re-
purchase of your Mail re-
Order

MONOJET SP (NEW)
Guide No. 60-Kodachrome II
New sub-miniature design, fully transistorized
light weight a Built-in Color Balance Filter and
Shutter Cord.
HENRY'S PRICE \$44.50
Plus-Your Present Elec-
tronic Flash in Trade



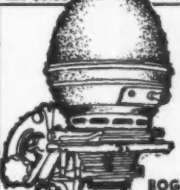
BELL & HOWELL
393E TURRET
HENRY'S PRICE \$79.50
Other New Specials
Revere CA-7 Zoom...\$9.50
Revere CA-14 Zoom...\$9.50
Wollensak Mod. 54
(Zoom)...\$9.50
DeJure Elebra (Mag-
Turret)...\$9.50



WOLLENSAK 818 (NEW)
Quality built and unique in
design, offers the latest in
features: a Automatic Thread-
ing a Light Output
a Ultra Fast F1.9 Lens a Speed
Control a Still Picture a Re-
verse Run
HENRY'S \$69.95
PRICE



(NEW)
CANON REFLEX "R"
w/Automatic
F1.8 Lens \$199.50
135mm Komura Lens
P.S. \$39.95
Eveready Case \$9.50
Folding Flash \$6.50
Sold as package only



2 1/4 sq. w/ 3.5 Lens, 3-8x10
Trays, 1-4x10 Trimmer, 1-
D.N. Light 1-8x10 easel, 1-
Dev. Tank 1-Pr. Print Yonge
-Squeeze, 10x10 Glossy Pictos.
Chemicals-Paper
Complete Outfit
HENRY'S SPECIAL \$84.50



BOGEN
ENLARGER
a Color Head-35
135 F2.8 Collar P.B.
1-Dev. Tank 1-4x10 Trimmer, 1-
D.N. Light 1-8x10 easel, 1-
Dev. Tank 1-Pr. Print Yonge
-Squeeze, 10x10 Glossy Pictos.
Chemicals-Paper
Complete Outfit
HENRY'S SPECIAL \$84.50



NOW GET THIS...

HI-SYNCHRO SHUTTER synchronizes electronic flash at 1/125, where others use 1/30 to 1/60 second! Extraneous light is substantially eliminated, as are the "ghosts" produced by this unwanted image illumination. For the first time, the ultra high speed of electronic flash is utilized as it was meant to be, though slower speeds may be used where desired.



HEXANON LENSES bayonet firmly, rapidly. Unsurpassed optics in a wide range of focal lengths, with fully automatic diaphragm that remains wide open before and after actual exposure. The 'FS' mirror instantly returns to viewing position . . . automatically.



PERFECT "FEEL", report professionals, make the 'FS' the easiest working SLR in the field. Greater handling ease, accessibility to all controls, compactness with no compromise of workability.

Konica's radically advanced shutter opens new horizons to the user of all types of flash. Its unique design combines the advantages of focal plane and leaf-type shutters, provides standard M-bulb synchronization to 1/1000! Its high speed steel blades eliminate distorted, elongated images, promise virtual indestructibility of its

...NOT THIS!

KONICA 'FS' ENDS GHOST IMAGES in Electronic Flash Photography!



delicate movement. Once again, a Konica model stands lens and shutter above all others in its class. *With 50mm f:2 Hexanon lens, the 'FS' lists at \$189.95* plus case.*

*THE LIST PRICE SHOWN IS ESTABLISHED BY THE MANUFACTURER, BUT MAY VARY HIGHER OR LOWER, DEPENDING ON THE SALES PRACTICES IN YOUR AREA. CONTACT YOUR DEALER FOR THE EXACT PRICE IN YOUR AREA.

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 78 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
IN CANADA: MCQUEEN SALES CO., 1865 W. 4 AVE., VANCOUVER 9, B.C. IN VENEZUELA: SEIJIRO YAZAWA, APARTADO 3179, CARACAS
MFG. BY KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO—FOUNDED 1878

...because "THE LENS ALONE IS WORTH THE PRICE"

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

I'm using a 50mm f/3.5 Elmar with my Leica. The definition with Kodacolor hasn't been good. Would I be wise to switch to an f/2 Summarit or an f/1.5 Summarit for better definition?—R. Saxner, Chicago, Ill.

Kodacolor is the problem. It is not capable of producing the images as sharp as those obtainable with black-and-white films of comparable speed. We covered the subject in Agfacolor Vs. Kodacolor in the November 1959 MODERN. However, about your lens—the 50mm f/3.5 Elmar is superior at most apertures to the f/2 Summarit and better than the f/1.5 Summarit.

I need a camera that will effectively show the detail of hand-forged wrought-iron work. Can the Mamiya C2 be used with good results as close as 7 in. from the subject? Would the Yashicamat or the Minolta Autocord equipped with Spiratone parallax correcting close-up attachments do as good a job?—C. L. Soule, Orcas, Wash.

The Mamiya C2 can certainly take close-ups from 7 in. between subject and camera. But there is a parallax problem. At that distance you cannot see the entire image in the viewfinder. When you use close-up attachments (which actually decrease effective lens focal length) with the Minolta Autocord or the Yashicamat there is a possibility of increased apparent perspective distortion when you move up close to equal the image size obtainable with the Mamiya C-2 and 80mm lens. We think that the quality of the Mamiya lenses is better than that of good twin-lens reflex lenses equipped with close-up attachments.

As an architect I must take pictures of buildings. Vertical lines must be rendered as vertical. I keep my Exakta VX-IIa level and as a result I have no control over sky or foreground. This could be controlled with the rising front of a view camera. But will the Kopil Folding Bellows-Mat with rising and falling front, tilt and swings do the same job?—J. F. Booton, Chicago, Ill.

We've examined that particular Kopil Folding Bellows-Mat unit and have found it to be well made. However, it can't take the place of a real view camera with tilts and swings. While a certain

limited control can be exercised with the Kopil unit, the difficulty lies in the camera itself. Light rays must enter the limited diameter lens mount, and if the lens on the end of the bellows is moved too far out of direct line with the film plane, the full image will not appear. We doubt that sufficient control could be exercised to make it worth your while to shoot buildings with the Kopil.

I own a Regula Werk King KG 35mm camera with 45mm f/2.8 Steinheil Cassar lens. I paid \$80 used when I originally bought the camera. Lately I've been offered \$40 for a trade-in—only a year and a half after the original purchase. Does this sound reasonable to you?—M. J. Robins, Ketchikan, Alaska. We feel that your original purchase price for the used Regula was far too high. However, the \$40 trade-in offer is more than reasonable, since it represents more than the actual trade-in value of the camera on today's market.

I am about to purchase an Edixa Reflex B. I'm not particularly interested in speed and am undecided whether to buy the camera with the f/2.8 Travenar, 50mm f/1.9 Ennalyt, or the 55mm f/1.9 Quinon. Which would you recommend?—T. W. Pearson, Richmond, Va. We strongly recommend the 55mm f/1.9 Quinon rather than the Travenar or the Ennalyt. We have just tested the Ennalyt and hope to publish the exact report soon. However, while it is good, it doesn't compare with the Quinon.

I am about to replace all of my filters since they are now somewhat outdated. Could you tell me if the Lifa filters are of high quality?—R. O. Heinemann, Beirut, Lebanon.

Lifa filters are mounted in beautifully made, superb-fitting bayonet rings. They offer speedy handling and compact storage since the filters can be bayoneted together in a stack.

Can you recommend a tele lens for my Leica IIIf for under \$50?—Hy Pisark, Brooklyn, N. Y.

You may be able to purchase a used 90mm f/4 Elmar in good shape for about \$50.

Results with my Contaflex IV and Aires Viscount have been quite satisfactory. But results with a Bushnell TeleVar mounted on either camera have been something less. Do you think I should switch to an interchangeable lens camera?—H. L. Bruns, Chicago, Ill.

While the Bushnell TeleVar will give satisfactory results when used on an interchangeable lens camera, our tests show it gives less pleasing results when used to supplement a regular camera lens. For sharpest results we'd recommend that you use a regular telephoto lens on an interchangeable lens camera.

How does my Ciroflex 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex compare with the 1½ x 1½ Komaflex S single-lens reflex?—Dr. J. Shapera, Rockville, Conn.

We don't think you'll find an appreciable difference between negatives shot with your Ciroflex and the Komaflex. However, the Komaflex does offer increased versatility for close-up work since it's a single-lens reflex. You can use close-up lenses over the lens and see precisely what the lens sees because of the through-lens reflex system of viewing and focusing. But for average photographic work we see little difference between the cameras.

Can you tell me if there are any moderate priced waist-level single-lens reflex 35mm cameras whose finders show precisely what will appear on the negative?—D. G. Henderson, Harrisburg, Pa. With the exception of just one single-lens reflex, the Nikon F, no single-lens reflex manufacturers guarantee that the image shown on the ground glass will be exactly that on the negative.

PUT IT IN WRITING!

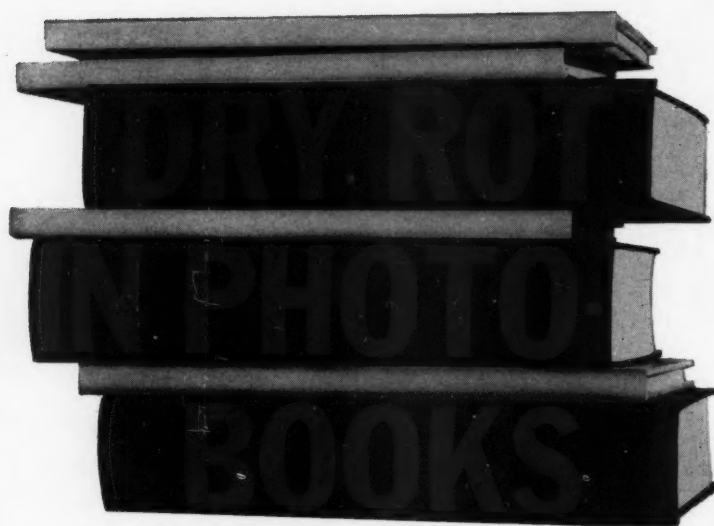
Your technical question, we mean. Even if it seems simple, we have to think and check before answering it—so if you phone us, all we can say is "Please write us a letter." Save your time and ours by writing to begin with.

Would the Biotar lens on my Exakta VX-IIa be suitable for enlarging up to 11 x 14?—W. Forman, Los Angeles, Calif.

We feel that the Biotar would be acceptable for enlarging, but a comparison between 11 x 14 prints made with it and a good enlarging lens would be recognizable. The fact remains that no matter how good a taking lens is, it's designed to record an image on a curved field, while a good enlarging lens is specifically designed to project a flat image.

I am considering the purchase of a used Tower 3 35mm camera with a 50mm f/2 Summar lens for \$55. Do you think it is a good buy? H. Crigler, Belmont, N. C.

We've had little experience with the
(Continued on page 122)



THE VAST NUMBER of inaccurate and useless photographic books in print is a crime and a disgrace. Many contain little useful information. Others are downright erroneous. And there has been no organization or law protecting the purchaser of photographic books, no agency that guarantees the validity of book purchases. For over ten years the editors of MODERN have reviewed books, good and bad. We have become increasingly disturbed and hereby declare an all-out-war on bad books—not picture books, which are mostly a matter of taste, but technical books, where facts are facts and nonsense is just that. However, we don't believe that a negative approach to this discouraging situation would be either appropriate or useful. So we will not list what we consider the worst books—even though we might enjoy doing it. Instead, to protect those of our readers who rely on obtaining instruction and information from photo books, MODERN hereby institutes a special selected listing of books read and found acceptable by its technicians. Since the task of re-examining books previously published and still available is enormous, a complete listing at this time is impossible. Here we publish our initial listing. Those interested in obtaining supplements as they are issued need only send us their names plus a stamped, self-addressed return envelope and we'll be happy to send the supplements free of charge.

Like MODERN's monthly review of new books, we promise that our book surveys will be free of fear or favor, no matter who the authors and publishers of the books might be.

Although we may not agree with all the facts and opinions within the books listed below, the technical staff of MODERN recommends them as good, basic texts.

Reference

Basic Photo Series, by Adams \$3.75 each. Five slim volumes containing a practical but complicated zone system of exposure and how to use it. For the advanced amateur.

Camera Techniques, by Walls \$4.50. Well-illustrated text on cameras, films, flash, all phases of picture making from technical viewpoint.

Cameras, the Facts, by Emanuel and Matheson \$3.50. Clear-cut drawings of all the world's cameras with dimensions and estimation of performance.

Focal Encyclopedia of Photography, \$20; desk edition \$6.95. Great reference book profusely illustrated. Get giant \$20 edition to impress your friends but cheaper one is just as complete.

Guide to Creative Photography, by Highland \$3.95. Profusely illustrated neophyte's book only limited by author's refusal to mention brand names.

Ilford Manual of Photography, by Harder \$8. It's not surprising that the emphasis is on Ilford but it's still a top reference book.

Miniature and Precision Cameras, by Lipinsky \$7.95. All innards of photo equipment explained and illustrated.

Photo Lab Index, \$19.95. All the specifics—films, developers, papers etc.—in great loose-leaf form. This plus the Focal Encyclopedia and you've got your reference library made.

Photographic Lens Manual and Directory, by Neblette \$.95. Excellent value in what might be called a condensed Cox's Optics. Research, however, is all Neblette's.

Photographic Optics, by Cox \$5.95. Profusely illustrated, easy-to-understand classic with diagrams, explanations of almost every popular lens in use today.

Photography and the Law, by Chernoff and Sarbin \$1.95. Model releases and other legal tangles explained and made easy. Essential stuff for the pro.

Photography: Its Materials and Processes, by Neblette \$10. CB's text remains standard technical classic.

Photojournalism: Pictures for Magazines and Newspapers, by Rothstein \$5.95. Heavily illustrated readable text used as basic book by would-be photojournalists.

Science of Photography, by Baines \$7.50. Relaxed, interesting writer leads reader deeper and deeper without drowning him.

Theory of Photographic Process, by Mees \$21.50. If you can't find the technical explanation here, it doesn't exist.

Editor's Note: All Kodak Dataguides, booklets, pamphlets are well researched and top values. There are hundreds. Consult your photo dealer for titles.

Exposure

Exposure, by Berg \$5. Highly detailed, exhaustive treatise on the little grains and everything that happens to them after they're hit by light.

Exposure Manual, by Dunn \$7.50. Less theory, more practical applications than Berg's book.

35mm Techniques

Keppler on the Eye-Level Reflex, \$4.95. Sassy, information-filled but opinionated guide to the breed.

Single-Lens Reflex Photography, by Cooper \$1.95. Cameras, equipment and how to use it clearly described.

35mm Negs & Prints, by Satow \$1.95. Excellent creative photographer and printer gives detailed information on films, developers, printing techniques.

35mm Photo Technique, by Newcombe \$4.50. Camera design, lens, film choice limits and capabilities explained exhaustively, precisely by master.

Color

Better Color Slides - Outdoors, by Bond \$1.95. Atrocious illustrations more than made up for by lucid, informative technical material.

Colour in Your Camera, by Skoglund \$6.95. Fascinating, heavily illustrated in color, technical book covering major puzzlers other writers have avoided.

Eye, Film and Camera in Color Photography, by Evans \$8.95. Psychological approach to photography neatly wedded to direct scientific fact by top expert.

Introduction to Color, by Evans \$10. Highly technical but absorbing classic on color theory.

Make Your Own Color Prints, by Bagby \$4.50. Clear directions on using most present-day materials and techniques.

Movies

American Cinematographer Manual, by Mascelli \$7.50. Serious 16mm movie makers will find basic charts, tables big help. Essential book for pros.

Better Electric Eye Movies, by Matzkin \$1.95. A confusing field neatly simplified in highly readable style.

Electric Eye Movies, by Current \$2.50. You can't tell the cameras without a good scorecard. This is it. Also full information on how to use them.

Picture Taking

Binoculars and Scopes and Their Uses in Photography, by the Reicherts \$1.95. Lifelong binocular experts write, illustrate fine book which is heavy in optics, lighter on photography.

Camera Afloat, by Newcombe \$5.95. Dull illustrations but top-notch text.

Filter Guide, by Rothschild and Wright \$1.95. Complete for both color, black-and-white work.

Getting Started in Photography, by Barry \$1.95. Good basic beginner's primer.

Lenses: How to Choose and Use Them, by Russell \$2.50. Leading magazine photographer gives an interesting personalized account on how to and how not to which is easy to use, understand.

Pictures in a Minute, by Wolbarst \$1.95. Extremely valuable, profusely illustrated volume by the expert in the field.

Press Photography, by Rhode and McCall \$6. Brilliantly conceived, well written and illustrated; essential text for newspaper and magazine photographers present and to be.

Say It with Your Camera, by Deschin \$4.95. Reprint of fine classic covering creative approach to photography.

Teenager's Guide to Photography, by Murphy \$1.95. Whole course on photography squeezed neatly into small easy-to-read package.

Underwater Photography, by Schenk and Kendall \$3.50. They know their picture taking stuff, but be wary of their methods of making underwater housings.

Underwater Photography Simplified, by Greenberg \$2. Well-illustrated tyro's introduction to the watery world.

Cameras

Argus 35mm Photography, by Murphy \$1.95. Author copes manfully with America's most popular line whose lineage stretches from today back to infinity.

Contaflex Manual, by Bombach \$7.95. Most complete guide written by expert.

The Contax Way, by Freytag \$4.95. The last word on the rangefinder Contax camera.

Linhof Practice, \$7.95. Swings, tilts and all that clearly explained for Linhof owners and all others with press and view cameras.

Official Miranda Manual, \$2.50
Official Nikon F Manual, \$2.50
Two practical, hard-bound, hard-headed guides to popular SLR's.

Pentax Guide, by Murphy \$1.95. Top-notch, easy-to-read guidebook.

The Retina Reflex Way, by Mannheim \$7.50. Extremely comprehensive encyclopedic treatment of whole Retina family and use.

The Rollei Way, by Mannheim \$4.95. Most complete book on Rolleiflex and Rolleicord going.

Editor's Note: It's senseless to list separately all the \$1.95 camera guides by W. D. Emanuel. All are technically superb and if there's one for your camera, don't hesitate.

Ultraminiature

The Minox Manual, by Cooper \$4.95. Leading ultra, leading user team up for top book on subject.

Ultraminiature Photography, by Cooper \$3.95. The complete how-to on cameras, shooting technique and processing.

Processing

Developing, by Jacobson \$4.50. Long on precise controls, techniques, explanations, short on latest packaged developers. Good reference.

Enlarging, by Jacobson \$4.50. Thorough treatise, well illustrated, on all phases from enlarger construction analyses to varnishing prints, but little information on modern sensitized materials.

(Continued on page 116)

If your well of experimental techniques is running dry, take a tip from S. C. Valastro and try toasting your slides like marshmallows for the effect on *page 74*. The number and the size of cracks, blisters, and bubbles depends on the duration and intensity of the exposure to the heat source, here an ordinary electric stove burner turned to medium high. Candles, matches, gas flame are not suitable, since their fumes coat the slide and darken it. Here are three points to keep in mind if you decide to toast your own transparencies: 1. The slide must be securely taped on all sides to a rigid metal frame, since when heat is applied it will shrivel, curl, and be bent out of shape completely before the emulsion begins to bubble. S. C. Valastro made a frame from a fly-swatter handle, bending the wire to form a rectangle and using ordinary adhesive tape to secure the slide. 2. Once the gelatin has formed bubbles, they cannot be removed. Keep a close watch, since the reaction, once it starts, takes place very rapidly. Make a few practice runs with worthless rejects before working with any slide which you actually want to keep. 3. Some color film emulsions turn an overall brownish red when heat is applied. Obviously, these films don't take to toasting. Valastro's method

TOP ONE SLIDE with another. A number of Valastro's combinations are assembled from existing transparencies. Here's how he chooses the slides which work together. He lays out a number of slides on a light box, separates verticals from horizontals, and scans each group separately for possible pairs. Here, he felt that the number 9, from the side of a steam locomotive tender, would add to the impact of black cat. Contax II, 50mm f/2 Sonnar lens, on Type A Kodachrome with Kodachrome Type A filter. Exposure for cat was 1/25 sec. at f/5.6; for number 9, 1/100 sec. at f/8.

**HOT
WAY
TO
REAL
COOL
COLOR**

for making the multiple images *opposite*, *page 75* and on the cover was to sandwich two transparencies in a single mount. Cat and Number 9 *opposite* were shot as single images, put together later as sandwich. Tree *page 75* and Elm and Quilt on the cover were planned and shot accordingly. Valastro's method for combining images when he works in this way is to first photograph the dominant image, i.e. the elm in the cover photograph. Then he projects this slide on a large sheet of paper, traces it, and makes the background sketch with dark pencil or crayon. He tries several versions of the background, compares them, and uses the best as a starting point for making the second slide. When making the picture of the quilt to combine with the elm, Valastro shot three versions at different camera-to-subject distances, tried each in combination before making final decision. Last step is to remove slides from processors' cardboard mounts, and mount them together in glass, using thin paper masks. To maintain a final mount thin enough to be used in all projectors, Valastro uses a transparent sealing tape instead of the cloth or heavy opaque tape usually employed. Note that all transparencies were shot on Kodachrome Type A with a Kodachrome Type A filter, the simplest method for taking pictures indoors by tungsten (without filter) and outdoors by daylight (with filter) on the same roll.—P.C.



TOAST A TRANSPARENCY on top of the stove. Valastro took one spring landscape made in a park, securely taped all four sides of the transparency to bent fly-swatter handle to prevent emulsion shrinkage, and held it over stove burner set on medium. Original Contax II exposure for landscape: 1/100 and f/5.6 on Kodachrome Type A with Type A filter with 50mm f/2 Sonnar lens; exposure to heat, less than one minute at approximately 3 in.

SANDWICH TWO VIEWS of a single tree. The exposure technique for making multiple images by sandwiching two transparencies is the reverse of that for double exposure on a single unit of film. If you want to make a double exposure in black-and-white with the images of equal density, you should give half the correct exposure (underexpose each image by one f-number). If you plan to sandwich two transparencies, the exposure for each should be four to eight times that correct for the situation, or each picture should be overexposed by two or three f-numbers. Contax II camera, 50mm f/2 Sonnar, Type A Kodachrome, Type A filter, 1/100, f/8 for each shot.





MODERN'S BABIES



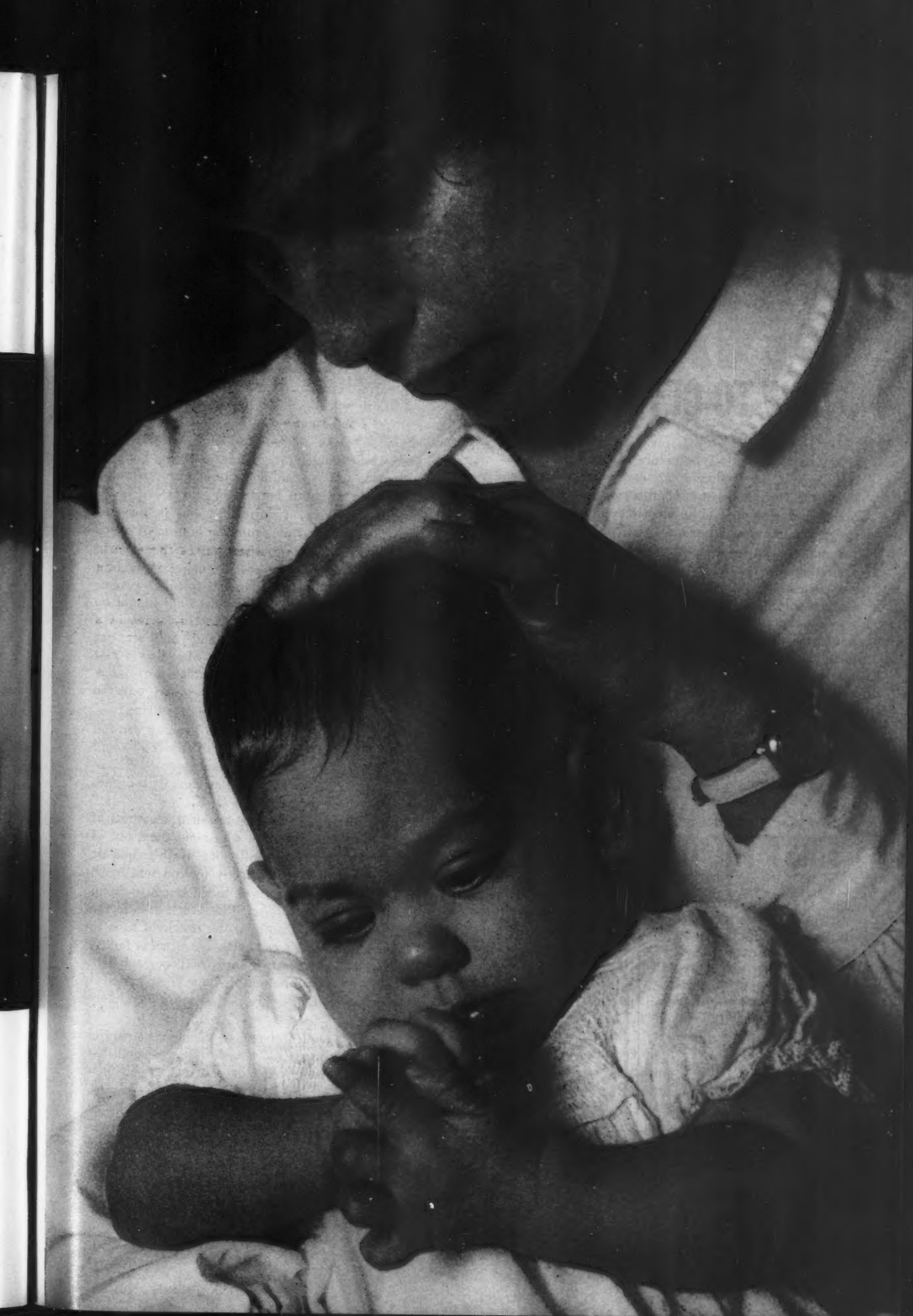
Who cares about baby pictures? Everybody does, of course—but especially people with babies. MODERN's editors are no exception, and within the last few years we've amassed a collective family album of impressive proportions. Here are three shots from it—accompanied by the story of how the photographer-parents took them.

TIGHT FRAMING produced best version of Herbert Keppler's wife and child playing on the front lawn. Keppler quickly clicked off a roll of 35mm Plus-X Pan in a Miranda D with 135mm f/3.5 Schneider Tele Xenar shooting at 1/125 sec. and f/16, developed the roll on the spot in Unibath CC-1. Keppler used the changing bag which comes with the Senior Unibath Kit to load film into Unitank, poured in the processing solution, was able to view fixed film about 6 min. after shooting.

ANTICIPATING REACTION of 8-month-old son to being placed in stroller prior to daily walk, William Johnson had Heiland Pentax H-2 loaded with Tri-X Pan and 55mm f/2 Takumar lens set at f/2 and 1/60 second, the exposure which he knew from experience would be correct for living-room daylight. Before his wife placed the child in the stroller, Johnson also set focus at about 2 ft., was completely prepared to pounce in and shoot fast. Total: about six frames, here the one with the broadest grin. Wide aperture kept zone of sharp focus very narrow, reduced distraction of busy background. Note that back of stroller, just a few inches behind baby, is completely out.



SPLIT-SECOND TIMING captured coincidental similarity between mother's and child's expressions. While Edward Meyers' wife was smoothing her daughter's hair, the child waved her arms about and her attention wandered around the room. For an instant she clasped her hands and examined them; Meyers shot at 1/30 and f/2 on Super Hypan rated at E.I. 400 with a Leica M2 and 50mm f/2 Summicron lens. Soft, directional light is from a Noguchi lamp, which has a regular 100-watt tungsten bulb surrounded by an almost tissue-thin white paper shade. Available light reading made with Gossen Lunasix meter.



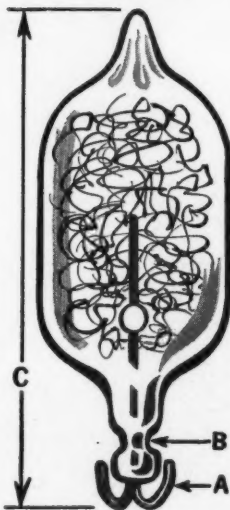
AG-1 SNAFU & HOW TO GET OUT OF IT

JELLY-BEAN SIZE AG-1 bulbs are virtually weightless, and capable of producing an enormous quantity of light. A 13-oz. carton of 144 bulbs can be carried without an undue amount of bulging in a coat pocket. They are, in short, a real boon to flash photography. Unfortunately they suffer from one characteristic entirely excusable in jelly beans but not so in flashbulbs. They're not perfectly uniform. Analysis of a great number of General Electric, Sylvania, and Westinghouse AG-1's revealed that not only do they vary in length and width, but it was virtually impossible to find two bulbs exactly alike in all dimensions. This in itself would be no cause for concern if the bulbs behaved themselves 100 percent of the time. But they don't. And the reason is, precisely, that lack of uniformity.

Unlike the blown-to-shape metal-base M2 bulbs, which produce the same effective amount of light, the 1¼-in. high, ½-in. wide (approximately) AG-1 is made from straight glass tubing (AG is the abbrevia-

FIRST THE BULB PROBLEM

Like jelly beans, AG-1 bulbs vary in size and shape. With present bulbs, manufactured by General Electric, Sylvania, Westinghouse, problems can often exist in these areas: (A) Copper contact wires—if bent even slightly out of shape, they may cause misfire due to improper contact. (B) The base groove—if too thick, it may stick in magazine of gravity-fed repeating gun or fit poorly in single-shot. (C) Variation in length limits the number of different precision repeating guns which can be made.



tion of "all glass"). It's largely because they do not have a metal base (which is easy to mass-produce within close tolerances) that AG-1's have the imperfections noted above. However, they need not be physically perfect. If they were, you'd probably be paying one dollar for each bulb instead of about ten cents. Overall measurements (height and width) of the bulb usually do not cause any great problems. (However, it does place limitations on the manufacture of repeating guns, since in most cases the bulbs must fit perfectly in magazine or compartments or they'd be apt to cause jamming.) But there *are* serious problems at the base of the bulb. It's more than likely that at one time or another you've come across a few AG-1 bulbs which wouldn't fit your flashgun. Or if you were able to get them in, they'd fall right out.

AG-1's are held by a groove which is part of their glass base. Unfortunately, the groove on some bulbs is thicker than on others. And some thick-grooved bulbs may fit in some flashguns but not in others.

The second problem of uniformity lies in the two naked wires which protrude from the bottom of every AG-1 bulb. Through these wires passes the electric current which ignites the light-producing zirconium filament inside the bulb. If they fail to make proper electrical contact with the flashgun, the bulb cannot be fired. Have you ever examined these tiny wires in a dozen different AG-1 bulbs? Try it, and you'll see that not many appear exactly alike. You may find a few bent slightly out of shape. You may also find a few completely mashed. It's the bent contact wire, not the bulb itself, that's the cause of most AG-1 misfiring.

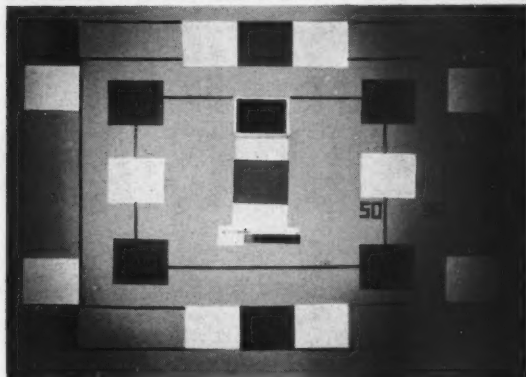
How do you know when the glass grooves are too thick? And how can you be sure that your bulbs will fire? You simply have to check every groove by actually inserting the bulb into your flashgun. If the bulb seats securely, then the groove is O. K.

Contact wires present another problem. But first of all, make sure that it isn't you who bend them out of shape. Slide the bulbs carefully out of their plastic tubes. Don't pull them out directly or you will mash the wires. Now it's time to check them. Use a flashgun which has a built-in bulb tester. Place each bulb in the gun and push the test button. If the test light fails to light and you're using a fresh battery, contact is faulty. Bend the contact wires back into their normal "U" shape, if they appear to be out of shape. Test again. If you still don't get contact, your bulb is more than likely to be a dud.

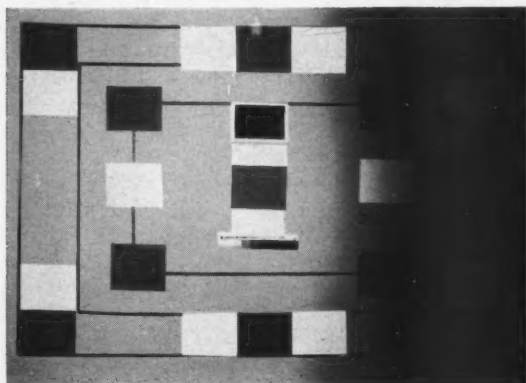
Don't blame all your problems on the bulbs. A careful check of currently made AG-1 flash units revealed that many produce inferior reflector coverage. Some distribute light over large areas, others over small areas. A few produce off-center distribution. And virtually all give uneven coverage.

An acceptable flashgun produces light where you want it. If you've ever wondered why your flash shots appeared darker in one corner, dark in all corners, or lighter in some areas, then it's time for you to take a critical look at your flash reflector.

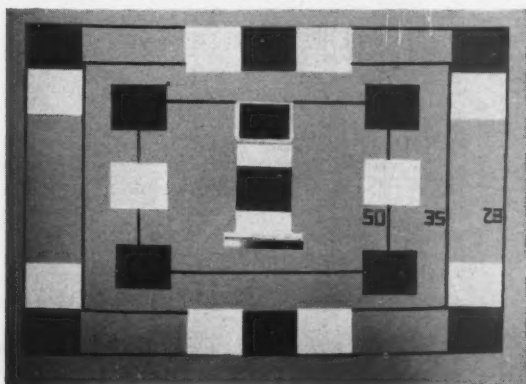
THEN REFLECTOR PROBLEMS



Many are just adequate. In results with adequate AG-1 unit for 50mm lens on 35mm camera, light falls off beyond 50mm marks—more on right—showing limited coverage, reflector misalignment.



Others may be good but need adjustment. Ever find your flash unit fit loosely in the accessory shoe? Above is possible result: useful light falls out of view since reflector was aimed off-center.



And some offer excellent coverage. Highly efficient AG-1 flash units distribute light evenly beyond 28mm lens angle of view. How do you test your flashgun for efficiency? See text.

Here's how to make a simple reflector test. Load your camera with a medium-speed black-and-white film such as Plus-X Pan. Place the camera on a tripod and position it perpendicular to a medium-tone wall 10 ft. away. Use the shortest focal-length lens with which you intend to shoot flash. Attach the flashgun as you normally do—in the camera accessory shoe or on a bracket. With a leaf-shutter camera, set camera sync on "X" and shutter at 1/30 sec.; with focal-plane, just set at "X." Make three flash shots of the wall—one at f/8, f/11, and f/16. If you wish, attach a few gray and white cards to the wall as we did to simplify evaluation. As long as your lens does not produce violent light fall-off at the edges—and for your sake we hope at f/8, f/11 and f/16 it does not—here's what you should look for in each exposure.

Does density seem uniform over the central portion of the negative but violently thin at the edges? If so, your reflector is not distributing light well enough. Note that some folding fan-type reflectors can be adjusted for different coverage. Check yours if it's adjustable—it may be in the wrong position.

Is just one corner of the negative thinner in density? Check your flashgun. It may fit loosely in the camera accessory shoe and be positioned off-center. Or perhaps your reflector is incorrectly mounted on the gun.

Can you see small dense areas within the negatives? These are probably "hot spots" caused by a poorly designed, poorly constructed or damaged reflector. Virtually all flashgun reflectors produce some degree of hot spots, but with some they're impossible to detect.

In spite of everything, they're good!

Don't let us sour you on AG-1. We use them all the time, and despite the few discouraging notes, we're convinced that these tiny bulbs are on the whole excellent sources of light.

Incidentally, one advantage of AG-1's with leaf-shutter cameras is that you don't need extra flashguns if you'd like more light on the subject. The AG-1 bulbs can be fired sympathetically. That means if one bulb is fired by an electrical current (from the flashgun), any other AG-1's touching that bulb will be ignited by the heat. So if you want more light, simply attach a few more bulbs with transparent tape. When attempting this, use a relatively slow shutter speed such as 1/30 sec. to get most of the light, since sympathetic firing is not instantaneous. The AG-1 illustration on this month's cover was made just this way. By photographing the bulbs at a fast shutter speed, Myles Adler was able to show the sympathetic firing action.

AG-1's are as heartening a photographic innovation as was the first transistorized electronic flashgun. Both led to smaller, compact flash units. Indeed, it's more heartening than what seems to be a trend of camera manufacturers to make larger heavier machines from what used to be small pocketable cameras. Why, now you need the small flashguns and bulbs as a counter-balance!—E.M.

Technical Research and assistance by Myles Adler.

FAST FILM INDOORS AND...

BEWITCHED, bothered and bewildered by expert advice on choosing the precise film, precise exposure technique, precise exposure index, precise camera for the precise picture? Especially when all you want to do is take pictures of a pretty girl, but. . . .

And thereby hangs the problem, for you've got the pretty girl and you've got a 35mm camera, but you want to take pictures in the daytime and at night; you want to take pictures in a restaurant by window light, in broad daylight walking down the street, and want to throw in a tricky shot by candlelight. How many films do you need? How many developers, how many indexes?

In short, what to do?

We suggest you take a good look at Thomas Hopker's pictures on these four pages and if you like them as much as we do, you follow his thread through the labyrinth.

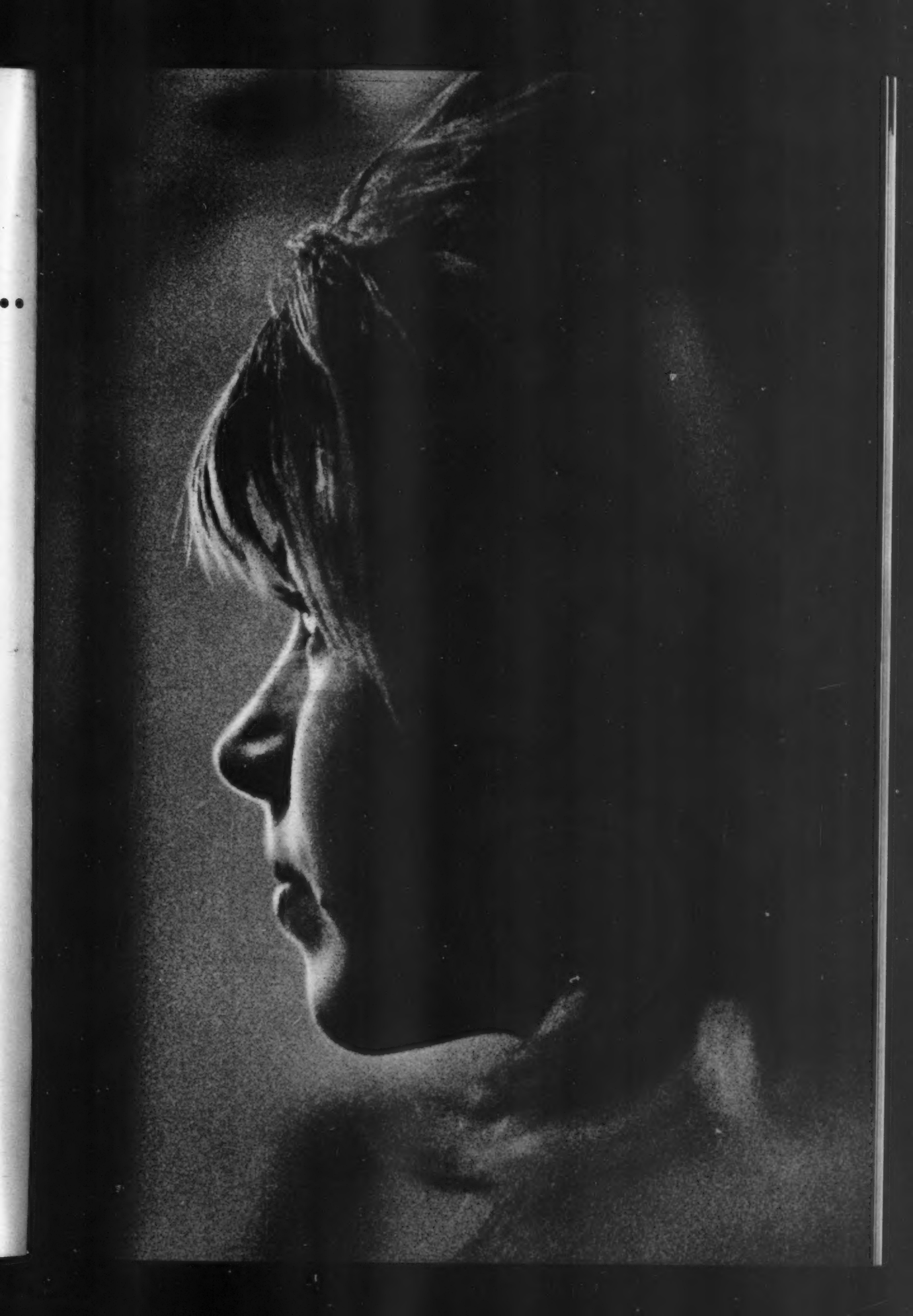
First of all we leave his choice of the models to the last of all. Second, we assume you've got the 35mm camera and a lens or two. (Hopker used two, could actually have gotten away with one.) He used one film—the old Tri-X, rated it at one speed, E.I. 650. This rating was high enough to cope with all the lighting conditions he (or you) would face; it was not so high as to cause either excessive graininess or, in most cases, loss of needed shadow detail. We say "needed" because in the candlelight picture (*top left*) you would

CANDLELIGHT (*top left*) provides single bright spot of illumination for pixie portrait. Hopker set 50mm f/2 Summicron at widest aperture, shot at 1/30 sec.

WINDOWLIGHT (*left*) in cafe at high noon was fairly even. Photographer eschewed 50mm, chose 90mm f/2 Summicron lens which avoided apparent perspective distortion of hand; f/2, 1/60 second.

BACKLIGHT (*right*) from bright stage illumination spills onto left cheek of girl standing in wings. Graininess is more apparent in this backlit picture than in the evenly lit photo (*left*), even though both pictures were taken on same film, rated and developed in same manner. Note: All pictures on these and the next two pages were taken with a Leica M2 on old Tri-X, rated at E.I. 650.







...FAST FILM OUTDOORS, TOO!

neither need nor expect to obtain shadow detail.

Hopker developed all his film in Promicrol by time and temperature—8 minutes at 68F for all but the candlelight (*page 82*) and backlight (*page 83*) shots, when he pushed the developing time gently to 10 minutes.

Obviously the old Tri-X is beside the point for your problems; we suggest you might try Ilford HPS, rate it at E.I. 800, develop in Microphen 13 minutes at 68F.

We also suggest you try using an exposure meter as Hopker did not; he has the benefit of much and daily experience in this kind of shooting. We saw the results of his experience in the contact sheets from which we chose these pictures, and there are no exposure disasters. But just because the high wire man can walk a thin line several hundred feet above you in the air, we wouldn't recommend that you do it.

If you're using one film at one rating in many light levels, at least take a general reading for each different situation; then open up or stop down as the subject moves nearer or farther from the light source.

Now a word about these models. Hopker used movie actress Macha Meril for *pages 84, 85, lower left page 82*; and student actress Dany Muller in picture on *page 83, top left page 82*. You'd better stick to your best girl.—J.B.

FRONT LIGHT (left) effect is achieved by placing girl in shadowed doorway which provides dark frame for blonde hair. Fast film permitted exposure of 1/250 sec. at f/8; fast shutter speed meant model could toss head, move from side to side at will. Taken with 50mm f/2 Summicron.

SIDE LIGHT (upper right) fills glass-walled telephone booth fairly evenly. Photographer using same exposure as above had comfortable zone of sharp focus within which to work, didn't have to constantly check focus, could concentrate on capturing action.

TOP LIGHT (right) from overcast winter day is just the ticket when you want detail in your model's eyes. Exaggerated, charming pose of tilted head is result of photographer's concentration on direction of model's pose, possible with f/8, 1/250 sec.



MODERN'S GUIDE TO COLOR FILM FILTERS

HAVING FILTER FRUSTRATION? THIS CHART WILL HELP YOU TO USE ALMOST ANY 35MM FILM IN ALMOST ANY KIND OF LIGHT.

WHAT do you do if a color film doesn't match the lighting condition? The answer, you might say, is simple—use a filter. However, the number of filters for each of the 16 types of film is staggering. But which one should you use and when should you use it? Sympathizing with the photographer's filter frustration, Norman Rothschild has concocted this chart listing the filter to be used with each type of film in varying lighting situations. New this year are the listings for Kodachrome II.

The filters listed for use with fluorescent lighting are all of the Color Compensating type (CC has been omitted to save space). Elsewhere, the filters are numbered according to the Wratten system. The 1A filter is also known as Skylight or Chrome Haze. UV filters are similar.

The exposure indexes recommended with electronic flash are for use with the guide number method of exposure calculation. Numbers under clear flashbulbs used in the appropriate reflector are approximate guide numbers for No. 5, 25, M5, and M25 lamps; under blue flashbulbs for No. 5B, 25B, M5B and M25B lamps, and under SM and SF for these lamps.

High Speed Ektachrome is not recommended with photofloods and studio floods, but the following filters and exposure indexes may be tried: Photofloods: 78A, E.I. 32; Studio floods: 78A + 82A, E.I. 20.

Because fluorescent lighting does not have a true color temperature, readings with a color temperature meter are unreliable. Though labeled similarly, lamps of different makes differ in color quality, which also varies with the age of the lamp.

LIGHT \blacktriangleright	FILM \blacktriangledown	DAYLIGHT TYPE														
			Fluorescents		Amber Flash (Dura, Solar—3200K)		Studio Floods (3200K)		SM, SF Flash (3300K)		Photofloods (3400K)		Clear Wire-Filled Flash (3800K)		Blue Flashbulbs	
			Cool White	10B+30C	16	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
			Warm White	20B+30C	16	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
			White	20B+20C	16	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
			Daylight	10B	25	20R	20	20R	100	20R	6	20R	16	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
			Amber Flash (Dura, Solar—3200K)	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
			Studio Floods (3200K)	80B+82A	8	80B+82A	8	78A+82A	20	80B+82A	3	80B+82A	8			
			SM, SF Flash (3300K)	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
			Photofloods (3400K)	80B	12	80B	12	78A	32	80B	5	80B	12			
			Clear Wire-Filled Flash (3800K)	80C	95*	80C	80*	80C	200*	80C	50*	80C	80*			
			Blue Flashbulbs	None	95*	None	80*	None	200*	None	50*	None	80*			
			Electronic Flash	81A	32	None	32	None	160	None	10	None	25			
			Late P.M. or Early A.M. Sunlight—Reddish	82A	25	82A	25	82A	125	82A	8	82A	20			
			Open Shade, Marine, Cloudy, Distant Scenes	1A	32	1A	32	1A	160	1A	10	1A	25			
			Sunlight plus Sky-light—Average	None	32	None	32	None	160	None	10	None	25			
			Filter	E.I.	Filter	E.I.	Filter	E.I.	Filter	E.I.	Filter	E.I.	Filter	E.I.	Filter	E.I.
			ANSCOCHROME													
			EKTACHROME E-2													
			HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME													
			KODACHROME													
			KODACHROME II													

KODACHROME II		E.I.	25	25	20	25	80*	12	N.R.	8	N.R.	16	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	Filter	None	1A	82A	81A	None	80C	80B	N.R.	80B+ 82A	N.R.	10B	20B+ 20C	20B+ 30C	10B+ 30C
	E.I.	100	100	80	100	170*	170*	40	N.R.	25	N.R.	80	50	50	50
TYPE F															
EKTACHROME	Filter	85C	85C	85C	N.R.	N.R.	None	82A	82B	82C	N.R.	N.R.	20M+ 10Y	20M+ 10Y	30M+ 20Y
	E.I.	16	16	16	N.R.	N.R.	120*	16	50*	12	N.R.	N.R.	16	16	12
KODACHROME	Filter	85C	85C	85C	N.R.	N.R.	None	82A	82B	82C	N.R.	N.R.	20M+ 10Y	20M+ 10Y	30M+ 20Y
	E.I.	10	10	10	N.R.	N.R.	95*	12	40*	10	N.R.	N.R.	10	10	8
TYPE A															
ANSOCHROME TUNGSTEN (3400K) TYPE 532	Filter	85	85	85	N.R.	N.R.	81C	None	N.R.	82A	None	50R+ 50Y	20R+ 20Y	10R+ 20Y	40R+ 30Y
	E.I.	25	25	25	N.R.	N.R.	110*	32	N.R.	25	132*	12	16	16	12
KODACHROME PROFESSIONAL TYPE A	Filter	85	85	85	N.R.	N.R.	81C	None	None	82A	None	N.R.	30M+ 10Y	30M+ 10Y	30M+ 40Y
	E.I.	10	10	10	N.R.	N.R.	80*	16	50*	12	85*	N.R.	8	8	6
KODACHROME II TYPE A	Filter	85	85	85	N.R.	N.R.	81C	None	None	82A	None	N.R.	30M+ 10Y	30M+ 10Y	30M+ 40Y
	E.I.	25	25	25	N.R.	N.R.	150	40	90	32	150	N.R.	20	20	20
TYPE B															
HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME TYPE B	Filter	85B	85B	85B	85B	85B	81C	81A	81A	None	None	85B+ 30R	20R	20R	40M+ 50Y
	E.I.	80	80	80	80	80	240*	100	120*	125	270*	64	80	80	40
SUPER ANSCOCHROME TYPE B	Filter	85B	85B	85B	N.R.	N.R.	81D	81A	N.R.	None	None	50R+ 50Y	20R+ 20Y	10R+ 20Y	40R+ 30Y
	E.I.	80	80	80	N.R.	N.R.	220*	100	N.R.	100	230*	40	50	50	40
NEGATIVE															
AGFACOLOR CN14	Filter	None	1A	82A	85	N.R.	None	82A	N.R.	82C	N.R.	N.R.	20M+ 10Y	20M+ 10Y	30M+ 20Y
	E.I.	20	20	16	8	N.R.	90*	16	N.R.	12	N.R.	N.R.	10	10	8
AGFACOLOR CN17	Filter	None	1A	82A	85	N.R.	None	82A	82B	82C	N.R.	N.R.	20M+ 10Y	20M+ 10Y	20M+ 10Y
	E.I.	40	40	32	16	N.R.	140*	32	55*	20	N.R.	N.R.	20	20	16
KODACOLOR	Filter	None	1A	82A	85	N.R.	None	82A	82B	82C	N.R.	N.R.	20M+ 10Y	20M+ 10Y	30M+ 20Y
	E.I.	32	32	25	12	N.R.	120*	20	50*	16	N.R.	N.R.	16	16	12

N.R.—Not recommended with this light

*Guide #5 flashbulb in 5" polished reflector

MONTHLY CONTEST

Press the release and raise a smile

HUMOR IN PHOTOGRAPHY is a delicate thing: try too hard to grasp it and it will probably collapse. And there's the added handicap that a picture which makes you smile may leave most other people cold. But the humorous picture is always well worth trying for, if only because it's a rarity: even the picture that raises just a quiet smile comes along with surprising infrequency. There's no simple recipe for making a smile or laugh picture. Some people say that you can't set up a good humorous picture, or if you do set it up, it should look accidental. But two of the pictures here (*top this page and top opposite page*) obviously were set up and don't suffer in the slightest. One reason may be that both pictures were kept simple, with plain, undistracting backgrounds—but this is also a good recommendation for many types of pictures. Of the other two, one (*bottom this page*) depended on the photographer having his camera in the right place at the right time, while the other (*bottom opposite page*) depended on the right viewpoint.

You may enter any number of black-and-white prints in the "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be unmounted, 4 x 5 or larger. Polaroid prints may be original size. Your name, address and all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks are needed. Unused photos will be returned *only if you enclose a stamped (first-class postage) addressed envelope*. Entries to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.

SYMMETRICAL COMPOSITION (*top right*) helps to stress incongruity of uses for plastic nose cones for rockets. David S. Strickler, Lebanon, Pa., used a Rolleiflex with Verichrome Pan film, shot by window light with an exposure of f/3.5 and 1/60 second.

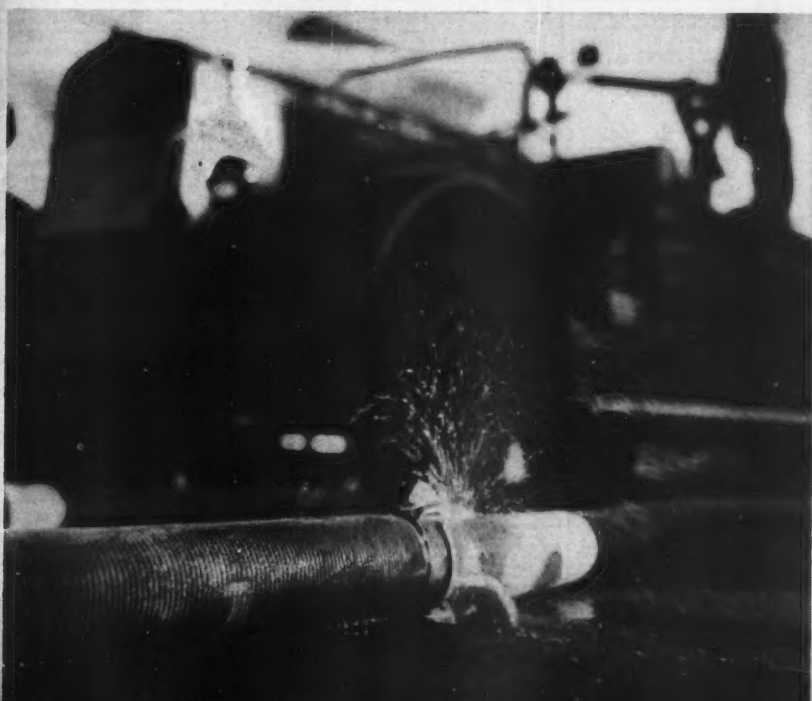
FRAMING of empty station adds to impact of these > "commuting" pigeons that are apparently waiting for a train. Art Zeller, New York City, used a Rolleiflex with Verichrome Pan film, exposed at f/11 and 1/125 sec.





Send
Your
Best Shots
To MODERN.
Win \$25!

LOW-KEY LIGHTING, which picks out only the faces, hands and metal parts, adds a touch of whimsy to this double portrait of woodwind enthusiasts. Gunther A. Dertz, San Francisco, Calif., used an Iko-flex with 75mm Tessar, exposed at f/8 and 1/50 sec. on Plus-X Pan.



SELECTIVE FOCUS, which concentrates on spray from hose connection, makes wry contrast with blurred, efficient-looking truck in background. John M. Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn., used a Kalloflex, exposed at f/11 and 1/5 second on Agfa Isopan F film.

GET S&H GREEN STAMPS TOO!

Cameras by BASS!

LOWEST PRICES . . . TIME PAYMENTS . . .
S&H GREEN STAMPS ON EVERY PURCHASE.

Yashica Pentamatic
 35mm Reflex F:1.8

BASS PRICE \$109.95
 GET 1,099 S&H Green Stamps too!
 Sold with Case . . . \$10.95
 Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

NEW YASHICA CAMERAS! BASS PRICE

35mm 'YF.' Interchangeable Lens. Coupled Range/Viewfinder. With Case . . . **89.95**

35mm 'YK.' Sharp F2.8 Lens. Cpld. Write-Frame Range/Viewfinder. With Case . . . **34.50**

GET 499 S&H Green Stamps

8mm 'EE-1.' Fully Automatic Exposure Setting f:1.4 Lens. Spool Film Loading . . . **49.97**

GET 499 S&H Green Stamps

8mm U-Matic f:1.8 automatic reflex "zoom" Electric Eye. Film Back-Wind . . . **98.00**

GET 980 S&H Green Stamps Too!

KODAK Automatic Push-Button Power

KODAK Zoom 8 Reflex Camera

Automatic f:1.9
BASS PRICE \$144.00
 GET 1,440 S&H Green Stamps

Now . . . zoom movies with push-button ease!

Press a button down . . . the camera starts to operate, and the lens zooms automatically from sweeping wide-angle views to telephoto close-ups. Press up, and the lens zooms back. Manual zoom control, too. You view through the bright reflex finder—see exactly what you're getting. Electric eye provides fully automatic exposure control, signals when light is too dim.

(sold w/case only)
 Shpg. Chg. \$1.50
 BASS Saver 10%
 Down—12 Mths. to Pay

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

KODAK CAVALCADE

PRICE CUT! Model 510N Deluxe

Changes slides at selected intervals. Also changes slides by remote control. Fully manually advance and reverse. Even edit. In Case with "pre-advance" 800-watt lamp.

BASS PRICE GET 799 S&H Green Stamps \$79.95
 754RFP Bell & Howell Slide Projector . . . \$125.50
 Shpg. Chg. \$2.50

KODAK RETINA IIIC

Retina IIIC CAMERA Super-fast f/2 lens, built-in light meter, plus unique interchangeable lens system for wide-angle and telephoto effects. Rangefinder, self-timer, too.

BASS PRICE GET 995 S&H Green Stamps Tool \$99.50
 RETINA CASE . . . \$9.95 (sold only with case)
 Shpg. Chg. \$1.50
 BASS 1Yr. GUARANTEE

EXAKTA SALE

EXAKTA IIA

Body With Waist Level Finder

BASS PRICE \$108.00
 GET 1080 S&H Green Stamps Tool

Latest Model Exakta IIA includes waist level finder, 27 shutter speeds. Rapid film wind fully synchronized for flash. Pentaprism rangefinder. \$30.00
 Shpg. Chg. \$1.50
 1Yr. BASS GUARANTEE

KODACHROME II FILM

with Processing Included
 KR 135-36 Exp. . . . \$3.05
 KR 135-36 Exp. . . . \$4.55
 KR 8mm Roll KR 459-3.95

Brand New! Fotolargers

For all negatives 35mm to 2 1/4x3 1/4

- Exclusive distortion control
- Cool Aluminum Lamphouse
- Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- 360° Tilt for horizontal Projection & distortion control
- 3" Forward extension for extreme cropping

ZEISS Contaflex Super

BASS PRICE \$129.00
 USED
 GET 1290 S&H GREEN STAMPS TOO!

The leading model in the famous Group of Zeiss 35mm. reflex Cameras. Universal exposure control is achieved by the built-in exposure meter being linked to the synchro-compur shutter, with meter indications visible in the viewfinder and on the body of the camera. Rapid lever wind film transport, with rewind crank. Illustrated here with 50mm f:2.8 Tessar Lens, and will accept Pro-Tessar wide angle and telephoto attachments. Zeiss Metal Trim Leather Case with fan-fold. \$14.50 (Please include \$1.50 postage & hand.) (Super Contaflex Camera sold with case only)

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

BASS Photo Post

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

10% DOWN • 12 MONTHS TO PAY

CAMERA CROSSROADS OF THE WORLD!

ENLARGER SALE!

Model E w/Diffusion Glass

	Mfrs. List PRICE	BASS PRICE
Without Lens	\$44.95	28.50
w/50mm f:6.3 lens	58.50	38.95
w/50mm f:4.5 lens	69.95	41.95
w/51mm f:4.5 lens (35mm)	62.40	39.95

ACCESSORIES FOR MODEL E FOTOLARGERS

	Mfrs. List PRICE	BASS PRICE
4 1/2" Dble Condensers 2 1/4x3 1/4	4.39	4.39
3 1/2" Dble Condensers for 35mm	4.39	4.39
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for Copying)	7.19	7.19
Copying Lights	1.50	1.50
Negative Carriers all sizes to 2 1/4x3 1/4	1.25	1.25
Copy Arm	1.75	1.75
Variable Filter Holder	2.20	2.20
Film Cups per pair	12.00	12.00
Table Top stand for 35mm copy	12.00	12.00
Copy stand with 36" post, for all cameras up to 4x5	13.95	13.95

Enlargers Shipping Price \$3.00

Zoom-Away BELL & HOWELL

8mm Duo-Power Zoomatic Camera

\$2000 complete with down pistol grip

Viewfinder Image "zooms" with the lens to show exactly what goes on the film • f:1.8 coated lens and electric eye automatic computes the correct exposure for you • 3 way starting button for normal, slow-motion and single shots • Get Bass low cash price • Pistol grip available separately.

KODAK Sound 8 PROJECTOR

BASS PRICE \$249.50
 YOU GET 2,495 S&H Green Stamps
 shpg. chg. \$3.00

Record your own sound!

Now! You can add sound to your 8mm movies—old or new! Put your own commentary and music on your film. The fun is limited only by your imagination! Projector complete with speaker, microphone, high-illumination lamp, and a switch for forward, reverse, "still."

NEW & USED SPECIALS

35mm CAMERAS

Description	Bass Price
Argus Autronic	\$ 69.50
Argus C-3 Camera	28.50
Bessler Topcon B F1.8 58mm (Used)	168.00
Canon P w/f:1.8 Lens, Meter & Case	149.50
Canonet w/f:1.8 Lens, Meter & Case	239.50
Canonflex w/f:1.8 Lens, Meter & Case	325.00
Zeiss Contarex f:2 (Used)	99.50
Zeiss Contax IIA f:2.8 (Used)	129.50
H3-Helland Pentax f:1.8 (Used)	79.50
Kodak Matic	98.00
Kodak Automatic f:2.8	149.50
Kodak Retina Reflex III f:2.8	168.00
Kodak Retina Reflex III f:2.8	92.50
Kodak Retina IIS f:2.8	189.00
Kodak Retina IIS f:2.8	135.00
Leica M-3 Body	109.00
Konica PS w/f:1.8	109.00
Konica SR-1 w/f:2	79.50
Minolta D w/f:1.9	249.50
Nikorex f:2.5 (Used)	49.50
Nikon F w/f:1.4 Nikor Lens (Used)	129.00
Olympus Automatic f:2.8	129.00
Voigtlander Vitasomatic f:2.8	129.00

Twin Lens Reflex Camera Sale!

Manlyaflex C2 w/50mm F:2.8 (Used)	124.00
Rolleiflex 4x4 f:3.5	49.50
Yashicamat f:3.5 (Used)	129.00
Rolleiflex f:3.5 (Used)	149.50
Polaroid 900 Camera Kit	149.50
Polaroid 466 Camera Kit (Used)	149.50
Polaroid 110B Camera Kit	149.50

CASE & FLASH ADD \$16.95 (SOLD WITH CASE ONLY)

Get S&H Green Stamps on these too!

MINOX B

Sub-Minature (Latest Model) f:3.8 Lens, focuses from 8" to infinity, speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 second, Built in exposure meter in A.S.A.

BASS PRICE GET 980 S&H Green Stamps \$98.00
 Case & chain \$9.95
 Shpg. Chg. \$1.50
 10% Down 12 months to pay (Sold only w/case & chain)

MANSFIELD Reporter 8mm ACTION EDITOR

Large 2 1/4x3 1/4" viewing area. Optical glass prism shutter. 400-foot rewinds. Focusing control. Includes dry splicer tape.

BASS PRICE GET 168 S&H GREEN STAMPS \$168.00
 Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

TRIPOD SALE

Get 84 S&H Stamps

NOW ONLY \$845 NEW

Basco 3 section with lift. 60" open, 18" closed, 1 1/2" elevator. Shpg. Chg. \$1

4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC (Latest Model)

Acclaimed by Newspapers, Professionals and Amateurs, Alike!

Includes Crown Graphic 45 with Graphic Rangefinder, Graflex Flash Bracket and 135mm Schneider Xenar f:4.7 Lens with flash Synchro Compur Shutter; Graflex Back has Xaltalite Field Lens.

EASY TERMS. UP TO 24 MONTHS TO PAY \$2000
 Down payment

BASS CAMERA CO.

DEPT. M111

179 W. MADISON ST.
 CHICAGO 2, ILL.

ONLY 10% DOWN

SEND ME
 AMOUNT
 NAME
 ADDRESS
 CITY

ZONE STATE

• Trade-Ins • Imports
 • Easy Time Payments
 • Guaranteed Quality
 • Bass Catalog—Send 25c
 • C.O.D. Orders
 • Send 10% Deposit



99
98
95
94
93
90
85
78
70
65
64

P

show
lens
rrect
for
Base
tely.

50

und

your
t your
ic en
only
for f
phone
nd
still."

A CO

M11

ST.

4

ts

ts

tv

5.

36

OFFICIAL DEPTH- OF-FIELD TABLES

FOR 35MM CAMERAS - FROM 21MM TO 1000MM

For the first time MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY presents a completely matched and integrated set of tables for your general and critical photographic work.

WHY YOU NEED THESE TABLES

The variety of depth-of-field tables engraved on lenses and on cameras, published by lens and camera manufacturers and appearing in countless guides and data sheets vary greatly in consistency and reliability. Many are hopelessly imprecise. Different formulas and standards are often applied to lenses of like focal length. We decided that a complete, comprehensive set of depth-of-field tables was needed for 35mm photography, applying the same rigid standards to all focal lengths from 21 to 1000mm. Actually, two sets of tables were necessary: one for the photographer who seldom makes a print larger than 11 x 14, or who projects his color transparencies only in his living room, and the other for the man whose pictures may stand mural-size enlargements or whose color shots may appear full-page in a finely printed magazine. Because of space limitations only the most popular focal lengths and apertures have been listed. However, an exhaustive depth-of-field table compilation of 29 focal lengths with 23 apertures at 14 different distant settings will shortly be available in book form. If you're interested, write in care of this publication.

HOW THEY WERE COMPUTED

Sharpness depends not only on the physical sharpness of the image itself but on the distance from which you view it as well. Up till now the "proper" viewing distance has been determined by multiplying the focal length of the camera lens used to take the picture (in inches) by the number of times the full negative is enlarged in printing or projection. For example: if you take a picture with a 50mm (2-in.) focal-length lens and enlarge the negative 10 times to fill a full 10 x 14-in. print, the "proper" distance for viewing and for determining picture sharpness would be 2 x 10 or 20 in.—about an arm's length in front of you. But who holds a print at arm's length? Isn't 12 in. a much more realistic viewing distance? However, the closer you come, the less sharp the picture becomes. And here's another point. If, instead of making a full negative enlargement, you blow up a small section of the 35mm format only to an 8 x 10 print, and you apply the so-called viewing rule of focal-length times magnification, you may end up viewing the print from 5 ft. away. Obviously, people rarely view a picture from the "proper" distance. A newer, more useful guide is needed. By tightening up the

depth-of-field tables to give us a sharper image at a close viewing distance we could accomplish just this. Here's how we did it.

Subjects are actually made up of tiny points of light varying in tone. The lens transmits these points and deposits them on film. In theory, when the lens is focused on a specific subject plane, all points of the subject on that plane should be correspondingly sharp on the film. Out-of-focus points in front of and behind this plane gradually become blobs of light rather than points. If these blobs are too small to be distinguished from the perfectly sharp points, the blobs are considered to be within the zone of sharpness (depth of field). Once the blobs are large enough to be distinguished, they are considered unsharp or out of the zone. But at what point scientifically can the blobs be said to be too large? Lens and camera manufacturers use the so-called "proper" viewing distance, which gives an allowable blob on the negative of about 1/20 to 1/30mm. (This limit is called the "circle of confusion.") After much research and testing, as well as consultation with optical experts, we feel that blobs (circles of confusion) of 1/40mm and 1/50mm are more applicable to modern films and lenses and the closer viewing distance. The 1/40mm tables are sufficiently precise for general photographic work. For the most critical amateur and professional the 1/50mm circle is preferable.

How did we compute a full set of tables by using these circles of confusion? They were not computed by picking numbers out of a hat. Technical consultant Bennett Sherman supplied us with the following formulas. Computer Applications, Inc. in New York used an IBM 7090 electronic computer to make all the computations. Here's what was fed into the computer:

$$X_n = A \left(1 + \frac{A}{B+K} \right)$$

$$X_s = A \left(1 + \frac{A}{B-K} \right)$$

$$B = \frac{A^2}{D-A}$$

$$K = EM$$

$$X_n = \text{Near distance}$$

$$X_s = \text{Far distance}$$

B=Nominal lens focus distance beyond infinity focus point

K=1/2 depth of focus

A=Lens focal length

D=Nominal subject distance from lens

E=f-number

M=Circle of confusion

HOW TO USE THEM

To use the Official Depth-of-Field tables, first locate the page with the focal length of your lens. Then, using either the general table for average photographic work or the critical for more precise work, locate your aperture and camera-to-subject distance. The table will give you the nearest and farthest distances between which a subject can be considered adequately sharp.

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2'10.4"	4' 7.6"	6' 3.5"	8' 7.3"	12' 0.7"	15' 1"	27' 6.1"	60'11.9"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.8"	5' 5.2"	7'10.7"	11'11.2"	19'10.2"	29' 8.3"	276'10.5"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2'10"	4' 6.5"	6' 1.6"	8' 3.7"	11' 5.6"	14' 2.1"	24' 7.2"	48' 3.6"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.3"	5' 6.7"	8' 2"	12' 6.9"	21' 8.3"	34' 0.5"	∞	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.7"	4' 5.7"	6' 0.1"	8' 0.9"	11' 0.5"	13' 6.2"	22' 8.2"	41' 4.9"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.7"	5' 8"	8' 4.8"	13' 1.7"	23' 5.3"	38' 6.7"	∞	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.5"	4' 5.3"	5'11.3"	7'11.6"	10'10"	13' 2.5"	21'10"	38' 7.8"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 2.9"	5' 8.7"	8' 6.2"	13' 5.3"	24' 5.1"	41' 3.6"	∞	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 9"	4' 4.1"	5' 9.3"	7' 7.9"	10' 3.2"	12' 4.5"	19' 7.5"	32' 2.7"
	FAR	1' 6.8"	3' 3.5"	5'10.7"	8'10.9"	14' 5.3"	27'11.3"	52' 6.1"	∞	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.2"	2' 8.9"	4' 3.8"	5' 8.6"	7' 6.7"	10' 1.1"	12' 1.4"	18'11.9"	30' 6.3"
	FAR	1' 6.8"	3' 3.7"	5'11.4"	9' 0.5"	14' 9.7"	29' 4.3"	57' 8.8"	∞	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.2"	2' 8.8"	4' 3.4"	5' 7.9"	7' 5.6"	9'11"	11'10.5"	18' 4.7"	29' 0.1"
	FAR	1' 6.9"	3' 3.9"	6' 0.2"	9' 2.2"	15' 2.3"	30'11"	64' 1.3"	∞	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 4.9"	2' 7.6"	4' 0.6"	5' 3.1"	6' 9.3"	8' 8.9"	10' 2.6"	14' 8.2"	20' 8.9"
	FAR	1' 7.3"	3' 5.8"	6' 6.5"	10' 6"	19' 2.2"	53'10.2"	558' 1.7"	∞	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 4.4"	2' 6.1"	3' 9"	4' 9.1"	5'11.5"	7' 5"	8' 5.4"	11' 3.4"	14' 6.4"
	FAR	1' 7.9"	3' 8.9"	7' 6.6"	13' 4.5"	31' 8.8"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 3.9"	2' 4.2"	3' 4.9"	4' 2.6"	5' 1.6"	6' 2.1"	6'10.5"	8' 7.6"	10' 4.8"
	FAR	1' 8.7"	4' 1.9"	9' 6"	21' 1.5"	254' 4.8"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 3.2"	2' 1.9"	3'	3' 7.3"	4' 3.1"	4'11.3"	5' 4.5"	6' 4.7"	7' 3.6"
	FAR	1'10.2"	4'11.9"	15' 6.7"	166' 2.6"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 2.3"	1'11.4"	2' 7.4"	3' 0.7"	3' 6.1"	3'11.5"	4' 2.8"	4' 9.9"	5' 4"
	FAR	2' 0.4"	6' 8.2"	78' 7.7"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 1.1"	1' 8.3"	2' 1.9"	2' 5.3"	2' 8.6"	2'11.8"	3' 1.6"	3' 5.3"	3' 8.2"
	FAR	2' 5.2"	15' 5.8"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	0'11.9"	1' 5.5"	1' 9.4"	1'11.7"	2' 1.8"	2' 3.7"	2' 4.7"	2' 6.8"	2' 8.4"
	FAR	3' 2.5"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.7"	4' 8.4"	6' 5.1"	8'10.3"	12' 6.6"	15'10.4"	30' 2.7"	76' 2.6"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.4"	5' 4.1"	7' 8.3"	11' 5.9"	18' 7.7"	27' 0.8"	145' 1.1"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2'10.4"	4' 7.5"	6' 3.4"	8' 7.1"	12' 0.4"	15' 0.6"	27' 4.6"	60' 4.3"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.8"	5' 5.3"	7'10.8"	11'11.5"	19'11"	29'10.1"	290' 9.4"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2'10.1"	4' 6.8"	6' 2.2"	8' 4.8"	11' 7.8"	14' 5.4"	25' 5.6"	51' 8.9"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.1"	5' 6.2"	8' 0.9"	12' 4.4"	21' 0.8"	32' 6.2"	1481' 0.9"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2'10"	4' 6.5"	6' 1.6"	8' 3.7"	11' 5.6"	14' 2.1"	24' 7.2"	48' 3.6"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.3"	5' 6.7"	8' 2"	12' 6.9"	21' 8.3"	34' 0.5"	∞	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.6"	4' 5.5"	5'11.8"	8' 0.4"	10'11.5"	13' 4.7"	22' 4"	40' 3.1"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.7"	5' 8.3"	8' 5.4"	13' 3.1"	23' 9.9"	39' 7.3"	∞	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.5"	4' 5.2"	5'11.2"	7'11.3"	10' 9.5"	13' 1.8"	21' 8.1"	38' 1.7"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 2.9"	5' 8.8"	8' 6.5"	13' 6.1"	24' 7.6"	41'10.7"	∞	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 9.3"	4' 4.9"	5'10.6"	7'10.3"	10' 7.6"	12'11"	21' 0.5"	36' 2.9"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 3.1"	5' 9.3"	8' 7.7"	13' 9.1"	25' 6"	44' 5.5"	∞	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.1"	2' 8.4"	4' 2.5"	5' 6.4"	7' 2.9"	9' 6.4"	11' 3.8"	17' 1.1"	25'10.9"
	FAR	1' 7"	3' 4.5"	6' 2"	9' 6.5"	16' 2.4"	35' 5.3"	87' 3.2"	∞	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 4.7"	2' 7.1"	3'11.3"	5' 1"	6' 5.8"	8' 3"	9' 6.6"	13' 4.1"	18' 1.9"
	FAR	1' 7.5"	3' 6.8"	6'10.2"	11' 3.7"	22' 1.1"	85' 8.1"	∞	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 4.3"	2' 5.5"	3' 7.7"	4' 7"	5' 8.2"	6'11.9"	7'10.9"	10' 4"	12'11.8"
	FAR	1' 8.1"	3'10.3"	8' 0.5"	15' 0.4"	43' 0.2"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 3.6"	2' 3.4"	3' 3.1"	3'11.9"	4' 9.6"	5' 8.4"	6' 3.5"	7' 8.7"	9' 1.3"
	FAR	1' 9.2"	4' 4.8"	10'11"	29' 9.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 2.9"	2' 1.1"	2'10.6"	3' 5.3"	4' 0.3"	4' 7.6"	5' 0.2"	5'10.6"	6' 7.7"
	FAR	1'10.8"	5' 4.2"	19' 9.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 1.9"	1'10.2"	2' 5.1"	2' 9.7"	3' 2.1"	3' 6.5"	3' 9.1"	4' 2.6"	4' 7.1"
	FAR	2' 1.9"	8' 4.7"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 0.8"	1' 7.4"	2' 0.5"	2' 3.6"	2' 6.5"	2' 9.2"	2'10.7"	3' 1.8"	3' 4.3"
	FAR	2' 7.2"	26'11.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.7"	4' 8.6"	6' 5.4"	8' 10.8"	12' 7.7"	16' 0.1"	30' 9.1"	79' 7.8"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.3"	5' 3.9"	7' 7.9"	11' 5"	18' 5.3"	26' 7.8"	134' 0.7"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.4"	4' 7.7"	6' 3.8"	8' 7.8"	12' 1.7"	15' 2.6"	27' 11.1"	63' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.7"	5' 5"	7' 10.3"	11' 10.3"	19' 7.6"	29' 2.6"	240' 8"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.2"	4' 7.1"	6' 2.6"	8' 5.5"	11' 9.2"	14' 7.6"	26' 0.2"	54' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2"	5' 5.9"	8' 0.2"	12' 2.8"	20' 8.4"	31' 7.8"	662' 0.2"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 10.1"	4' 6.7"	6' 2"	8' 4.4"	11' 7.1"	14' 4.3"	25' 1.9"	50' 5.7"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.1"	5' 6.4"	8' 1.2"	12' 5.2"	21' 3.3"	33' 0.3"	5325' 0.1"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.7"	4' 5.8"	6' 0.3"	8' 1.2"	11' 1.1"	13' 7.1"	22' 10.6"	42' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.6"	5' 7.8"	8' 4.4"	13' 0.8"	23' 2.7"	37' 11.7"	∞	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.6"	4' 5.5"	5' 11.7"	8' 0.2"	10' 11.2"	13' 4.2"	22' 2.6"	39' 10.4"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.8"	5' 8.3"	8' 5.5"	13' 3.6"	23' 11.5"	39' 11.8"	∞	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.5"	4' 5.2"	5' 11.2"	7' 11.2"	10' 9.3"	13' 1.5"	21' 7.1"	37' 10.5"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 2.9"	5' 8.8"	8' 6.6"	13' 6.4"	24' 8.8"	42' 2.4"	∞	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.1"	2' 8.6"	4' 2.9"	5' 7.1"	7' 4"	9' 8.3"	11' 6.5"	17' 7.2"	27' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 6.9"	3' 4.2"	6' 1.2"	9' 4.7"	15' 9.2"	33' 5.3"	76' 1.1"	∞	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 4.8"	2' 7.3"	3' 11.8"	5' 1.7"	6' 7"	8' 5"	9' 9.3"	13' 9.4"	18' 11.7"
	FAR	1' 7.4"	3' 6.4"	6' 8.8"	11'	20' 11.6"	70' 11.9"	∞	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 4.4"	2' 5.8"	3' 8.2"	4' 7.9"	5' 9.6"	7' 2"	8' 1.5"	10' 8.4"	13' 6.9"
	FAR	1' 8"	3' 9.7"	7' 9.9"	14' 3.5"	37' 6.2"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 3.8"	2' 3.7"	3' 3.8"	4' 0.9"	4' 11"	5' 10.4"	6' 5.9"	8' 0.3"	9' 6.3"
	FAR	1' 9"	4' 3.7"	10' 4.2"	25' 11.7"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 3.1"	2' 1.5"	2' 11.4"	3' 6.3"	4' 1.7"	4' 9.4"	5' 2.3"	6' 1.4"	6' 11.4"
	FAR	1' 10.4"	5' 1.9"	17' 5"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 2.1"	1' 10.6"	2' 5.9"	2' 10.6"	3' 3.3"	3' 8"	3' 10.8"	4' 4.7"	4' 9.6"
	FAR	2' 1.3"	7' 8.7"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 1"	1' 7.9"	2' 1.2"	2' 4.5"	2' 7.6"	2' 10.5"	3' 0.1"	3' 3.5"	3' 6.2"
	FAR	2' 6"	19' 6.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11"	4' 9.2"	6' 6.6"	9' 1.2"	13' 0.6"	16' 8.1"	33' 3.8"	99' 6.5"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 3.1"	7' 6.2"	11' 1.2"	17' 7.6"	24' 11.9"	100' 3.7"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.7"	4' 8.5"	6' 5.3"	8' 10.7"	12' 7.5"	15' 11.7"	30' 7.6"	78' 9.8"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.3"	5' 3.9"	7' 8"	11' 5.2"	18' 5.9"	26' 9"	136' 5.7"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.5"	4' 8"	6' 4.3"	8' 8.7"	12' 3.6"	15' 5.5"	28' 9.3"	67' 6.8"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.6"	5' 4.6"	7' 9.5"	11' 8.5"	19' 2.8"	28' 4.1"	191' 10.1"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.4"	4' 7.7"	6' 3.8"	8' 7.8"	12' 1.7"	15' 2.6"	27' 11.1"	63' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.7"	5' 5"	7' 10.3"	11' 10.3"	19' 7.6"	29' 2.6"	240' 8"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 10.1"	4' 6.9"	6' 2.3"	8' 5.1"	11' 8.4"	14' 6.2"	25' 8"	52' 6.9"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2"	5' 6.1"	8' 0.6"	12' 3.7"	20' 11.1"	32' 2.2"	1018' 10.6"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 10"	4' 6.7"	6' 1.9"	8' 4.2"	11' 6.7"	14' 3.6"	24' 11.9"	49' 9.7"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.2"	5' 6.5"	8' 1.4"	12' 5.7"	21' 4.8"	33' 3.8"	∞	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 9.9"	4' 6.4"	6' 1.4"	8' 3.3"	11' 5"	14' 1.1"	24' 4.2"	47' 3.9"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.3"	5' 6.9"	8' 2.3"	12' 7.6"	21' 10.7"	34' 6.3"	∞	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 9.2"	4' 4.5"	5' 9.9"	7' 9"	10' 5.1"	12' 7.3"	20' 2.6"	33' 9.9"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 3.3"	5' 10.1"	8' 9.5"	14' 1.6"	26' 9.9"	48' 8.5"	∞	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5"	2' 8.1"	4' 1.8"	5' 5.2"	7' 0.8"	9' 2.7"	10' 10.6"	16' 1.4"	23' 8.4"
	FAR	1' 7.1"	3' 4.9"	6' 3.5"	9' 10.5"	17' 2.2"	40' 7.1"	127' 2.8"	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 4.7"	2' 6.8"	3' 10.7"	4' 11.8"	6' 3.9"	8'	9' 2.6"	12' 8.3"	16' 11.4"
	FAR	1' 7.6"	3' 7.3"	7' 0.3"	11' 9.8"	24' 1.9"	129' 1"	∞	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 4.2"	2' 5"	3' 6.6"	4' 5.3"	5' 5.6"	6' 8.1"	7' 5.9"	9' 7.6"	11' 10.7"
	FAR	1' 8.3"	3' 11.5"	8' 6.2"	16' 9.7"	62' 1"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 3.6"	2' 3.1"	3' 2.5"	3' 10.9"	4' 8.2"	5' 6.4"	6' 1"	7' 4.9"	8' 8"
	FAR	1' 9.4"	4' 6"	11' 7.2"	35' 8.9"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 2.7"	2' 0.4"	2' 9.2"	3' 3.2"	3' 9.4"	4' 3.7"	4' 7.6"	5' 4.3"	5' 11.8"
	FAR	1' 11.4"	5' 10.3"	29' 7.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 1.8"	1' 9.8"	2' 4.5"	2' 8.8"	3' 0.9"	3' 5"	3' 7.3"	4' 0.4"	4' 4.5"
	FAR	2' 2.4"	9' 2.4"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.1"	4' 9.4"	6' 7"	9' 2"	13' 2.4"	16' 10.9"	34' 3.1"	108' 4.7"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.9"	5' 2.8"	7' 5.7"	11'	17' 4.6"	24' 5.8"	92' 7.9"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.8"	4' 8.8"	6' 5.8"	8' 11.7"	12' 9.5"	16' 3"	31' 7.7"	85' 10"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.2"	5' 3.6"	7' 7.3"	11' 3.5"	18' 1.7"	26' 0.2"	119' 6.2"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.7"	4' 8.3"	6' 4.9"	8' 9.9"	12' 5.8"	15' 9.1"	29' 9.8"	73' 7"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.4"	5' 4.2"	7' 8.6"	11' 6.5"	18' 9.5"	27' 4.8"	155' 7.4"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.6"	4' 8.1"	6' 4.4"	8' 9"	12' 4.1"	15' 6.3"	28' 11.8"	68' 8.2"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.5"	5' 4.5"	7' 9.3"	11' 8.1"	19' 1.7"	28' 1.7"	183' 3.8"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.3"	4' 7.3"	6' 3.1"	8' 6.4"	11' 11"	14' 10.3"	26' 8.8"	57' 3"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.9"	5' 5.5"	7' 11.4"	12' 0.9"	20' 3.1"	30' 7.7"	393' 6"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.2"	4' 7.1"	6' 2.6"	8' 5.6"	11' 9.4"	14' 7.8"	26' 0.8"	54' 2.9"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 2"	5' 5.9"	8' 0.1"	12' 2.6"	20' 8"	31' 6.9"	637' 0.5"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 10.1"	4' 6.9"	6' 2.2"	8' 4.8"	11' 7.8"	14' 5.3"	25' 5.1"	51' 6.4"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.1"	5' 6.2"	8' 0.9"	12' 4.4"	21' 1"	32' 6.8"	1872' 2.7"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.4"	4' 5.1"	5' 10.9"	7' 10.7"	10' 8.4"	13' 0.1"	21' 3.1"	36' 10"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 3"	5' 9.1"	8' 7.2"	13' 7.9"	25' 2.1"	43' 6.5"	∞	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.1"	2' 8.4"	4' 2.6"	5' 6.5"	7' 2.9"	9' 6.4"	11' 3.8"	17' 0.8"	25' 9.8"
	FAR	1' 7"	3' 4.4"	6' 1.9"	9' 6.5"	16' 2.5"	35' 6.6"	88' 2.1"	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 4.8"	2' 7.2"	3' 11.6"	5' 1.4"	6' 6.3"	8' 3.9"	9' 7.8"	13' 6.3"	18' 5.6"
	FAR	1' 7.4"	3' 6.5"	6' 9.5"	11' 2"	21' 7.2"	79' 1.8"	∞	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 4.3"	2' 5.6"	3' 7.7"	4' 7"	5' 8.3"	7'	7' 10.9"	10' 3.8"	12' 11.4"
	FAR	1' 8.1"	3' 10.2"	8' 0.3"	15' 0.3"	43' 3"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 3.8"	2' 3.7"	3' 3.7"	4' 0.8"	4' 10.8"	5' 10.1"	6' 5.5"	7' 11.6"	9' 5.3"
	FAR	1' 9"	4' 3.7"	10' 5"	26' 6.4"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 3"	2' 1.1"	2' 10.5"	3' 5.1"	3' 11.9"	4' 7"	4' 11.4"	5' 9.5"	6' 6.3"
	FAR	1' 10.7"	5' 4.8"	20' 9.9"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 2.1"	1' 10.6"	2' 5.8"	2' 10.6"	3' 3.2"	3' 7.8"	3' 10.5"	4' 4.4"	4' 9.2"
	FAR	2' 1.3"	7' 9.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.3"	4' 9.9"	6' 8"	9' 3.9"	13' 6.3"	17' 5.4"	36' 6.7"	135' 5.6"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.7"	5' 2.2"	7' 4.5"	10' 9.4"	16' 10.1"	23' 5.2"	79' 1.7"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.1"	4' 9.4"	6' 7"	9' 1.9"	13' 2.2"	16' 10.6"	34' 1.7"	107' 3.2"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 2.8"	7' 5.7"	11' 0.1"	17' 4.9"	24' 6.5"	93' 5.9"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.9"	4' 9"	6' 6.2"	9' 0.4"	12' 11"	16' 5.4"	32' 5.2"	91' 11.5"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.1"	5' 3.3"	7' 6.8"	11' 2.4"	17' 10.7"	25' 6.1"	109' 4.4"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.8"	4' 8.8"	6' 5.8"	8' 11.7"	12' 9.5"	16' 3"	31' 7.7"	85' 10"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.2"	5' 3.6"	7' 7.3"	11' 3.5"	18' 1.7"	26' 0.2"	119' 6.2"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.6"	4' 8.2"	6' 4.7"	8' 9.5"	12' 5.1"	15' 7.9"	29' 5.7"	71' 6.5"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.5"	5' 4.3"	7' 8.9"	11' 7.1"	18' 11.2"	27' 8.3"	185' 7.6"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.5"	4' 8"	6' 4.3"	8' 8.8"	12' 3.7"	15' 5.7"	28' 9.8"	67' 9.4"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.5"	5' 4.6"	7' 9.4"	11' 8.4"	19' 2.5"	28' 3.5"	190' 1"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.5"	4' 7.6"	6' 4"	8' 8.1"	12' 2.3"	15' 3.5"	28' 2.3"	64' 4.8"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.6"	5' 4.9"	7' 10"	11' 9.7"	19' 6"	28' 11.1"	223' 0.2"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 9.9"	4' 6.3"	6' 1.2"	8' 2.9"	11' 4.2"	13' 11.8"	24' 0.1"	46' 0.3"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.3"	5' 7"	8' 2.7"	12' 8.7"	22' 2"	35' 2.8"	∞	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 9.1"	4' 4.2"	5' 9.3"	7' 8"	10' 3.3"	12' 4.6"	19' 7.8"	32' 2.9"
	FAR	1' 6.8"	3' 3.5"	5' 10.6"	8' 10.7"	14' 5"	27' 10.7"	52' 4.4"	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5"	2' 8.1"	4' 1.6"	5' 4.8"	7' 0.2"	9' 1.6"	10' 9.1"	15' 9.8"	23' 0.7"
	FAR	1' 7.1"	3' 5"	6' 4"	9' 11.7"	17' 6.2"	42' 7"	149' 7.4"	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 4.6"	2' 6.6"	3' 10.2"	4' 11.1"	6' 2.7"	7' 9.9"	8' 11.8"	12' 3"	16' 2"
	FAR	1' 7.6"	3' 7.7"	7' 1.9"	12' 2.5"	25' 11"	205' 3.5"	∞	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 4.2"	2' 5"	3' 6.6"	4' 5.2"	5' 5.5"	6' 7.7"	7' 5.5"	9' 6.8"	11' 9.4"
	FAR	1' 8.3"	3' 11.5"	8' 6.6"	16' 11.8"	65' 0.5"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 3.5"	2' 2.7"	3' 1.7"	3' 9.7"	4' 6.4"	5' 3.8"	5' 9.8"	7' 0.2"	8' 1.6"
	FAR	1' 9.6"	4' 7.7"	12' 8.4"	49' 3.6"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 2.7"	2' 0.4"	2' 9.1"	3' 3.1"	3' 9.2"	4' 3.5"	4' 7.3"	5' 3.9"	5' 11.3"
	FAR	1' 11.3"	5' 10.5"	30' 8.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.4"	4'10.4"	6' 8.8"	9' 5.5"	13' 9.6"	17'10.9"	36' 7.7"	169' 4"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.6"	5' 1.7"	7' 3.5"	10' 7.4"	16' 5.2"	22' 7.8"	70'10.2"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.3"	4' 9.9"	6' 8"	9' 3.8"	13' 6.1"	17' 5.2"	36' 5.6"	134' 1"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.7"	5' 2.2"	7' 4.5"	10' 9.5"	16'10.3"	23' 5.6"	79' 7.2"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.1"	4' 9.6"	6' 7.3"	9' 2.6"	13' 3.5"	17' 0.8"	34'10.7"	114'11.3"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.9"	5' 2.6"	7' 5.3"	10'11.2"	17' 2.6"	24' 2"	88' 3.8"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.1"	4' 9.4"	6' 7"	9' 2"	13' 2.2"	16'10.7"	34' 1.9"	107' 3.5"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.9"	5' 2.8"	7' 5.7"	11' 0.1"	17' 4.8"	24' 6.4"	93' 5.3"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.9"	4' 9"	6' 6.1"	9' 0.2"	12'10.5"	16' 4.5"	32' 1.5"	89' 5.1"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.1"	5' 3.4"	7' 6.9"	11' 2.8"	17'11.7"	25' 8.3"	113' 1.4"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.8"	4' 8.8"	6' 5.8"	8'11.6"	12' 9.3"	16' 2.6"	31' 6"	84' 8.7"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.2"	5' 3.6"	7' 7.3"	11' 3.7"	18' 2.1"	26' 1.3"	121' 7.9"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.8"	4' 8.6"	6' 5.5"	8'11"	12' 8.1"	16' 0.7"	30'10.8"	80' 5.9"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.3"	5' 3.8"	7' 7.8"	11' 4.6"	18' 4.6"	26' 6.4"	131' 7.2"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2'10.3"	4' 7.4"	6' 3.2"	8' 6.6"	11'11.2"	16'10.6"	26' 9.7"	57' 6.4"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.8"	5' 5.5"	7'11.3"	12' 0.7"	20' 2.5"	30' 6.4"	380' 6"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.7"	4' 5.6"	5'11.9"	8' 0.6"	10'11.7"	13' 5"	22' 4.5"	40' 3.7"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.7"	5' 8.1"	8' 5.1"	13' 2.7"	23' 9.1"	39' 5.7"	∞	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.2"	2' 8.8"	4' 3.5"	5' 8"	7' 5.6"	9'11"	11'10.4"	18' 4"	28' 9.9"
	FAR	1' 6.8"	3' 3.8"	6'	9' 2.1"	15' 2.3"	31' 0.4"	64' 9.9"	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 4.9"	2' 7.6"	4' 0.5"	5' 2.9"	6' 8.9"	8' 8"	10' 1.3"	14' 5.3"	20' 2.5"
	FAR	1' 7.2"	3' 5.8"	6' 6.8"	10' 7.1"	19' 6.8"	57' 6.3"	1903' 2.2"	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 4.6"	2' 6.3"	3' 9.3"	4' 9.5"	6' 0.1"	7' 5.9"	8' 6.5"	11' 5"	14' 8.8"
	FAR	1' 7.7"	3' 8.5"	7' 5.4"	13' 1.7"	30' 7.9"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 4"	2' 4.3"	3' 4.8"	4' 2.4"	5' 1.2"	6' 1.4"	6' 9.5"	8' 5.7"	10' 1.9"
	FAR	1' 8.6"	4' 1.9"	9' 7.5"	22'	61' 8.4"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 3.3"	2' 2.2"	3' 0.5"	3' 7.9"	4' 3.8"	5' 0.2"	5' 5.5"	6' 5.9"	7' 5.1"
	FAR	1' 9.9"	4'10.5"	14'10.2"	119' 8.3"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.5"	4'10.7"	6' 9.4"	9' 6.7"	14' 0.3"	18' 3.5"	40' 5.8"	211' 7.7"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.5"	5' 1.4"	7' 2.8"	10' 5.8"	16' 1.5"	22' 0.8"	65' 4.7"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.4"	4'10.3"	6' 8.8"	9' 5.4"	13' 9.4"	17'10.7"	38' 6.6"	167' 6.9"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.6"	5' 1.8"	7' 3.6"	10' 7.4"	16' 5.4"	22' 8.2"	71' 2"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.3"	4'10.1"	6' 8.2"	9' 4.4"	13' 7.2"	17' 7"	37' 1.6"	143' 7.8"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.7"	5' 2.1"	7' 4.2"	10' 8.8"	16' 8.7"	23' 2.4"	76' 6.9"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.3"	4' 9.9"	6' 8"	9' 3.8"	13' 6.1"	17' 5.2"	36' 5.6"	134' 1"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.7"	5' 2.2"	7' 4.5"	10' 9.5"	16'10.3"	23' 5.6"	79' 7.2"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.1"	4' 9.5"	6' 7.2"	9' 2.4"	13' 3"	16'11.9"	34' 7.1"	111' 9.1"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.9"	5' 2.7"	7' 5.4"	10'11.5"	17' 3.5"	24' 3.7"	90' 3.6"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.1"	4' 9.4"	6' 7"	9' 1.9"	13' 2"	16'10.2"	34' 0.1"	105'10.5"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 2.8"	7' 5.8"	11' 0.2"	17' 6.3"	24' 7.3"	94' 6.4"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11"	4' 9.3"	6' 6.7"	9' 1.4"	13' 1"	16' 8.6"	33' 5.4"	100' 7.1"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 3"	7' 6.1"	11' 0.9"	17' 7.1"	24'10.9"	99' 2.3"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.6"	4' 8.3"	6' 4.8"	8' 9.6"	12' 5.3"	15' 8.2"	29' 6.5"	71'10.6"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.4"	5' 4.3"	7' 8.8"	11' 6.9"	18'10.7"	27' 7.5"	163' 8.6"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2'10.1"	4' 6.8"	6' 2.1"	8' 4.5"	11' 7.2"	14' 4.3"	25' 1.7"	50' 4.2"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.1"	5' 6.3"	8' 1.1"	12' 5.1"	21' 3.2"	33' 0.3"	7105'10.2"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.4"	4' 5"	5'10.7"	7'10.4"	10' 7.6"	12'10.9"	20'11.8"	36'
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 3"	5' 9.2"	8' 7.6"	13' 9.1"	25' 6.6"	44' 8.6"	∞	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.1"	2' 8.4"	4' 2.5"	5' 6.2"	7' 2.5"	9' 5.5"	11' 2.6"	16' 9.9"	25' 2.8"
	FAR	1' 7"	3' 4.5"	6' 2.2"	9' 7.2"	16' 5"	38' 7.8"	95' 6.6"	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 4.8"	2' 7.3"	3'11.6"	5' 1.4"	6' 6.3"	8' 3.8"	9' 7.6"	13' 5.8"	18' 4.6"
	FAR	1' 7.4"	3' 6.5"	6' 9.4"	11' 2"	21' 7.9"	80' 5.9"	∞	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 4.3"	2' 5.5"	3' 7.6"	4' 6.8"	5' 7.8"	6'11.1"	7' 9.7"	10' 1.8"	12' 8.1"
	FAR	1' 8.1"	3'10.3"	8' 1.3"	15' 4.3"	46' 6.5"	∞	∞	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 3.8"	2' 3.7"	3' 3.6"	4' 0.5"	4'10.3"	5' 9.3"	6' 4.5"	7'10"	9' 3"
	FAR	1' 9"	4' 4"	10' 7.4"	28' 1.2"	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.2"	6' 10.4"	9' 8.7"	14' 4.7"	18' 11.1"	43' 8.6"	345' 6.2"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.7"	10' 3.5"	15' 8"	21' 2.5"	58' 4.9"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 11"	6' 10"	9' 7.9"	14' 2.8"	18' 7.9"	42' 3.8"	273' 6.8"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2.1"	10' 4.4"	15' 10.2"	21' 6.6"	61' 1.3"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 10.8"	6' 9.7"	9' 7.2"	14' 1.4"	18' 5.4"	41' 3.1"	234' 6.1"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.2"	7' 2.5"	10' 5.2"	16'	21' 10"	63' 5.5"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.5"	4' 10.7"	6' 9.5"	9' 6.9"	14' 0.7"	18' 4.2"	40' 9"	218' 10.6"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.3"	7' 2.7"	10' 5.6"	16' 1"	21' 11.7"	64' 8.5"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.5"	4' 10.5"	6' 9"	9' 6"	13' 10.6"	18' 0.6"	39' 3.6"	182' 5.2"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.5"	5' 1.6"	7' 3.2"	10' 6.7"	16' 3.8"	22' 5.1"	68' 9"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.4"	4' 10.4"	6' 8.9"	9' 5.6"	13' 9.9"	17' 11.5"	38' 10.1"	172' 10.1"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.6"	5' 1.7"	7' 3.4"	10' 7.1"	16' 4.7"	22' 6.9"	70' 2.6"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.4"	4' 10.3"	6' 8.7"	9' 5.3"	13' 9.2"	17' 10.3"	38' 4.7"	164' 2.5"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.6"	5' 1.8"	7' 3.6"	10' 7.5"	16' 5.7"	22' 8.7"	71' 9"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.2"	4' 9.7"	6' 7.5"	9' 2.9"	13' 4"	17' 1.5"	35' 1.5"	117' 4"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.8"	5' 2.5"	7' 5.1"	10' 10.8"	17' 1.8"	24' 0.5"	86' 10.6"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.8"	4' 8.8"	6' 5.7"	8' 11.4"	12' 8.7"	16' 1.6"	31' 2"	82' 2.2"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.2"	5' 3.6"	7' 7.5"	11' 4.1"	18' 3.3"	26' 3.9"	127' 2"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.4"	4' 7.6"	6' 3.4"	8' 7"	12'	14' 11.8"	27' 1.1"	58' 9"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.7"	5' 5.2"	7' 10.9"	11' 11.8"	20' 0.4"	30' 1.8"	333' 9.9"	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 9.8"	4' 5.9"	6' 0.3"	8' 1.2"	11' 0.7"	13' 6.4"	22' 7.9"	41' 2.1"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.5"	5' 7.8"	8' 4.4"	13' 1.2"	23' 4.9"	38' 7"	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 9"	4' 3.9"	5' 8.7"	7' 6.7"	10' 0.9"	12' 0.9"	18' 9.9"	29' 11.9"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 3.6"	5' 11.2"	9' 0.4"	14' 10.1"	29' 8.2"	59' 4.6"	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 5"	2' 7.9"	4' 0.9"	5' 3.5"	6' 9.7"	8' 9.3"	10' 3"	14' 8.3"	20' 8"
	FAR	1' 7.1"	3' 5.4"	6' 5.9"	10' 5.1"	19' 0.8"	53' 9.9"	607' 10.6"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 4.7"	2' 6.6"	3' 9.8"	4' 10.2"	6' 1.1"	7' 7.2"	8' 8.1"	11' 7.7"	15' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 7.6"	3' 8"	7' 3.8"	12' 9.5"	29' 0.7"	2875' 4.2"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.8"	4' 11.4"	6' 10.7"	9' 9.4"	14' 6.1"	19' 1.5"	44' 10.1"	431' 10.2"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.3"	10' 2.8"	15' 6.3"	20' 11.5"	56' 6"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.2"	6' 10.4"	9' 8.7"	14' 4.6"	18' 10.9"	43' 7.9"	341' 11"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.7"	10' 3.5"	15' 8.1"	21' 2.7"	58' 6.1"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.1"	6' 10.1"	9' 8.2"	14' 3.4"	18' 8.9"	42' 9.1"	293' 1.2"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2"	10' 4.1"	15' 9.5"	21' 5.3"	60' 2.6"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 11"	6' 10"	9' 7.9"	14' 2.8"	18' 7.9"	42' 3.8"	273' 6.8"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2.1"	10' 4.4"	15' 10.2"	21' 6.6"	61' 1.3"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 10.8"	6' 9.6"	9' 7.1"	14' 1.1"	18' 4.9"	41' 0.7"	228'
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.3"	7' 2.6"	10' 5.3"	16' 0.4"	21' 10.7"	63' 11.4"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.5"	4' 10.7"	6' 9.5"	9' 6.9"	14' 0.6"	18' 4"	40' 7.8"	216' 0.1"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.3"	7' 2.7"	10' 5.6"	16' 1.1"	22' 0.1"	64' 11.5"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.5"	4' 10.7"	6' 9.4"	9' 6.6"	14' 1.2"	18' 3"	40' 3.1"	205' 2.6"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.5"	5' 1.4"	7' 2.8"	10' 5.9"	16' 1.9"	22' 1.5"	66"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.3"	4' 10.1"	6' 8.4"	9' 4.6"	13' 7.6"	17' 7.6"	37' 4.2"	146' 7.6"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.7"	5' 2"	7' 4"	10' 8.5"	16' 8.1"	23' 1.3"	75' 8.4"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.1"	4' 9.4"	6' 6.9"	9' 1.7"	13' 1.5"	16' 9.4"	33' 8.4"	102' 8.3"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 2.9"	7' 5.9"	11' 0.5"	17' 6.1"	24' 9.1"	97' 1.6"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.7"	4' 8.4"	6' 5"	8' 10"	12' 6"	15' 9.3"	29' 9.8"	73' 4.8"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.4"	5' 4.1"	7' 8.5"	11' 6.3"	18' 9.2"	27' 4.4"	156' 1.8"	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.2"	4' 7"	6' 2.4"	8' 5"	11' 8"	14' 5.6"	25' 5.2"	51' 5.1"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 2"	5' 6"	8' 0.6"	12' 4"	21' 0.5"	32' 6.2"	1790' 3"	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.6"	4' 5.3"	5' 11.3"	7' 11.4"	10' 9.3"	13' 1.3"	21' 5.9"	37' 5.4"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.8"	5' 8.6"	8' 6.4"	13' 6.3"	24' 9.7"	42' 6.6"	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 5.2"	2' 8.6"	4' 2.8"	5' 6.7"	7' 3.3"	9' 6.7"	11' 4.2"	17' 1.1"	25' 9.5"
	FAR	1' 6.9"	3' 4.2"	6' 1.5"	9' 5.9"	16' 1.5"	35' 4.7"	87' 10.7"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 4.9"	2' 7.5"	4' 1.1"	5' 2"	6' 7.2"	8' 5.1"	9' 9.3"	13' 8.8"	18' 9.7"
	FAR	1' 7.2"	3' 6.1"	6' 8.3"	10' 11.5"	20' 11.8"	72' 10.1"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance.		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.7"	9' 9.3"	14' 5.9"	19' 1.2"	44' 8.3"	418' 0.7"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.4"	10' 2.8"	15' 6.5"	20'11.8"	56' 8.9"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.7"	4'11.2"	6'10.4"	9' 8.6"	14' 4.4"	18'10.6"	43' 5.8"	331'
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.7"	10' 3.6"	15' 8.3"	21' 3.2"	58'10"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.7"	4'11"	6'10.1"	9' 8.1"	14' 3.2"	18' 8.5"	42' 6.7"	283' 8.9"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2"	10' 4.2"	15' 9.8"	21' 5.9"	60' 7.4"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.6"	4'11"	6'10"	9' 7.8"	14' 2.6"	18' 7.4"	42' 1.3"	264'10"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1.1"	7' 2.2"	10' 4.5"	15'10.5"	21' 7.3"	61' 6.6"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.6"	4'10.8"	6' 9.6"	9' 7"	14' 0.8"	18' 4.4"	40' 9.8"	220' 8.7"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.3"	7' 2.6"	10' 5.5"	16' 0.8"	21'11.5"	64' 6.5"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.5"	4'10.7"	6' 9.4"	9' 6.7"	14' 0.2"	18' 3.4"	40' 4.9"	209' 1.4"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.4"	7' 2.8"	10' 5.8"	16' 1.6"	22' 0.9"	65' 7.2"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.5"	4'10.6"	6' 9.3"	9' 6.4"	13'11.6"	18' 2.4"	40' 0.1"	198' 8.1"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.5"	5' 1.4"	7' 2.9"	10' 6.1"	16' 2.3"	22' 2.4"	66' 8.3"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.3"	4'10.1"	6' 8.3"	9' 4.4"	13' 7.2"	17' 6.8"	37' 0.6"	141'11.5"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.7"	5' 2"	7' 4.2"	10' 8.8"	16' 8.8"	23' 2.7"	76'11.9"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.1"	4' 9.3"	6' 6.8"	9' 1.4"	13' 0.9"	16' 8.4"	33' 4.2"	99' 5.1"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 3"	7' 6.1"	11' 0.9"	17' 7.2"	24'11.3"	100' 2.6"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.7"	4' 8.3"	6' 4.8"	8' 9.7"	12' 5.3"	15' 8"	29' 5.3"	71' 0.8"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.4"	5' 4.2"	7' 8.7"	11' 6.9"	18'11"	27' 8.3"	167' 9.6"	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2'10.2"	4' 6.9"	6' 2.1"	8' 4.5"	11' 7.1"	14' 4.1"	25' 0.5"	49' 9.6"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 2"	5' 6.2"	8' 1.1"	12' 5.1"	21' 3.7"	33' 2.2"	∞	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.5"	4' 5.2"	5'11"	7'10.8"	10' 8.2"	12'11.7"	21' 1.3"	36' 3.2"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 2.8"	5' 8.9"	8' 7.1"	13' 8"	25' 3.9"	44' 1.7"	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 5.2"	2' 8.5"	4' 2.6"	5' 6.4"	7' 2.6"	9' 5.5"	11' 2.4"	16' 8.9"	24'11.9"
	FAR	1' 6.9"	3' 4.3"	6' 1.9"	9' 7"	16' 5.2"	36'11.8"	98' 8.3"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 4.9"	2' 7.4"	3'11.8"	5' 1.6"	6' 6.5"	8' 3.8"	9' 7.5"	13' 5.1"	18' 2.7"
	FAR	1' 7.2"	3' 6.2"	6' 9.1"	11' 1.8"	21' 8.7"	83' 1.2"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 6"	2'11.8"	4'11.5"	6'11"	9' 9.8"	14' 7.1"	19' 3.3"	45' 7.9"	522' 6.3"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.5"	7' 1.1"	10' 2.3"	15' 5.2"	20' 9.4"	55' 3"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.7"	9' 9.3"	14' 5.8"	19' 1.1"	44' 7.7"	413' 8.4"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.4"	10' 2.9"	15' 6.6"	21'	56' 9.9"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.7"	4'11.2"	6'10.5"	9' 8.8"	14' 4.9"	18'11.4"	43'10.3"	354' 7.5"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.6"	10' 3.4"	15' 7.8"	21' 2.1"	58' 1.8"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.7"	4'11.2"	6'10.4"	9' 8.6"	14' 4.4"	18'10.6"	43' 5.8"	331'
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.7"	10' 3.6"	15' 8.3"	21' 3.2"	58'10"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.6"	4'11"	6'10"	9' 7.9"	14' 2.9"	18' 8"	42' 4.5"	275'10.3"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2.1"	10' 4.4"	15'10.1"	21' 6.4"	60'11.9"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.6"	4'11"	6' 9.9"	9' 7.7"	14' 2.5"	18' 7.2"	42' 0.2"	261' 4.2"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.1"	7' 2.2"	10' 4.6"	15'10.7"	21' 7.5"	61' 8.9"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.6"	4'10.9"	6' 9.8"	9' 7.5"	14' 2"	18' 6.4"	41' 8"	248' 3.5"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.1"	7' 2.3"	10' 4.9"	15'11.3"	21' 8.6"	62' 6.2"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2'11.5"	4'10.5"	6' 9"	9' 5.8"	13'10.3"	18' 0.1"	39' 0.8"	177' 4.9"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.5"	5' 1.6"	7' 3.3"	10' 6.9"	16' 4.2"	22' 5.9"	69' 5.8"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'11.2"	4' 9.8"	6' 7.8"	9' 3.4"	13' 5"	17' 3.2"	35' 8.7"	124' 2.8"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.8"	5' 2.3"	7' 4.8"	10'10.1"	17' 0.1"	23' 9.2"	83' 5.2"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2'10.9"	4' 9"	6' 6.2"	9' 0.2"	12'10.5"	16' 4.5"	32' 0.8"	88' 9.5"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1.1"	5' 3.3"	7' 6.8"	11' 2.7"	17'11.7"	25' 8.5"	113'11.8"	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2'10.5"	4' 7.8"	6' 3.9"	8' 7.9"	12' 1.7"	15' 2.4"	27' 9.7"	62' 2.5"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.6"	5' 4.9"	7'10.1"	11'10.2"	19' 7.8"	29' 3.7"	253' 3.5"	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2'10"	4' 6.4"	6' 1.3"	8' 2.9"	11' 4"	13'11.4"	23'10.3"	45' 3.5"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.2"	5' 6.9"	8' 2.6"	12' 8.8"	22' 3"	35' 6.4"	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 9.2"	4' 4.2"	5' 9.3"	7' 7.7"	10' 2.5"	12' 3.3"	19' 3.5"	31' 2.3"
	FAR	1' 6.7"	3' 3.4"	5'10.6"	8'11.1"	14' 6.6"	28' 6.7"	55' 1.1"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 5.1"	2' 8.2"	4' 1.8"	5' 5"	7' 0.3"	9' 1.5"	10' 8.8"	15' 3.5"	22' 8.8"
	FAR	1' 7"	3' 4.6"	6' 3.7"	9'11.5"	17' 6.8"	43' 4.7"	163' 6.7"	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.8"	4' 11.4"	6' 10.8"	9' 9.6"	14' 6.5"	19' 2.3"	45' 2.1"	464' 10.7"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.2"	10' 2.5"	15' 5.9"	20' 10.6"	55' 11.8"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.3"	6' 10.5"	9' 8.9"	14' 5.1"	18' 11.9"	44' 0.7"	368' 1"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.6"	10' 3.2"	15' 7.5"	21' 1.5"	57' 9.6"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.1"	6' 10.3"	9' 8.4"	14' 4"	18' 9.9"	43' 2.5"	315' 6.3"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.8"	10' 3.8"	15' 8.8"	21' 3.9"	59' 4.1"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.1"	6' 10.2"	9' 8.2"	14' 3.5"	18' 9.0"	42' 9.5"	294' 6"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2"	10' 4.1"	15' 9.4"	21' 5.2"	60' 1.8"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 10.9"	6' 9.1"	9' 7.5"	14' 1.9"	18' 6.2"	41' 7.1"	245' 5.4"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.2"	7' 2.4"	10' 4.9"	15' 11.4"	21' 8.9"	62' 8.3"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 10.8"	6' 9.7"	9' 7.2"	14' 1.4"	18' 5.3"	41' 2.5"	232' 6.5"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.2"	7' 2.5"	10' 5.2"	16' 0.1"	21' 10.2"	63' 7.1"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 10.8"	6' 9.8"	9' 7"	14' 0.8"	18' 4.4"	40' 10"	220' 11.1"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.4"	5' 1.3"	7' 2.6"	10' 5.5"	16' 0.8"	21' 11.4"	64' 6.2"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.4"	4' 10.3"	6' 8.6"	9' 5.1"	13' 8.7"	17' 9.5"	38' 0.5"	157' 10.3"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.6"	5' 1.8"	7' 3.7"	10' 7.8"	16' 6.4"	22' 10.2"	73'	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.1"	4' 9.6"	6' 7.3"	9' 2.4"	13' 3.0"	16' 11.8"	34' 6.1"	110' 6.7"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 0.9"	5' 2.6"	7' 5.4"	10' 11.5"	17' 3.5"	24' 4"	90' 11.6"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.8"	4' 8.7"	6' 5.5"	8' 11"	12' 7.9"	16' 0.3"	30' 8.6"	79' 0.3"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.2"	5' 3.8"	7' 7.7"	11' 4.7"	18' 5.1"	26' 7.8"	135' 5.8"	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.4"	4' 7.4"	6' 3"	8' 6.2"	11' 10.4"	14' 9.2"	26' 4.4"	55' 4.5"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 1.8"	5' 5.5"	7' 11.5"	12' 1.4"	20' 5.2"	31' 1.1"	51' 8"	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 5.5"	2' 9.8"	4' 5.8"	6' 0.2"	8' 0.9"	11' 0.1"	13' 5.4"	22' 5"	40' 3.9"
	FAR	1' 6.5"	3' 2.5"	5' 7.9"	8' 4.7"	13' 2.1"	23' 7.9"	39' 3.7"	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 5.3"	2' 8.9"	4' 3.4"	5' 7.8"	7' 5.1"	9' 9.9"	11' 8.7"	17' 11.4"	27' 9.4"
	FAR	1' 6.8"	3' 3.8"	6' 0.2"	9' 2.8"	15' 4.9"	32' 1.9"	70' 5.1"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 5"	2' 7.8"	4' 0.8"	5' 3.3"	6' 9.3"	8' 8.5"	10' 1.9"	14' 5.9"	20' 3.1"
	FAR	1' 7.1"	3' 5.5"	6' 6.2"	10' 6"	19' 4.6"	56' 8.6"	1546' 4.3"	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		18 in.	3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	Inf.
f/0.95	NEAR	1' 6"	2' 11.8"	4' 11.5"	6' 11.1"	9' 10"	14' 7.6"	19' 4.2"	46' 0.8"	531' 0.9"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.1"	5' 0.5"	7' 1"	10' 2"	15' 4.6"	20' 8.4"	54' 8.1"	∞
f/1.2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.8"	4' 11.4"	6' 10.8"	9' 9.5"	14' 6.5"	19' 2.2"	45' 1.6"	460' 0.7"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.2"	10' 2.6"	15' 5.9"	20' 10.7"	56' 0.6"	∞
f/1.4	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.3"	6' 10.6"	9' 9.1"	14' 5.6"	19' 0.6"	44' 4.9"	394' 4.3"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.5"	10' 3"	15' 6.9"	21' 0.6"	57' 2.5"	∞
f/1.5	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.3"	6' 10.5"	9' 8.9"	14' 5.1"	18' 11.9"	44' 0.7"	368' 1"
	FAR	1' 6"	3' 0.2"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.6"	10' 3.2"	15' 7.5"	21' 1.5"	57' 9.6"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.1"	6' 10.2"	9' 8.4"	14' 3.8"	18' 9.6"	43' 0.5"	306' 9.2"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.9"	10' 3.9"	15' 9"	21' 4.4"	59' 8"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.7"	4' 11.1"	6' 10"	9' 8"	14' 3.4"	18' 8.8"	42' 8.5"	290' 7.6"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2"	10' 4.1"	15' 9.5"	21' 5.4"	60' 3.7"	∞
f/2	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.6"	4' 11"	6' 10"	9' 8"	14' 2.9"	18' 8.1"	42' 4.6"	276' 1.3"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2.1"	10' 4.3"	15' 10.1"	21' 6.4"	60' 11.7"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	1' 5.9"	2' 11.5"	4' 10.6"	6' 9.3"	9' 6.4"	13' 11.6"	18' 2.3"	39' 11.4"	197' 3.3"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.5"	5' 1.4"	7' 2.9"	10' 6.2"	16' 2.4"	22' 2.6"	66' 10.2"	∞
f/4	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.3"	4' 10.1"	6' 8.2"	9' 4.2"	13' 6.8"	17' 6.2"	36' 9.4"	138' 1.8"
	FAR	1' 6.1"	3' 0.7"	5' 2.1"	7' 4.3"	10' 9"	16' 9.4"	23' 3.9"	78' 1.7"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	1' 5.8"	2' 11.1"	4' 9.3"	6' 6.7"	9' 1.3"	13' 0.8"	16' 8.2"	33' 3.3"	98' 8.8"
	FAR	1' 6.2"	3' 1"	5' 3"	7' 6.1"	11' 1"	17' 7.4"	24' 11.8"	100' 10.9"	∞
f/8	NEAR	1' 5.7"	2' 10.7"	4' 8.2"	6' 4.7"	8' 9.3"	12' 4.6"	15' 7"	29' 1.4"	69' 2"
	FAR	1' 6.3"	3' 1.4"	5' 4.3"	7' 9"	11' 7.5"	19' 0.6"	27' 11.8"	179' 5.1"	∞
f/11	NEAR	1' 5.6"	2' 10.2"	4' 7"	6' 2.3"	8' 4.7"	11' 7.5"	14' 4.7"	25' 2.2"	50' 4.3"
	FAR	1' 6.4"	3' 2"	5' 6.1"	8' 0.9"	12' 4.6"	21' 2.4"	32' 11.1"	6993' 5.9"	∞
f/16	NEAR	1' 5.4"	2' 9.4"	4' 4.9"	5' 10.5"	7' 9.9"	10' 6.6"	12' 9.3"	20' 6.8"	34' 8.2"
	FAR	1' 6.6"	3' 3"	5' 9.4"	8' 8.1"	13' 10.8"	26' 1.7"	46' 8.8"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	1' 5.2"	2' 8.6"	4' 2.7"	5' 6.6"	7' 2.9"	9' 6"	11' 3.1"	16' 10.5"	25' 3.3"
	FAR	1' 6.9"	3' 4.2"	6' 1.7"	9' 6.5"	16' 3.6"	36' 4.2"	94' 4.9"	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
f/1.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.3"	9'10.4"	14' 8.4"	19' 5.6"	46' 8.9"	87' 8.4"	708'11.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.7"	20' 6.8"	53' 9"	116' 3.9"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.6"	6'11.1"	9'10.1"	14' 7.7"	19' 4.4"	46' 1.7"	85' 7.2"	590'10.2"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.5"	7' 0.9"	10' 1.9"	15' 4.5"	20' 8.2"	54' 6.8"	120' 3"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.5"	6'11.1"	9'10"	14' 7.5"	19' 4"	45'11.3"	84'11"	559' 9.2"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.5"	7' 1"	10' 2.1"	15' 4.8"	20' 8.6"	54'10.2"	121' 7.5"	∞
f/2	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.5"	6'11"	9' 9.9"	14' 7.2"	19' 3.5"	45' 9"	84' 3"	531' 9.5"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.5"	7' 1"	10' 2.2"	15' 5"	20' 9.1"	55' 1.5"	123' 0.3"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.6"	9' 9.1"	14' 5.4"	19' 0.3"	44' 2.9"	79' 3.1"	379'11.2"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.5"	10' 3.1"	15' 7.1"	21' 0.9"	57' 5.9"	135' 6.1"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.1"	6'10.3"	9' 8.4"	14' 3.9"	18' 9.6"	43' 0.1"	75' 4.3"	304' 0.1"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.8"	10' 3.8"	15' 9"	21' 4.4"	59' 8.7"	148' 8.7"	∞
f/4	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11"	6'10"	9' 7.9"	14' 2.7"	18' 7.7"	42' 2"	72' 9.6"	266' 0.5"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2.1"	10' 4.4"	15'10.3"	21' 6.9"	61' 5.2"	159'10.4"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	2'11.5"	4'10.6"	6' 9.3"	9' 6.3"	13'11.3"	18' 1.8"	39' 8.2"	65' 8"	190' 1.4"
	FAR	3' 0.5"	5' 1.4"	7' 3"	10' 6.3"	16' 2.8"	22' 3.4"	67' 7.6"	210' 3.8"	∞
f/8	NEAR	2'11.3"	4'10.1"	6' 8.1"	9' 4.1"	13' 6.4"	17' 5.5"	36' 5.6"	57' 3.1"	133' 2"
	FAR	3' 0.7"	5' 2.1"	7' 4.3"	10' 9.2"	16'10"	23' 5.2"	79' 8.5"	399' 8.5"	∞
f/11	NEAR	2'11.1"	4' 9.4"	6' 6.8"	9' 1.4"	13' 0.7"	16' 8"	33' 1.4"	49' 4.4"	96'11.2"
	FAR	3' 0.9"	5' 2.9"	7' 6"	11' 1"	17' 7.7"	25' 0.6"	102' 7.7"	∞	∞
f/16	NEAR	2'10.7"	4' 8.3"	6' 4.6"	8' 9.2"	12' 4"	15' 5.9"	28' 8.7"	40' 2"	66' 8.8"
	FAR	3' 1.4"	5' 4.3"	7' 9.1"	11' 7.9"	19' 2.2"	28' 3.7"	197' 7.8"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	2'10.3"	4' 7"	6' 2.2"	8' 4.5"	11' 6.8"	14' 3.5"	24' 9.6"	32'10.1"	48' 7.4"
	FAR	3' 1.9"	5' 6.1"	8' 1"	12' 5.3"	21' 5.2"	33' 6.8"	∞	∞	∞
f/32	NEAR	2' 9.5"	4' 5"	5'10.5"	7' 9.7"	10' 5.9"	12' 8"	20' 2.5"	25' 2.5"	33' 6.2"
	FAR	3' 2.9"	5' 9.3"	8' 8.4"	14' 0.1"	26' 8.2"	48' 8.8"	∞	∞	∞
f/45	NEAR	2' 8.7"	4' 2.6"	5' 6.2"	7' 2.1"	9' 4.3"	11' 0.5"	16' 3.7"	19' 4.7"	23'11"
	FAR	3' 4.2"	6' 2"	9' 7.9"	16' 9.2"	39' 3"	119' 1.4"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
f/1.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.7"	14' 9.1"	19' 6.9"	47' 4.3"	89'11"	886' 1.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.6"	10' 1.3"	15' 3"	20' 5.4"	52'11.5"	112' 7.7"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.3"	9'10.5"	14' 8.6"	19' 5.9"	46'10.4"	88' 1.6"	738' 5.8"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.6"	20' 6.5"	53' 7.1"	115' 6.8"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.3"	9'10.4"	14' 8.4"	19' 5.5"	46' 8.4"	87' 6.7"	699' 7.6"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.8"	20' 6.9"	53' 9.6"	116' 6.9"	∞
f/2	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.2"	9'10.3"	14' 8.2"	19' 5.2"	46' 6.5"	86'11.9"	664' 8"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.7"	15' 4"	20' 7.2"	54' 0.2"	117' 7.3"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.4"	6'10.9"	9' 9.7"	14' 6.7"	19' 2.6"	45' 3.4"	82' 8.3"	474'10.1"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.2"	10' 2.4"	15' 5.6"	20'10.2"	55' 9.8"	126' 6.2"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.6"	9' 9.1"	14' 5.4"	19' 0.3"	44' 2.9"	79' 3.1"	379'11.2"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.5"	10' 3.1"	15' 7.1"	21' 0.9"	57' 5.9"	135' 6.1"	∞
f/4	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.2"	6'10.4"	9' 8.7"	14' 4.5"	18'10.8"	43' 6.4"	76'11.8"	332' 5.8"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.7"	10' 3.5"	15' 8.2"	21' 2.9"	58' 9"	142' 9.1"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.9"	6' 9.8"	9' 7.4"	14' 1.7"	18' 5.9"	41' 4.7"	70' 6"	237' 6.8"
	FAR	3' 0.4"	5' 1.1"	7' 2.4"	10' 5"	15'11.7"	21' 9.4"	63' 2.1"	172' 3.1"	∞
f/8	NEAR	2'11.5"	4'10.4"	6' 8.9"	9' 5.6"	13' 9.6"	17'10.9"	38' 6.6"	62' 7.2"	166' 4.7"
	FAR	3' 0.5"	5' 1.6"	7' 3.4"	10' 7.2"	16' 5.1"	22' 7.8"	71' 2.7"	249' 8.9"	∞
f/11	NEAR	2'11.3"	4' 9.9"	6' 7.8"	9' 3.3"	13' 4.9"	17' 2.8"	35' 6.1"	54'11"	121' 1.1"
	FAR	3' 0.7"	5' 2.3"	7' 4.7"	10'10.2"	17' 0.5"	23'10.1"	84' 9"	571' 4.4"	∞
f/16	NEAR	2'11"	4' 9"	6' 6"	8'11.8"	12' 9.5"	16' 2.7"	31' 4.7"	45' 7.2"	83' 4.1"
	FAR	3' 1.1"	5' 3.4"	7' 7.1"	11' 3.4"	18' 2"	26' 1.6"	124' 1.2"	∞	∞
f/22	NEAR	2'10.6"	4' 7.9"	6' 4"	8' 7.9"	12' 1.5"	15' 1.8"	27' 6.7"	37'10.9"	60' 8.3"
	FAR	3' 1.5"	5' 4.8"	7'10.1"	11'10.3"	19' 8.8"	29' 6.5"	281' 0.7"	∞	∞
f/32	NEAR	2'10"	4' 6.3"	6' 0.8"	8' 1.9"	11' 1.9"	13' 7.5"	22'11"	29' 7.3"	41' 9.8"
	FAR	3' 2.2"	5' 7.2"	8' 3.5"	12'11.5"	23' 0.8"	37' 9.5"	∞	∞	∞
f/45	NEAR	2' 9.3"	4' 4.2"	5' 9.1"	7' 7.2"	10' 1.3"	12' 1.4"	18' 9.8"	23' 0.9"	29' 9.9"
	FAR	3' 3.3"	5'10.7"	8'11.7"	14' 9"	29' 7.1"	59' 6.3"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
1/1.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.7"	14' 9.1"	19' 6.8"	47' 4"	89' 9.7"	875' 2.6"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.6"	10' 1.3"	15' 3"	20' 5.4"	52'11.9"	112' 9.8"	∞
1/1.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.3"	9'10.5"	14' 8.5"	19' 5.8"	46'10"	88' 0.2"	729' 4.8"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.6"	20' 6.5"	53' 7.6"	115' 9.4"	∞
1/1.9	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.2"	9'10.4"	14' 8.3"	19' 5.5"	46' 8"	87' 5.2"	691' 0.4"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.8"	20' 6.9"	53'10.2"	116' 9.7"	∞
1/2	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.2"	9'10.3"	14' 8.1"	19' 5.1"	46' 6.1"	86'10.3"	656' 6"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.7"	15' 4"	20' 7.3"	54' 0.8"	117'10.2"	∞
1/2.8	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.4"	6'10.9"	9' 9.7"	14' 6.7"	19' 2.5"	45' 2.9"	82' 6.3"	469' 0.2"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.2"	10' 2.4"	15' 5.7"	20'10.3"	55'10.7"	126'11.1"	∞
1/3.5	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.8"	9' 9.1"	14' 5.4"	19' 0.2"	44' 2.3"	79' 0.8"	375' 3.4"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.5"	10' 3.1"	15' 7.2"	21' 1.1"	57' 7"	136' 1.1"	∞
1/4	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.2"	6'10.4"	9' 8.7"	14' 4.5"	18'10.6"	43' 5.6"	76' 9.3"	328' 4.9"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.7"	10' 3.5"	15' 8.2"	21' 3.1"	58'10.3"	143' 5.9"	∞
1/5.6	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.9"	6' 9.8"	9' 7.4"	14' 1.6"	18' 5.7"	41' 3.8"	70' 3.1"	234' 8.1"
	FAR	3' 0.4"	5' 1.1"	7' 2.4"	10' 5"	15'11.8"	21' 9.6"	63' 4.3"	173' 9.2"	∞
1/8	NEAR	2'11.5"	4'10.4"	6' 8.9"	9' 5.5"	13' 9.5"	17'10.7"	38' 5.5"	62' 3.9"	164' 4.4"
	FAR	3' 0.5"	5' 1.6"	7' 3.4"	10' 7.3"	16' 5.3"	22' 8.2"	71' 6.9"	254' 4"	∞
1/11	NEAR	2'11.3"	4' 9.9"	6' 7.8"	9' 3.3"	13' 4.7"	17' 2.6"	35' 4.8"	54' 7.6"	119' 7.6"
	FAR	3' 0.7"	5' 2.3"	7' 4.8"	10'10.2"	17' 0.7"	23'10.6"	85' 5.2"	606' 0.6"	∞
1/16	NEAR	2'11"	4' 9"	6' 6"	8'11.8"	12' 9.3"	16' 2.3"	31' 3.2"	45' 3.9"	82' 4.2"
	FAR	3' 1.1"	5' 3.4"	7' 7.1"	11' 3.5"	18' 2.4"	26' 2.5"	126' 3.3"	∞	∞
1/22	NEAR	2'10.6"	4' 7.9"	6' 4"	8' 7.8"	12' 1.2"	15' 1.5"	27' 5.2"	37' 7.7"	59'11.8"
	FAR	3' 1.5"	5' 4.8"	7'10.1"	11'10.5"	19' 9.4"	29' 8.2"	297' 2.8"	∞	∞
1/32	NEAR	2'10"	4' 6.3"	6' 0.8"	8' 1.9"	11' 1.6"	13' 7.5"	22' 9.5"	29' 4.6"	41' 4.1"
	FAR	3' 2.2"	5' 7.2"	8' 3.6"	12'11.8"	23' 2.1"	38' 1.6"	∞	∞	∞
1/45	NEAR	2' 9.3"	4' 4.3"	5' 9.1"	7' 7.1"	10' 1.1"	12' 0.9"	18' 8.4"	22'10.7"	29' 5.9"
	FAR	3' 3.2"	5'10.7"	8'11.8"	14' 9.6"	29'10.3"	60' 9.3"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
1/1.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.5"	9'11"	14' 9.7"	19' 7.8"	47'10.1"	91' 8.1"	1093'11.3"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.2"	7' 0.5"	10' 1"	15' 2.4"	20' 4.3"	52' 4.4"	109'11.9"	∞
1/1.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.8"	14' 9.2"	19' 7"	47' 5.2"	90' 2.1"	911' 8.1"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.6"	10' 1.2"	15' 2.9"	20' 5.2"	52'10.4"	112' 2.9"	∞
1/1.9	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.7"	14' 9.1"	19' 6.7"	47' 3.6"	89' 8.2"	863' 8.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.6"	10' 1.3"	15' 3"	20' 5.5"	53' 0.4"	113' 0.1"	∞
1/2	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.6"	14' 8.9"	19' 6.5"	47' 2"	89' 2.4"	820' 6.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.7"	10' 1.4"	15' 3.2"	20' 5.8"	53' 2.4"	113' 9.5"	∞
1/2.8	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.6"	6'11.1"	9'10.1"	14' 7.7"	19' 4.3"	46' 1.4"	85' 6.1"	586' 2.3"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.5"	7' 0.9"	10' 1.9"	15' 4.5"	20' 8.2"	54' 7.2"	120' 5.2"	∞
1/3.5	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.4"	6'10.9"	9' 9.7"	14' 6.7"	19' 2.5"	45' 2.9"	82' 6.3"	469' 0.2"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.2"	10' 2.4"	15' 5.7"	20'10.3"	55'10.7"	126'11.1"	∞
1/4	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.4"	6'10.7"	9' 9.3"	14' 5.9"	19' 1.2"	44' 7.6"	80' 6.1"	410' 5.2"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.3"	10' 2.8"	15' 6.5"	20'11.9"	56'10.1"	132'	∞
1/5.6	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.1"	6'10.2"	9' 8.3"	14' 3.6"	18' 9.1"	42' 9.6"	74' 8.4"	293' 3.1"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.9"	10' 4"	15' 9.3"	21' 5"	60' 1.7"	151' 4.9"	∞
1/8	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.8"	6' 9.5"	9' 6.8"	14' 0.2"	18' 3.3"	40' 3.8"	67' 4.8"	205' 4.6"
	FAR	3' 0.4"	5' 1.3"	7' 2.7"	10' 5.7"	16' 1.6"	22' 1.1"	65'10.5"	194' 3.3"	∞
1/11	NEAR	2'11.4"	4'10.3"	6' 8.6"	9' 4.9"	13' 8.2"	17' 8.5"	37' 7.1"	60' 0.8"	149' 5.5"
	FAR	3' 0.6"	5' 1.8"	7' 3.8"	10' 6"	16' 7.2"	22'11.9"	74' 9.7"	300'10.4"	∞
1/16	NEAR	2'11.2"	4' 9.6"	6' 7.1"	9' 2"	13' 2"	16'10"	33' 9.5"	50'10.4"	102'10.3"
	FAR	3' 0.8"	5' 2.7"	7' 5.6"	11' 0.1"	17' 5.4"	24' 8"	96' 8.2"	358' 0.6"	∞
1/22	NEAR	2'10.9"	4' 8.7"	6' 5.4"	8'10.7"	12' 7.1"	15'10.7"	30' 1.7"	42'11.8"	74'10.7"
	FAR	3' 1.2"	5' 3.7"	7' 7.9"	11' 5.3"	18' 7.1"	27' 0.6"	149' 1.4"	∞	∞
1/32	NEAR	2'10.4"	4' 7.3"	6' 2.8"	8' 5.6"	11' 8.8"	14' 6.5"	25' 6.7"	34' 2.2"	51' 7.1"
	FAR	3' 1.7"	5' 5.6"	8'	12' 3"	20'10.6"	32' 3"	160' 7"	∞	∞
1/45	NEAR	2' 9.8"	4' 5.6"	5'11.6"	7'11.7"	10' 9.5"	13' 1.3"	21' 4.2"	27' 0.2"	36' 9.4"
	FAR	3' 2.5"	5' 8.2"	8' 6"	13' 5.9"	24'10.6"	43' 0.7"	∞	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
f/1.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.4"	19' 9.2"	48' 6.1"	94' 1.8"	1594' 11.2"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.6"	20' 2.9"	51' 7.1"	106' 7.6"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.6"	9'11.2"	14'10.1"	19' 8.6"	48' 2.6"	93' 0.7"	1329' 2.2"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.4"	10' 0.8"	15' 1.9"	20' 3.5"	51' 11"	108' 0.8"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.6"	9'11.1"	14'10"	19' 8.4"	48' 1.5"	92' 8.4"	1259' 3"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.4"	10' 0.9"	15' 2"	20' 3.7"	52' 0.4"	108' 6.6"	∞
f/2	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.6"	9'11.1"	14' 9.9"	19' 8.2"	48' 0.3"	92' 4.2"	1196' 3.7"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.4"	10' 0.9"	15' 2.2"	20' 3.9"	52' 1.7"	109' 0.5"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.7"	14' 9.1"	19' 6.7"	47' 3.4"	89' 7.3"	854' 7.6"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.6"	10' 1.3"	15' 3"	20' 5.5"	53' 0.6"	113' 1.6"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.3"	9'10.4"	14' 8.4"	19' 5.5"	46' 7.8"	87' 4.1"	683' 9.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.8"	20' 6.9"	53' 10.5"	116' 11.7"	∞
f/4	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.2"	9'10.2"	14' 7.8"	19' 4.6"	46' 2.5"	85' 9.5"	598' 4.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.9"	10' 1.9"	15' 4.4"	20' 7.9"	54' 5.7"	119' 10.7"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.4"	6'10.8"	9' 9.5"	14' 6.2"	19' 1.7"	44' 10.2"	81' 2.2"	427' 6.5"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.2"	10' 2.6"	15' 6.2"	20' 11.3"	56' 6.1"	130' 3.1"	∞
f/8	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.2"	6'10.3"	9' 8.4"	14' 3.9"	18' 9.6"	42' 11.4"	75' 1.6"	299' 4.9"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.8"	7' 1.8"	10' 3.8"	15' 8.9"	21' 4.4"	59' 10.2"	149' 8.5"	∞
f/11	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.9"	6' 9.7"	9' 7.2"	14' 1"	18' 4.6"	40' 9.6"	68' 8.8"	217' 10.5"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 1.2"	7' 2.5"	10' 5.3"	16' 0.5"	21' 11.2"	64' 7.6"	184' 1"	∞
f/16	NEAR	2'11.5"	4'10.4"	6' 8.7"	9' 5.1"	13' 8.5"	17' 8.8"	37' 7.9"	60' 2.4"	149' 11.1"
	FAR	3' 0.5"	5' 1.7"	7' 3.6"	10' 7.8"	16' 6.8"	22' 11.3"	74' 6.9"	298' 6.3"	∞
f/22	NEAR	2'11.3"	4' 9.8"	6' 7.5"	9' 2.7"	13' 3.4"	17' 0.2"	34' 5.8"	52' 4.9"	109' 1.9"
	FAR	3' 0.7"	5' 2.4"	7' 5.1"	10' 11.1"	17' 3"	24' 3.5"	91' 6.2"	1182' 3.5"	∞
f/32	NEAR	2'11"	4' 8.9"	6' 5.7"	9' 11"	12' 7.5"	15' 11.3"	30' 2.9"	43' 1.6"	75' 2.2"
	FAR	3' 1.1"	5' 3.6"	7' 7.6"	11' 4.8"	18' 6.3"	26' 11.2"	147' 6.2"	∞	∞
f/45	NEAR	2'10.6"	4' 7.7"	6' 3.4"	8' 6.5"	11' 10.4"	14' 8.9"	26' 1.1"	35' 1.1"	53' 7.1"
	FAR	3' 1.5"	5' 5.1"	7' 11.1"	12' 1.1"	20' 5.9"	31' 4.6"	733' 7.4"	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
f/1.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.7"	19' 9.7"	48' 9.6"	95' 3.2"	1993' 6.6"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.6"	15' 1.3"	20' 2.3"	51' 3.2"	105' 2.8"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.9"	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.5"	19' 9.3"	48' 6.8"	94' 4.4"	1661' 4.4"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.5"	20' 2.8"	51' 6.3"	106' 4.2"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.4"	19' 9.1"	48' 5.8"	94' 0.9"	1573' 11.4"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.6"	20' 3"	51' 7.3"	106' 8.7"	∞
f/2	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.3"	19' 9"	48' 4.9"	93' 9.4"	1495' 3.3"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.4"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.7"	20' 3.1"	51' 8.4"	107' 1.2"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.5"	9'11"	14' 9.7"	19' 7.8"	47' 9.6"	91' 6.1"	1068' 2.2"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.5"	10' 1"	15' 2.4"	20' 4.4"	52' 4.9"	110' 2.8"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.7"	14' 9.1"	19' 6.7"	47' 3.4"	89' 7.3"	854' 7.6"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.6"	10' 1.3"	15' 3"	20' 5.5"	53' 0.6"	113' 1.6"	∞
f/4	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.3"	9'10.6"	14' 8.7"	19' 6"	46' 11"	88' 3.6"	747' 10.3"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.7"	10' 1.5"	15' 3.5"	20' 6.3"	53' 6.2"	115' 3.6"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.5"	6'11.1"	9'10"	14' 7.4"	19' 3.7"	45' 9.5"	84' 4.2"	534' 3.7"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.5"	7' 1"	10' 2.1"	15' 4.9"	20' 8.9"	55' 0.9"	122' 9.9"	∞
f/8	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.7"	9' 9.1"	14' 5.5"	19' 0.3"	44' 2.4"	79' 0.7"	374' 1.8"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.4"	10' 3"	15' 7.1"	21' 1"	57' 6.9"	136' 1.8"	∞
f/11	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.1"	6'10.2"	9' 8.1"	14' 3.1"	18' 8.2"	42' 4.3"	73' 3.7"	272' 2.8"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 0.9"	7' 2"	10' 4.2"	15' 9.9"	21' 6.2"	61' 0.6"	157' 6.6"	∞
f/16	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.7"	6' 9.3"	9' 6.4"	13' 11.4"	18' 1.8"	39' 7.3"	65' 4.7"	187' 3.6"
	FAR	3' 0.4"	5' 1.4"	7' 2.9"	10' 6.2"	16' 2.8"	22' 3.4"	67' 10.7"	213' 6.5"	∞
f/22	NEAR	2'11.4"	4'10.2"	6' 8.4"	9' 4.5"	13' 7.1"	17' 6.5"	36' 9.1"	57' 10.8"	136' 4"
	FAR	3' 0.6"	5' 1.9"	7' 4"	10' 8.7"	16' 9"	23' 3.5"	78' 5.3"	372' 9.2"	∞
f/32	NEAR	2'11.2"	4' 9.5"	6' 6.9"	9' 1.4"	13' 0.5"	16' 7.4"	32' 9.9"	48' 7.7"	93' 10.4"
	FAR	3' 0.8"	5' 2.8"	7' 6"	11' 1.1"	17' 8.2"	25' 2.1"	105' 11.8"	∞	∞
f/45	NEAR	2'10.8"	4' 8.5"	6' 4.9"	8' 9.6"	12' 4.6"	15' 6.6"	28' 9.9"	40' 3.5"	66' 10.6"
	FAR	3' 1.2"	5' 4"	7' 8.6"	11' 7.3"	19' 1"	28' 1.9"	195' 5.9"	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
f/1.5	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.6"	14'11.1"	19'10.4"	49' 1.8"	96' 7.6"	2835' 2.8"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 0.9"	20' 1.6"	50'10.5"	103' 7.4"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.6"	14'11.1"	19'10.1"	48'11.9"	95'11.8"	2362' 9.5"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.1"	20' 1.9"	51' 0.7"	104' 4.4"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.9"	19'10"	48'11.2"	95' 9.3"	2238' 5.6"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.1"	20' 2"	51' 1.4"	104' 7.5"	∞
f/2	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.8"	19' 9.9"	48'10.5"	95' 6.7"	2126' 6.9"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.2"	20' 2.1"	51' 2.1"	104'10.5"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.4"	19' 9.1"	48' 5.3"	93'10.7"	1519' 1.8"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.7"	20' 3"	51' 7.9"	106'11.6"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.6"	9'11.1"	14'10"	19' 8.3"	48' 0.8"	92' 5.8"	1215' 5.3"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.4"	10' 0.9"	15' 2.1"	20' 3.8"	52' 1.1"	108'10.3"	∞
f/4	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.6"	9'11"	14' 9.7"	19' 7.8"	47' 9.7"	91' 6"	1063' 7"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.5"	10' 1"	15' 2.4"	20' 4.3"	52' 4.9"	110' 3.1"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.4"	9'10.6"	14' 8.8"	19' 6.2"	46'11.8"	88' 5.9"	759'10.4"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.3"	7' 0.7"	10' 1.4"	15' 3.3"	20' 6.1"	53' 5.9"	114'11.7"	∞
f/8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.6"	6'11.1"	9'10"	14' 7.4"	19' 3.8"	45' 9.6"	84' 4"	532' 1"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 1"	10' 2"	15' 4.8"	20' 8.8"	55' 0.8"	122'10.5"	∞
f/11	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.4"	6'10.8"	9' 9.3"	14' 5.8"	19' 0.9"	44' 4.8"	79' 8"	387' 1.6"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.6"	7' 1.3"	10' 2.8"	15' 6.7"	21' 0.3"	57' 2.9"	134' 5"	∞
f/16	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.1"	6'10.2"	9' 8.1"	14' 3.1"	18' 8.1"	42' 3"	72'11.2"	266' 4.1"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.9"	7' 1.9"	10' 4.1"	15' 9.9"	21' 6.4"	61' 3.4"	159' 4.9"	∞
f/22	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.8"	6' 9.5"	9' 6.8"	14'	18' 2.7"	39'11.3"	66' 2.8"	193'10.3"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 1.2"	7' 2.7"	10' 5.8"	16' 1.9"	22' 2"	66'11.6"	205' 3.4"	∞
f/32	NEAR	2'11.5"	4'10.3"	6' 8.5"	9' 4.5"	13' 7.1"	17' 6.3"	36' 7.3"	57' 5.5"	133' 5.6"
	FAR	3' 0.5"	5' 1.8"	7' 3.9"	10' 8.6"	16' 9"	23' 3.8"	79' 3"	395' 3.7"	∞
f/45	NEAR	2'11.3"	4' 9.6"	6' 7.1"	9' 1.8"	13' 1.1"	16' 8.3"	33' 0.4"	49' 0.4"	95' 0.9"
	FAR	3' 0.7"	5' 2.6"	7' 5.6"	11' 0.5"	17' 7.1"	25' 0.2"	104' 1.9"	∞	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		3 ft.	5 ft.	7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	Inf.
f/1.5	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.3"	19'10.7"	49' 3.8"	97' 3.4"	3543'10.8"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.7"	20' 1.3"	50' 8.4"	102'10.4"	∞
f/1.8	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.6"	14'11.2"	19'10.5"	49' 2.2"	96' 9.1"	2953' 4.2"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 0.8"	20' 1.5"	50'10.1"	103' 5.6"	∞
f/1.9	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.6"	14'11.1"	19'10.4"	49' 1.7"	96' 7.1"	2797'11.3"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 0.9"	20' 1.6"	50'10.7"	103' 8"	∞
f/2	NEAR	3'	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.6"	14'11.1"	19'10.3"	49' 1.2"	96' 5"	2658' 0.9"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 0.9"	20' 1.7"	50'11.2"	103'10.4"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.9"	6'11.8"	9'11.4"	14'10.7"	19' 9.6"	48' 9"	95' 0.6"	1898' 9.5"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.1"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.6"	15' 1.3"	20' 2.4"	51' 3.8"	105' 5.9"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.4"	19' 9.1"	48' 5.3"	93'10.7"	1519' 1.8"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.7"	20' 3"	51' 7.9"	106'11.6"	∞
f/4	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.6"	9'11.2"	14'10.1"	19' 8.6"	48' 2.7"	93' 1"	1329' 4"
	FAR	3'	5' 0.2"	7' 0.4"	10' 0.8"	15' 1.9"	20' 3.5"	51'10.9"	108' 0.5"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.8"	6'11.5"	9'10.9"	14' 9.4"	19' 7.3"	47' 6.7"	90' 6.9"	949' 8.3"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.2"	7' 0.5"	10' 1.1"	15' 2.7"	20' 4.9"	52' 8.6"	111' 7.6"	∞
f/8	NEAR	2'11.9"	4'11.7"	6'11.3"	9'10.4"	14' 8.3"	19' 5.4"	46' 7"	87' 0.7"	664'11.5"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.4"	7' 0.8"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.8"	20' 7"	53'11.6"	117' 5.9"	∞
f/11	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.5"	6'11"	9' 9.8"	14' 7"	19' 3"	45' 5"	83' 0.4"	483' 9.2"
	FAR	3' 0.1"	5' 0.5"	7' 1.1"	10' 2.2"	15' 5.3"	20' 9.7"	55' 8.5"	125' 9"	∞
f/16	NEAR	2'11.8"	4'11.3"	6'10.6"	9' 8.9"	14' 4.8"	18'11.1"	43' 7.2"	77' 1.2"	332' 9.3"
	FAR	3' 0.2"	5' 0.7"	7' 1.5"	10' 3.3"	15' 7.8"	21' 2.5"	58' 7.6"	142' 5.4"	∞
f/22	NEAR	2'11.7"	4'11.1"	6'10"	9' 7.8"	14' 2.3"	18' 6.7"	41' 7.3"	71' 0.2"	242' 2.2"
	FAR	3' 0.3"	5' 1"	7' 2.1"	10' 4.6"	15'11"	21' 8.3"	62' 8.4"	169' 6.1"	∞
f/32	NEAR	2'11.6"	4'10.6"	6' 9.2"	9' 5.9"	13'10.2"	17'11.6"	38' 8.1"	62' 9.3"	166' 8.2"
	FAR	3' 0.4"	5' 1.4"	7' 3.1"	10' 6.8"	16' 4.4"	22' 6.8"	70'11.1"	248' 2.4"	∞
f/45	NEAR	2'11.4"	4'10.1"	6' 8.1"	9' 3.7"	13' 5.2"	17' 3.1"	35' 5.1"	54' 6.8"	118' 8.4"
	FAR	3' 0.6"	5' 2.1"	7' 4.4"	10' 9.8"	17'	23' 9.8"	85' 6.4"	628' 5.3"	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	30 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	200 ft.	Inf.
1/1.9	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.6"	19'11.3"	29'10.4"	49' 7.4"	98' 5.4"	193' 9.9"	6217' 3.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.7"	30' 1.6"	50' 7.4"	101' 7.2"	206' 7"	∞
1/2	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.6"	19'11.3"	29'10.3"	49' 7.2"	98' 4.4"	193' 6.1"	5906' 6"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.7"	30' 1.7"	50' 4.9"	101' 8.3"	206'11.3"	∞
1/2.5	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.5"	19'11.1"	29' 9.9"	49' 6"	97'11.6"	191'11.5"	4725' 4.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.5"	20' 0.9"	30' 2.2"	50' 6.2"	102' 1.4"	208' 9"	∞
1/2.8	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.4"	19'11"	29' 9.6"	49' 5.2"	97' 8.7"	191' 0.4"	4219' 2.5"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.6"	20' 1"	30' 2.4"	50' 6.9"	102' 4.6"	209'10.3"	∞
1/3.5	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.3"	19'10.7"	29' 9"	49' 3.6"	97' 2.1"	188'11"	3375' 6.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.7"	20' 1.3"	30' 3"	50' 8.7"	102'11.9"	212' 5.7"	∞
1/4	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.2"	19'10.5"	29' 8.6"	49' 2.4"	96' 9.4"	187' 5.2"	2953' 8.9"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.8"	20' 1.5"	30' 3.5"	50' 9.9"	103' 5.2"	214' 4.6"	∞
1/5.6	NEAR	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.9"	19'10"	29' 7.3"	48'10.6"	95' 6.7"	182'10.1"	2110' 1.1"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.1"	20' 2.1"	30' 4.9"	51' 2"	104'10.5"	220' 8.8"	∞
1/6.3	NEAR	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.8"	19' 9.7"	29' 6.7"	48' 9"	95' 0.4"	180'10.8"	1875' 9"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.3"	20' 2.3"	30' 5.5"	51' 3.8"	105' 6.3"	223' 7.6"	∞
1/8	NEAR	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.4"	19' 9.1"	29' 5.3"	48' 5.1"	93' 9.3"	176' 4.3"	1477' 4.3"
	FAR	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.6"	20' 3"	30' 7"	51' 8.2"	107' 1.4"	231' 0.1"	∞
1/11	NEAR	6'11.6"	9'11.1"	14' 9.8"	19' 8"	29' 2.8"	47'10.3"	91' 7.7"	168'10.6"	1074' 8.6"
	FAR	7' 0.4"	10' 0.9"	15' 2.2"	20' 4.1"	30' 9.7"	52' 4.1"	110' 0.7"	245' 3.4"	∞
1/16	NEAR	6'11.4"	9'10.7"	14' 8.9"	19' 6.3"	28'10.8"	46'11.4"	88' 3.5"	157' 8.9"	739' 2.1"
	FAR	7' 0.6"	10' 1.3"	15' 3.3"	20' 6"	31' 2.2"	53' 5.8"	115' 4.1"	273' 5.5"	∞
1/22	NEAR	6'11.2"	9'10.2"	14' 7.7"	19' 4.2"	28' 6.1"	45'10.8"	84' 7"	146' 2.1"	537'10.2"
	FAR	7' 0.8"	10' 1.8"	15' 4.5"	20' 8.4"	31' 7.9"	54'11.1"	122' 4.7"	317' 2.8"	∞
1/32	NEAR	6'10.9"	9' 9.4"	14' 5.8"	19' 0.8"	27'10.6"	44' 3"	79' 0.7"	130' 3.4"	370' 0.9"
	FAR	7' 1.2"	10' 2.7"	15' 6.6"	21' 0.4"	32' 5.7"	57' 6.1"	136' 3.6"	432'10.5"	∞
1/45	NEAR	6'10.4"	9' 8.4"	14' 3.5"	18' 8.6"	27' 1.3"	42' 3.4"	72'10.5"	114' 2.1"	263' 5.4"
	FAR	7' 1.7"	10' 3.8"	15' 9.5"	21' 5.8"	33' 7.3"	61' 3.1"	159'11.8"	824' 2.6"	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	30 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	200 ft.	Inf.
1/1.9	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.4"	29'10.7"	49' 8.3"	98' 9"	195' 0.4"	7771' 4.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.6"	30' 1.3"	50' 3.7"	101' 3.3"	206' 2.8"	∞
1/2	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.4"	29'10.6"	49' 8.1"	98' 8.3"	194' 9.3"	7382'10.5"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.6"	30' 1.4"	50' 3.9"	101' 4.2"	205' 6.2"	∞
1/2.5	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.6"	19'11.3"	29'10.3"	49' 7.2"	98' 4.4"	193' 6.1"	5906' 6"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.7"	30' 1.7"	50' 4.9"	101' 8.3"	206'11.3"	∞
1/2.8	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.6"	19'11.2"	29'10.1"	49' 6.6"	98' 2.1"	192' 9.1"	5273' 9.2"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.8"	30' 1.9"	50' 5.5"	101'10.7"	207' 9.7"	∞
1/3.5	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.4"	19'11"	29' 9.6"	49' 5.2"	97' 8.7"	191' 0.4"	4219' 2.5"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.6"	20' 1"	30' 2.4"	50' 6.9"	102' 4.6"	209'10.3"	∞
1/4	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.4"	19'10.8"	29' 9.3"	49' 4.3"	97' 5"	189' 9.8"	3691'11.1"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.6"	20' 1.2"	30' 2.8"	50' 7.9"	102' 8.8"	211' 4.1"	∞
1/5.6	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.6"	14'11.1"	19'10.4"	29' 8.2"	49' 1.3"	96' 5"	186' 0.4"	2637' 4.5"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 0.9"	20' 1.7"	30' 3.9"	50'11.1"	103'10.4"	216' 3"	∞
1/6.3	NEAR	6'11.8"	9'11.6"	14'11"	19'10.2"	29' 7.7"	48'11.9"	95'11.8"	184' 5.1"	2344' 5.3"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 1"	20' 1.9"	30' 4.4"	51' 0.6"	104' 4.4"	218' 5.6"	∞
1/8	NEAR	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.7"	19' 9.7"	29' 6.6"	48' 8.8"	94'11.5"	180' 7.5"	1846' 5.5"
	FAR	7' 0.3"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.3"	20' 2.4"	30' 5.6"	51' 4"	105' 7.4"	224' 0.7"	∞
1/11	NEAR	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.3"	19' 9.8"	29' 4.6"	48' 3.3"	93' 2.4"	174' 3.6"	1343' 1.8"
	FAR	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.8"	20' 3.3"	30' 7.7"	51'10.3"	107'10.6"	234' 7.8"	∞
1/16	NEAR	6'11.5"	9'11"	14' 9.5"	19' 7.4"	29' 1.4"	47' 6.3"	90' 4.9"	164' 8.3"	923' 8.6"
	FAR	7' 0.5"	10' 1.1"	15' 2.6"	20' 4.8"	30'11.3"	52' 9"	111'10.8"	254' 8.7"	∞
1/22	NEAR	6'11.4"	9'10.6"	14' 8.6"	19' 5.7"	28' 9.6"	46' 8"	87' 3.2"	154' 5.8"	672' 0.8"
	FAR	7' 0.7"	10' 1.5"	15' 3.6"	20' 6.7"	31' 3.7"	53'10.3"	117' 1.7"	283'10.8"	∞
1/32	NEAR	6'11.1"	9' 9.9"	14' 7"	19' 3"	28' 3.4"	45' 3.5"	82' 6.1"	140' 0.3"	462' 4.2"
	FAR	7' 1"	10' 2.2"	15' 5.3"	20' 9.8"	31'11.4"	55' 9.9"	127' 0.7"	350'11.6"	∞
1/45	NEAR	6'10.7"	9' 9.1"	14' 5.1"	18'11.5"	27' 7.7"	43' 7.5"	77' 0.5"	124'10.3"	329' 0.8"
	FAR	7' 1.4"	10' 3.1"	15' 7.5"	21' 2"	32' 9.8"	58' 7.3"	142' 9.6"	506'10.4"	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	30 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	200 ft.	Inf.
1/1.9	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.6"	29'11.1"	49' 9.4"	99' 1.5"	196' 5.9"	11052' 6.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.4"	30' 0.9"	50' 2.6"	100'10.7"	203' 7.7"	∞
1/2	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.6"	29'11.1"	49' 9.3"	99' 1"	196' 3.7"	10500' ∞
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.4"	30' 0.9"	50' 2.7"	100'11.2"	203'10"	∞
1/2.5	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.5"	29'10.8"	49' 8.6"	98'10.2"	195' 4.9"	8400' 3.1"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.5"	30' 1.2"	50' 3.4"	101' 2.1"	204' 9.8"	∞
1/2.8	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.4"	29'10.7"	49' 8.2"	98' 8.6"	194'10.5"	7500' 4.5"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.6"	30' 1.3"	50' 3.8"	101' 3.8"	205' 4.9"	∞
1/3.5	NEAR	7'	9'11.8"	14'11.6"	19'11.3"	29'10.4"	49' 7.3"	98' 4.8"	193' 7.6"	6000' 6.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.7"	30' 1.7"	50' 4.8"	101' 7.8"	206' 9.7"	∞
1/4	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.6"	19'11.2"	29'10.1"	49' 6.6"	98' 2.1"	192' 9"	5250' 7.9"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.8"	30' 1.9"	50' 5.5"	101'10.7"	207' 9.8"	∞
1/5.6	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.4"	19'10.9"	29' 9.4"	49' 4.5"	97' 5.6"	190'	3750'10.1"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.6"	20' 1.1"	30' 2.7"	50' 7.7"	102' 8"	211' 1.4"	∞
1/6.3	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.3"	19'10.7"	29' 9.1"	49' 3.6"	97' 1.9"	188' 9.9"	3334' 2.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.7"	20' 1.3"	30' 3"	50' 8.7"	103' 0.1"	212' 7.1"	∞
1/8	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.1"	19'10.4"	29' 8.3"	49' 1.4"	96' 5.1"	186' 0.2"	2625'11.8"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.9"	20' 1.6"	30' 3.8"	50'11"	103'10.3"	216' 3.3"	∞
1/11	NEAR	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.8"	19' 9.8"	29' 6.9"	48' 9.5"	95' 1.8"	181' 3.2"	1910' 2"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.5"	15' 1.2"	20' 2.2"	30' 5.3"	51' 3.3"	105' 4.6"	223' 1"	∞
1/16	NEAR	6'11.7"	9'11.3"	14'10.3"	19' 8.9"	29' 4.6"	48' 3.1"	93' 1.2"	173'10.5"	1313' 7.8"
	FAR	7' 0.3"	10' 0.7"	15' 1.7"	20' 3.2"	30' 7.7"	51'10.5"	108' 0.3"	235' 5.4"	∞
1/22	NEAR	6'11.6"	9'11.1"	14' 9.7"	19' 7.7"	29' 2"	47' 7.6"	90' 9"	165' 9.2"	955' 8.9"
	FAR	7' 0.4"	10' 1"	15' 2.4"	20' 4.5"	30'10.7"	52' 7.4"	111' 4.6"	252' 2.8"	∞
1/32	NEAR	6'11.4"	9'10.6"	14' 8.6"	19' 5.8"	28' 9.6"	46' 7.6"	87' 1.2"	153' 9.8"	657' 5.8"
	FAR	7' 0.6"	10' 1.4"	15' 3.5"	20' 6.6"	31' 3.7"	53'10.8"	117' 5.6"	286' 3.5"	∞
1/45	NEAR	6'11.2"	9'10.1"	14' 7.3"	19' 3.4"	28' 4.1"	45' 4.8"	82' 9.3"	140' 8"	467'11"
	FAR	7' 0.9"	10' 2"	15' 5"	20' 9.4"	31'10.6"	55' 8.1"	126' 5.7"	347' 4.1"	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	30 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	200 ft.	Inf.
1/1.9	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.7"	29'11.3"	49' 9.9"	99' 3.6"	197' 2.2"	13815' 4.5"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.3"	30' 0.7"	50' 2.1"	100' 8.5"	202'10.8"	∞
1/2	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.6"	19'11.7"	29'11.2"	49' 9.8"	99' 3.2"	197' 0.4"	13124' 8.1"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.3"	30' 0.8"	50' 2.2"	100' 9"	203' 0.7"	∞
1/2.5	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.6"	29'11.1"	49' 9.3"	99' 1"	196' 3.7"	10500' ∞
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.4"	30' 0.9"	50' 2.7"	100'11.2"	203'10"	∞
1/2.8	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.6"	29'10.9"	49' 9"	98'11.7"	195'10.5"	9375' 1.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.4"	30' 1.1"	50' 3.1"	101' 0.6"	204' 3.6"	∞
1/3.5	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.4"	29'10.7"	49' 8.2"	98' 8.6"	194'10.5"	7500' 4.5"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.6"	30' 1.3"	50' 3.8"	101' 3.8"	205' 4.9"	∞
1/4	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.4"	29'10.5"	49' 7.7"	98' 6.5"	194' 1.9"	6562'11.9"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.6"	30' 1.5"	50' 4.4"	101' 6.1"	206' 2.4"	∞
1/5.6	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.5"	19'11.1"	29' 9.9"	49' 6"	97'11.6"	191'11"	4688' 2.7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.5"	20' 0.9"	30' 2.1"	50' 6.1"	102' 1.5"	208' 9.5"	∞
1/6.3	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.8"	14'11.5"	19'11"	29' 9.6"	49' 5.3"	97' 8.6"	190'11.5"	4167' 5.5"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.5"	20' 1"	30' 2.4"	50' 6.9"	102' 9"	209'11.4"	∞
1/8	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.7"	14'11.3"	19'10.7"	29' 9"	49' 3.5"	97' 1.4"	188' 7.9"	3282' 1.8"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.3"	15' 0.7"	20' 1.3"	30' 3"	50' 8.8"	103' 0.7"	212' 9.7"	∞
1/11	NEAR	6'11.9"	9'11.6"	14'11.1"	19'10.3"	29' 7.9"	49' 0.3"	96' 1"	184' 8.7"	2387' 4.5"
	FAR	7' 0.2"	10' 0.4"	15' 0.9"	20' 1.8"	30' 4.2"	51' 0.2"	104' 3.1"	218' 0.6"	∞
1/16	NEAR	6'11.8"	9'11.5"	14'10.6"	19' 9.5"	29' 6.1"	48' 7.2"	94' 4.8"	178' 6.4"	1641' 8.8"
	FAR	7' 0.3"	10' 0.6"	15' 1.4"	20' 2.6"	30' 6.1"	51' 5.9"	106' 3.8"	227' 4.6"	∞
1/22	NEAR	6'11.7"	9'11.2"	14'10.1"	19' 8.5"	29' 3.9"	48' 1.1"	92' 5.5"	171' 7.6"	1194' 4.1"
	FAR	7' 0.3"	10' 0.8"	15' 1.9"	20' 3.6"	30' 8.5"	52' 0.9"	108'10.8"	239' 8.4"	∞
1/32	NEAR	6'11.5"	9'10.9"	14' 9.3"	19' 7"	29' 0.4"	47' 3.3"	89' 4.8"	161' 3.1"	821' 6.3"
	FAR	7' 0.5"	10' 1.1"	15' 2.8"	20' 5.2"	31' 0.5"	53' 0.9"	113' 6"	263' 6.2"	∞
1/45	NEAR	6'11.4"	9'10.5"	14' 8.2"	19' 5"	28' 7.9"	46' 3"	85' 8.6"	149' 6.2"	584' 6.9"
	FAR	7' 0.7"	10' 1.6"	15' 3.9"	20' 7.4"	31' 5.8"	54' 5.2"	120' 1.2"	302' 7.8"	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	30 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	200 ft.	Inf.
f/1.9	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	20'	29'11.9"	49'11.6"	99'10.4"	199' 5.3"	69073' 7.1"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20'	30' 0.1"	50' 0.4"	100' 1.6"	200' 6.7"	∞
f/2	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.9"	49'11.6"	99'10.3"	199' 4.9"	65620' 0.9"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.1"	50' 0.4"	100' 1.7"	200' 7.1"	∞
f/2.5	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.8"	49'11.5"	99' 9.9"	199' 3.2"	62496' 8.6"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.2"	50' 0.5"	100' 2.1"	200' 8.9"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.8"	49'11.4"	99' 9.6"	199' 2.1"	46872' 5.1"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.2"	50' 0.6"	100' 2.4"	200' 9.9"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.8"	49'11.3"	99' 9"	198'11.7"	37498' 7.1"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.2"	50' 0.7"	100' 3"	201' 0.5"	∞
f/4	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.9"	29'11.7"	49'11.2"	99' 8.6"	198' 9.9"	32811' 8.2"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.1"	30' 0.3"	50' 0.8"	100' 3.4"	201' 2.2"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.9"	29'11.6"	49'10.8"	99' 7.2"	198' 4.3"	23437'10.2"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.1"	30' 0.4"	50' 1.1"	100' 4.8"	201' 8"	∞
f/6.3	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.8"	29'11.6"	49'10.7"	99' 6.6"	198' 1.9"	20834' 0.1"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.2"	30' 0.4"	50' 1.3"	100' 5.4"	201'10.5"	∞
f/8	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.8"	29'11.5"	49'10.4"	99' 5.2"	197' 8"	16407' 5.8"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.2"	30' 0.5"	50' 1.6"	100' 6.9"	202' 4.7"	∞
f/11	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.7"	29'11.3"	49' 9.8"	99' 2.7"	196' 9.7"	11933' 7.3"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.3"	30' 0.7"	50' 2.2"	100' 9.5"	203' 3.6"	∞
f/16	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.6"	29'11"	49' 8.8"	98'10.5"	195' 4.7"	8205' 4.6"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.4"	30' 1"	50' 3.2"	101' 1.8"	204'10"	∞
f/22	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.4"	29'10.6"	49' 7.6"	98' 5.5"	193' 8.6"	5968' 5.3"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.6"	30' 1.4"	50' 4.4"	101' 7.1"	206' 8.5"	∞
f/32	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.6"	19'11.2"	29' 9.9"	49' 5.7"	97' 9.3"	190'11.9"	4104' 4"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.4"	20' 0.8"	30' 2.1"	50' 6.5"	102' 4"	209'10.9"	∞
f/45	NEAR	7'	9'11.8"	14'11.4"	19'10.9"	29' 9.1"	49' 3.2"	96'10.7"	187' 6.8"	2919' 7"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.2"	15' 0.6"	20' 1.2"	30' 3"	50' 9.1"	103' 3.8"	214' 2.8"	∞

DEPTH OF FIELD TABLE FOR CRITICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK

Distance		7 ft.	10 ft.	15 ft.	20 ft.	30 ft.	50 ft.	100 ft.	200 ft.	Inf.
f/1.9	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	20'	29'11.9"	49'11.7"	99'10.7"	199' 6.6"	86341' 2.1"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20'	30' 0.1"	50' 0.3"	100' 1.3"	200' 5.4"	∞
f/2	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	20'	29'11.9"	49'11.7"	99'10.6"	199' 6.4"	82024' 3.3"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20'	30' 0.1"	50' 0.3"	100' 1.4"	200' 5.7"	∞
f/2.5	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.9"	49'11.6"	99'10.3"	199' 4.9"	65620' 0.9"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.1"	50' 0.4"	100' 1.7"	200' 7.1"	∞
f/2.8	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.9"	49'11.6"	99'10.1"	199' 4.1"	58589' 8.5"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.1"	50' 0.4"	100' 1.9"	200' 8"	∞
f/3.5	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.8"	49'11.4"	99' 9.6"	199' 2.1"	46872' 5.1"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.2"	50' 0.6"	100' 2.4"	200' 9.9"	∞
f/4	NEAR	7'	10'	15'	19'11.9"	29'11.8"	49'11.4"	99' 9.3"	199' 0.7"	41013' 9.4"
	FAR	7'	10'	15'	20' 0.1"	30' 0.2"	50' 0.6"	100' 2.7"	200'11.4"	∞
f/5.6	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.9"	29'11.7"	49'11.1"	99' 8.2"	198' 8.3"	29296' 5.9"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.1"	30' 0.3"	50' 0.9"	100' 3.8"	201' 4"	∞
f/6.3	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.9"	29'11.7"	49'11"	99' 7.7"	198' 6.3"	26041' 8.3"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.1"	30' 0.3"	50' 1"	100' 4.3"	201' 6"	∞
f/8	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.8"	29'11.6"	49'10.7"	99' 6.6"	198' 1.6"	20508' 6.4"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.2"	30' 0.4"	50' 1.3"	100' 5.5"	201'10.9"	∞
f/11	NEAR	7'	10'	14'11.9"	19'11.8"	29'11.4"	49'10.2"	99' 4.5"	197' 5.3"	14916' 2.3"
	FAR	7'	10'	15' 0.1"	20' 0.2"	30' 0.6"	50' 1.8"	100' 7.6"	202' 7.6"	∞
f/16	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.7"	29'11.2"	49' 9.5"	99' 1.2"	196' 3.6"	10255'10.9"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.3"	30' 0.8"	50' 2.6"	100'11.1"	203'10.2"	∞
f/22	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.8"	19'11.6"	29'10.9"	49' 8.5"	98' 9.1"	194'11.3"	7459' 8.8"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.2"	20' 0.5"	30' 1.2"	50' 3.5"	101' 3.3"	205' 4"	∞
f/32	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.7"	19'11.3"	29'10.3"	49' 6.9"	98' 2.5"	192' 8.8"	5129' 7.1"
	FAR	7'	10' 0.1"	15' 0.3"	20' 0.7"	30' 1.7"	50' 5.2"	101'10.3"	207'10.2"	∞
f/45	NEAR	7'	9'11.9"	14'11.5"	19'11.1"	29' 9.7"	49' 4.9"	97' 6"	189'11.1"	3648' 7.9"
	FAR	7' 0.1"	10' 0.1"	15' 0.5"	20' 0.9"	30' 2.4"	50' 7.3"	102' 7.6"	211' 2.7"	∞

1" 3" 9" 5" 1" 4" 9" 3" 4" 3" 9" 8" 1" 1" 9"

COLOR LAB

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME

1 Roll	\$ 2.10	Mounted
5 Rolls	10.00	Mounted
10 Rolls	19.50	Mounted
20 Rolls	38.00	Mounted

(These rolls can be mixed)

35 mm. 20-exposure Daylight or Flash.
Guaranteed fresh, in-date.

1 Roll	\$ 1.30	10 Rolls	12.00
5 Rolls	6.25	20 Rolls	23.50

(These rolls can be mixed)

(One Day Service)

	1 Roll	5 Rolls	10 Rolls	20 Rolls
26 Exposure Mounted.....	1.00 ea.	\$.95 ea.	\$.90 ea.	\$.80 ea.
36 Exposure Mounted.....	1.70 ea.	1.65 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.50 ea.
828 Bantam Mounted.....	.90 ea.	.85 ea.	.80 ea.	.75 ea.
Stereo Mtd. (15 Pairs).....	1.75 ea.	1.65 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.50 ea.
Mercury (36 frames).....	1.50 ea.	1.45 ea.	1.40 ea.	1.35 ea.

120-620-127 in Sleeves..1.00 ea. .95 ea. .90 ea. .80 ea.
Mounted at 25c per roll extra

20 Exposures.....	\$1.40 Mtd.	Stereo (15 pairs).....	\$2.15 Mtd.
36 Exposures.....	2.45 Mtd.	828 Bantam.....	1.00 Mtd.

8 mm.- 25' Magazine \$1.20	16 mm.-100' Roll3.60
8 mm.- 25' Roll1.50	
16 mm.- 50' Magazine ..1.45	KODACOLOR
16 mm.- 50' Roll2.15	PROCESSING80c per roll

2 1/4 x 3 1/4		3 1/4 x 4 1/2	
15	\$ 3.30	15	\$ 5.25
25	5.25	25	8.25
50	10.00	50	16.00
100	19.00	100	30.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS WITH XMAS FOLDERS
 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 from 35 mm. & 828 only (no cropping of this size)

15	\$ 3.30
25	
50	
100	

12	19.00	50	16.00
24	30.00	100	30.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS WITH XMAS FOLDERS

$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ from 35 mm. & 828 only (no cropping of this size)

15	\$ 3.30	50	\$ 9.50
25	5.00	100	18.00

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ from stereo, square 127, square 120-620

Kodacolor negative or transparency

15	\$ 4.50	50	\$12.50
25	6.75	100	24.00

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ from 35mm, 828 and all rectangular Kodacolor negatives and transparencies

15	\$ 5.10	50	\$14.00
25	7.50	100	27.00

All Kodacolor Xmas orders must be in the Lab by December 15th.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
35 mm. to 35

35 mm. to 35 mm.

1-10.....	20¢ ea. mid.	51-100.....	12¢ ea. mid.
11-20.....	15¢ ea. mid.	101-500.....	11¢ ea. mid.
21-50.....	13¢ ea. mid.	501-up.....	10¢ ea. mid.

SUPER SLIDE DUPLICATES

(From Super Slides, 120, 127, 828 Stereo or 35mm)

1-10.....	25¢ ea. mid.	51-100.....	22¢ ea. mid.
11-20.....	24¢ ea. mid.	101-200.....	21¢ ea. mid.
21-50.....	23¢ ea. mid.	201-up.....	20¢ ea. mid.

	1	Any 6	Any 12
2½ x 3¼	\$.20 ea.	\$.18 ea.	\$.15 ea.
3½ x 4½35 ea.	.33 ea.	.30 ea.
4 x 540 ea.	.38 ea.	.35 ea.
5 x 775 ea.	.73 ea.	.70 ea.
8 x 10	1.50 ea.	1.40 ea.	1.25 ea.
11 x 14	4.00 ea.	3.75 ea.	3.00 ea.
16 x 20	10.00 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

From Kodacolor Negatives

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	(from 35mm & 828 only)	.....	\$ .15	ea.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	(from square negatives)	.....	.23	ea.
3 1/2 x 5		.....	.25	ea.
8 x 7	1 or 2	\$1.00	ea.	3 or more
8 x 10	1 or 2	\$3.00	ea.	3 or more
11 x 14	1 or 2	\$6.75	ea.	3 or more

From Positive Transparencies
(ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME and KODACHROME)

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	(from 35mm & 828 only)	.....	\$ .30	ea.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	or 3 1/2 x 5	.....	.40	ea.
5 x 7	1 or 2	\$1.00	ea.	3 or more
8 x 10	1 or 2	\$3.00	ea.	3 or more
11 x 14	1 or 2	\$6.75	ea.	3 or more

Kodacolor Processing (all sizes).....	\$.90 per roll
35mm Transparency slides from 35mm	
or 828 Kodacolor negatives20 ea.
35mm Transparency slides from 127 sq.	
or 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Kodacolor negatives30 ea.

**P. O. BOX 36617 DEPT. M.
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA**

MODERN TESTS

NEWEST CAMERAS • LATEST FILMS • IMPORTANT ACCESSORIES

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of production models submitted to and passed as acceptable by our technical department.

TWIN-LENS OPTIMA 35 ELECTRIC-EYE REFLEX



Manufacturer's specifications: Agfa Optima Reflex twin-lens reflex electric eye 35mm camera. **Lens:** 45mm f/2.8 Agfa Color Apotar with stops to f/22. **Shutter:** With automatic, speeds from 1/30 to 1/500 sec., plus B and flash setting. **Viewing:** Eye-level prism reflex, clear viewing screen with central split-image rangefinder. **Other features:** Built-in electric eye exposure meter coupled to lens and shutter speed, controls for E.I. 10 to 250; red/green sufficient-insufficient light signal inside viewfinder. **Price:** \$169; case, \$15.95. **Importer:** Agfa, Inc., 516 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Replace the manual shutter and aperture controls of the Agfa Reflex with the electric eye exposure system of the Optima IIIs described in the August Modern and substitute an eye-

level prism for the waist-level finder: the camera you've got is the Agfa Optima Reflex.

The field seen through the viewing lens of the Optima Reflex seems exceptionally bright and clear, as we would expect from a non-focusing clear glass viewing screen. The twin lenses are mounted so close together that the manufacturer has deemed parallax correction unnecessary for this snapshotter's camera.

Like the other Optimas, the Reflex has three symbols engraved atop the twin-lens mount indicating different distance settings: mountains and a church (infinity) for scenics; three full figures holding hands (approximately 14 ft.) for group shots; two heads (about 6½ ft.) for head-and-shoulders portraits. Actual distances, in feet and meters, are engraved on the bottom of the lens mount.

The shutter operates in the same fashion as the Compur Special employed in the Optima IIIs: both shutter speed and aperture change on a continuous scale as the light level varies. For complete details, see the August MODERN, page 82.

The red/green stop/go exposure indicator in the viewfinder is, like that of the Optima IIIs, activated by pressure on the shutter release.

Photographs taken in a variety of lighting situations on Kodachrome II were universally well exposed, and 11 x 14 enlargements from black-and-white were sharp from corner to corner, indicating that the lens was more than good enough for making snapshots.—P.C.

50MM F/1.9 WESTRO-COLOR FOR 35 EXAKTAS

Manufacturer's specifications: 50mm f/1.9 Isco Westrocolor automatic lens for all 35mm Exakta cameras. **Features:** Apertures to f/22, focus to 1.7 ft.; automatic ex-

ternal diaphragm. **Price:** \$80.00. **Importer:** Exakta Camera Co., 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N.Y.

This lens with its fully automatic diaphragm looks suspiciously like the Schneider lens of the same aperture and focal length. This isn't surprising. Schneider does have more than a passing financial interest in Isco, but both companies are separate as far as designs are concerned. The Westrocolor automatic diaphragm does work precisely in the same manner as the Schneider: press in on an external plunger, the lens closes; remove your finger, it reopens. If you twist the plunger the lens will let you preview your depth of field.

The mount is nicely finished in black alloy with a well-knurled chrome focusing ring which, in our test lens, was just slightly stiff—this will disappear with use. The apertures are easily set by turning a ribbed aperture ring. There are half-stop markings. The front lens element is deeply recessed in the mount, which forms a shade.

Performance followed the pattern of many similar focal-length and aperture lenses for SLR cameras. Sharpness at maximum aperture was very good centrally with much edge fall-off. The edges improved measurably at f/4 while central sharpness continued very good. There was some overall decrease in sharpness at smaller apertures. Our tests indicated that the edge fall-off at large apertures was caused primarily by curvature of field. Unless you were to photograph a flat subject at such apertures, loss in edge sharpness would be of little importance.—H.K.

MECABLITZ 106, 107: TWIN ELECTRONIC UNITS



Manufacturer's specifications: Mecablitz 106 and 107 self-contained electronic flash units with Transistor-Automatic Circuit. **Operation:** Rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. **Recycling time:** 8 to 11 sec. **Flash duration:** 1/1000 sec. **Other features:** 40 watt-sec. output; 60 to 65 flashes; reflector angle of coverage, about 65°; 2100 ECPS; 5500K color temperature; external

recharging unit, with control light, for 110- and 120-volt current; ready light and open flash button on back of flash head. Price: model 106, \$79.95; model 107, \$84.95. Importer: Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 420 Grand Ave., Englewood, N. J.

The latest versions of the Metz twin electronic flash units, Mecablitz 106 and 107, are smaller, lighter, and more compact than their older brothers, Models 102 and 103. The shape of the reflector has been cut down to account for most of the change in size, but the operation is much the same. Inside (rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery, transistor-monitor circuit) they're identical twins. Both models weigh about 1½ lbs. and have similar operation and performance claims.

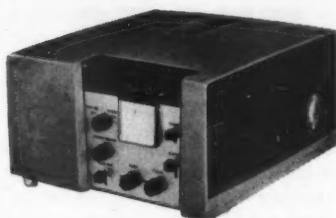
Model 107, with everything packed into one piece, stands 7½ in. high with a 4 x 3½ x 2-in. flash head. But the two-piece 106 consists of a 5¼-in.-long power pack that can be slipped into your pocket and a mere 4½-oz. rectangular 3¼ x 1½ x 2¼-in. head that clips onto your camera's accessory shoe and fits on top of the power pack when not in use. The cord connecting these two pieces is nearly 3 ft. long, giving you enough room to maneuver. With a bracket you can use Model 107 on camera. Just wind the cord around a reel, push the reel down into the pack and clip the head onto the pack.

In use the Mecablitz gives off a low whistling sound between flashes until it's primed and the circuit cuts off. If you're shooting rapidly and don't want to keep checking the ready light on the back of the flash head, you can use this whistle as an audible signal.

In testing these units we came up with some interesting results, in some cases more generous than the manufacturer's claims. The 106 unit gave us between 60 and 65 flashes per charge with an initial recycling time of 8 to 9 sec. (both values claimed by the manufacturer). After about 30 flashes, recycling time increased from 13 to about 30 sec. at the end. The 107 unit did much better, giving us 75 to 80 flashes. (The company claims identical performances for both units.) Recycling remained at the 9- to 11-sec. level for nearly 50 flashes, then increased gradually to 30 sec. Though identical, the components of these units can vary because of individual differences in the manufacturing tolerances which can vary output and recycling time. In this case it showed up.

For both units we found the best guide number for Kodachrome to be 28.—D.L.M.

BALOMATIC 755 SHOWS ALL 2¼, 2 x 2 SLIDES



Manufacturer's specifications: Bausch & Lomb Balomatic 755 2¼ x 2¼ slide projector. Lens: 7-in. f/3.5 Balcoted. Lamp: 500-watt CZA. Operation: Automatic and semi-automatic. Other features: Illuminated control panel, editing slot, and preview screen; 4- to 90-sec. automatic slide interval timer; single knob for forward, reverse control; blower system for cooling, pre-popping, and slide holding; permanently stored power cord. Price: With one slide tray and carrying case, \$179.50. Extra trays, \$1.95 each. Manufacturer: Bausch & Lomb Inc., Rochester 2, N. Y.

This big, beefy, 22-lb. Balomatic 755 is the first automatic 2¼ x 2¼ slide projector we have tested and found acceptable. In the past, 2¼ projectors have all been manually operated. With special plastic adapter mounts, it also accepts 2 x 2 slides—both sizes can be intermixed in one 40-capacity magazine. You can project 2¼ slides in cardboard or glass mounts or use the special B & L plastic mounts (\$3.95 for box of 40) which fit easily into the magazine. With these special mounts you place the transparency against just one piece of thin glass and slip this sandwich into the plastic frame. In pushing the sandwich all the way into the mount, you have to grasp it with a handkerchief, clean cloth, or lens tissue to prevent putting fingerprints on the slide.

The smaller slides (any slide in a 2 x 2 mount) must be in a cardboard mount which then is fitted into a plastic frame (\$1.25 for 20) the same size and thickness as the 2¼ frames.

Physically (except for size) and operationally the 755 is just like its baby brother, Balomatic 655 for 2 x 2 slides only (see "Modern Tests," February 1961)—neat and square, measuring 12 x 12 x 6 in., with no external frills. All controls are grouped on a small illuminated panel on the right side. The small preview screen on this panel lights up when the master control knob is either on "edit" or "tray rel." In the former position, you can remove the slide in viewing posi-

tion by pressing a lever which pushes the slide up through a slot in the top of the projector. While on "tray rel" there is no slide in viewing position and you can move the tray to any position you like, either by pushing it directly or turning the manual selector knob. A small window near the edit slot shows the number of the tray's groove in viewing position.

Press the elevation lever and you release a spring leg in the front part of the projector. Raise the projector to the desired level, release the lever and the leg locks in place. If you must tilt the projector, you just turn a small leveling foot in the rear right corner.

Now turn the master knob to "operate" and you're ready to go. Press the change button and a new slide comes on the screen. You can reverse direction by holding the button down a little longer (a few practice tries will give you the right length of time). If you keep holding the button down, the magazine keeps going backward until you let go. The Balomatic also works automatically on a timer with variable intervals between slide changes from about 4 sec. to a minute and a half. This timing cycle can be interrupted by any other operation (edit, etc.) without damage or the need to reset the mechanism. There's a 15-ft. accessory remote control cord (\$4.95) with a button in the handle that works just like the projector change button.

It's a good idea to let the projector run for a couple of minutes before you start showing slides, so that slides waiting to be projected can be prewarmed. This pre-popping system worked well during our tests. However, it was sometimes necessary to refocus whenever a slide of a different size or mount was shown.

Other features of the 655 carrying over into this larger model are: the focusing knob on the control panel; the open groove tray with metal spring clip in each groove so that you can turn the tray over with very little chance of the slides spilling out; automatic blackout of the screen during slide changing and at the end of each magazine load, provided there is a slide in the last groove. However, if there is an empty groove in the magazine, this blackout does not work.

We deliberately mangled a cardboard-mounted 2¼ slide to test the dejamming mechanism. By turning the projector off, tipping it on its side, and turning the dejam shaft with a coin, this jammed slide was loosened and could then be removed by the usual editing procedure or with a pair of tweezers. Slides in the plastic mount did not jam unless they had not been

(Continued on page 110)

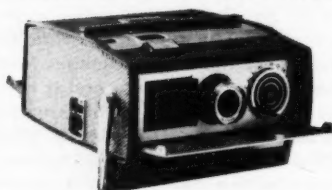
MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 109)

pushed all the way down the slot during editing. In this case they were easily unjammed. Lens sharpness and illumination tests showed only slight corner fall-off with $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ slides, and virtually none with 35mm.

For \$22.50 you can have an accessory 5-in. f/3.5 lens with an iris diaphragm. For very bright or overexposed slides you close the diaphragm, thus controlling illumination and increasing depth of field. The standard 7-in. f/3.5 lens does not have this diaphragm control.—D.L.M.

BELL & HOWELL 35MM WIRELESS PROJECTOR



Manufacturer's specifications: Bell & Howell 764W Tele-Sonic Wireless Remote Explorer Slide Projector. Lens: 100mm f/3.5 Trionar. Lamp: 500-watt DAK. Operation: Semi-automatic by ultrasonic, wireless remote control. Other features: Remote focusing and slide changing; manual control lever for reverse; built-in previewing panel; provision for inserting or removing slides during projection. Price: With one 36-slide Micro-Mount tray, \$269.95. Manufacturer: Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.

Wireless remote control? Now, isn't that a real useless gimmick very liable to go right out of whack in short order? Picking up the tiny wireless control unit, no larger than that on wired sets, gave us an eerie sensation. Nothing at all remained to tie us to the projector. We inserted the slide tray, turned on the projector and pressed the advance button. With a mind of its own, the Explorer shifted to the first slide. Unnerved, we dropped the control unit on the hardwood living room floor and looked down to find the pieces. No pieces. It remained intact and failed to rattle when shaken. We gingerly gave the advance another pressing and the slide changed. (Prospective owners should not take

our accident as an open invitation to kick the control around. It does state, "Precision Instrument, do not drop.")

The out-of-focus picture needed correcting. We pressed the focusing button and the picture became even fuzzier. Another push of the button halted the lens movement and a third push started the lens traveling in the other direction. It complied, shifting slowly so we were able to stop right on what we thought was the button. However, someone felt that a sharper picture was possible, so we marched, control in hand, right up to the screen until our nose nearly touched it. Then, a full 16 ft. from the projector, we focused with a precision impossible with a non-wireless control projector.

In experiments with the control unit we found that we could control operation up to 40 ft. in front of the projector, and change slides at a rate of nearly one a second. The maximum working distance of the unit depends upon its position in relationship to the front-mounted microphone. When in the rear of or to the side of the projector, the distance is understandably less. Behind the projector (and the mike) it's 4 ft.

In short, we became so intrigued with the convenience, simplicity and freedom of the remote control we almost forgot the projector itself.

When we first pulled it from its foam-cushioned shipping box we were annoyed to see that the foam and the very sensible rubberized stripping which cushions all edges of the Explorer had an affinity for each other. The foam stuck to the rubber and had to be scraped off with a fingernail. When we had finished fingernail scraping, we had a handsome, good-sized projector with a rubber-stripped carrying handle which also serves as a front foot when the Explorer is used. (When not in remote use, the control unit fits into a compartment beneath the projector's top cover.)

The Explorer is built around B & H's own slide tray design, a compact $7\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plastic tray with plastic Micro-Mounts. Unlike all other slide tray mounts, you project through the transparent Micro-Mount. To load each Micro-Mount, you remove it from the tray, turn it on its side, slip the transparency in from the bottom and return the Micro-Mount to the tray. It does take time and only cardboard

slides can be accommodated, but the end seems to justify the means. The projector does not jam. The optical design of the Micro-Mount, which has a circular grid in the center, seems to aid the overall sharpness of the image. The 35mm slides projected were clear and brilliant to the edges with no change in focus before, during or after projection. (Because of the variance in some cardboard mounts, a slight correction in focus was very occasionally necessary.)

In a check of illumination evenness our cadmium sulfide cell meter could detect virtually no change in illumination between the center of the picture area and the picture corners. In the superslide area, however, the very corner tips exhibit slight darkening.

The projector is exceptionally cool-running. You can feel heat only at the exhaust side of the quiet fan. Slides remain well within acceptable tolerances. The projector is extremely convenient, aside from two negative points—a fairly heavy carrying weight (20 lb.) caused by an extremely rugged construction, and the necessity of using a switch on the projector when you wish to reverse the slide tray direction.

Press a top button. The back and front covers flip open to reveal an illuminated rear panel with elevation and lamp controls and the lens and microphone at front. You can easily remove or insert slides during projection. The editing-previewing light is actually a full-sized, evenly illuminated panel with its own semi-automatic loading clip which allows you to flip the slide right into the tray during projection.

We were wondering, however, what ultrasonic sounds aside from the control unit might cause the projector to operate, particularly since we have several nice brown bats inhabiting the trees outside our house. Either the machine left them speechless, or they weren't tuned in on our frequency.

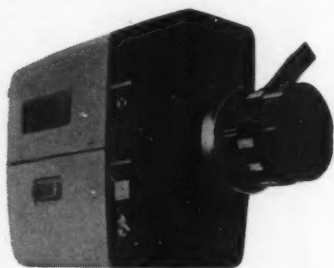
—H.K.

ELMO ZOOM POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR

Manufacturer's specifications: Elmo Zoom 8-E electric eye movie camera. Lens: 10 to 30mm f/1.8 Elmo zoom. Viewing: Through-the-lens with beamsplitter in front of diaphragm. Focusing: Down to 5 ft. on ground-glass spot in viewfinder. Fps: 12, 16, 24, 32, and single frame. Other features: Drop-in loading; electric motor drive; automatic electric eye for E.I. 10 to 40, and manual control; reverse filming at 16 fps; frame counter; cable re-

lease and remote control sockets. **Price: \$189.95. Importer: The FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y.**

The Elmo 8-E looks precisely like the 8-S (see "Modern Tests," February 1961) with some important differ-



ences. The 8-E has an electric motor operated by four penlight batteries and has a top fps speed of 32 rather than 48. The 8-E has several features not found on the spring model—reverse filming, frame counter and remote control socket.

The viewing system is the same as that of the 8-S. Since the beamsplitter is in front of the diaphragm, image brightness is high at all openings.

In testing the electric motor we found that the fps rate was extremely accurate. The reverse on the electric motor works smoothly, according to our tests. However, the frame counter is not adjustable, and while quite useful requires that you remember your starting point for counting frames. Provision has been made for an accessory fader.

The manual zoom action, as on the spring model Elmo, works smoothly, without binding.

The lens on the 8-E is the same one as that on the 8-S. Our lens tests on the 8-S showed that the Elmo zoom was "a bit soft over the entire frame at maximum aperture. However, at f/2.8 sharpness improved considerably. At f/4 the entire frame appeared acceptably sharp and at f/5.6 sharpness was good. The best opening was f/8 and there was no decrease in sharpness as the aperture was made smaller."—M.A.M.

B&H 8MM PROJECTOR HAS WIRELESS REMOTE

Manufacturer's specifications: Bell & Howell Telesonic remote control 8mm projector. **Lens:** 23mm f/1.2. **Lamp:** Low-voltage Sylvania Super Tru-Flector (150-watt, 21-volt). **Projection speeds:** Rheostat-controlled 16 to 24 fps. **Reel capacity:** 400 ft. **Other features:** Wireless remote control; automatic threading; normal-bright lamp light

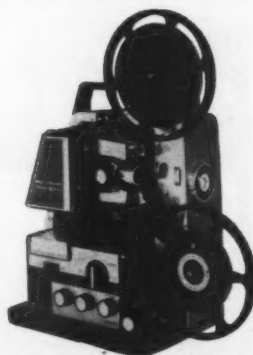
settings; power cord on spring-loaded reel; all controls on single panel; folding reel arms; room light outlet; swingout film gate; rewind, reverse, still projection; built-in Mylar tape splicer. **Price: \$299.95. Manufacturer:** Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Eight-millimeter projectors aren't what they used to be—and that's just fine. The Bell & Howell Telesonic is one of those machines that exhibit a good deal of thinking about what a projector should do for its owner in addition to showing his films.

First, B&H has solved the problem of what to do with the power cord when you place the cover back on the projector. Usually one tries to cram it in as best one can. On the B&H the cord is wound back automatically into the projector on a spring-loaded reel.

The automatic threading feature is something we've come to accept today. But the one on the B&H is virtually foolproof. Film never jammed once during our tests. Our one objection is the fact that it's virtually impossible to remove film for splicing once it's engaged in the automatic threading path.

The grouping of all controls—including the framer—on one panel is a real convenience. We found that



with only a little practice we could operate any of the controls in the dark without error.

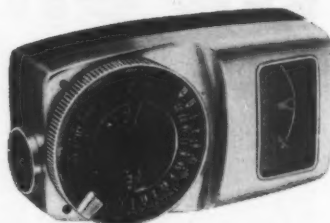
The Telesonic also has a two-level light control—average and bright. Frankly, we found that with film underexposed about a stop or more the bright setting helped only slightly to improve the image.

Now for the wireless remote control system. The tiny hand transmitter sends out signals to a receiver inside the projector by means of click switches and controls forward, reverse, stop and start. Usually, the projectionist sits right next to the machine—about the worst place to watch the show. With the remote control we were able to sit where we chose. All that's necessary is that you have a straight line view of

the machine—though in some cases the signal can be bounced off a wall.

The 23mm f/1.2 lens provided a large amount of light on the screen—even at the average light setting. We were able to project a 7-ft. (largest we tried) image without trouble. Image sharpness and brightness were good with little significant edge fall-off.—M.A.M.

SEKONIC MICROLITE: MODERATE PRICED CdS



Manufacturer's specifications: Sekonic Microlite cadmium sulfide cell reflected-light type exposure meter. **Features:** Mercury battery power source; 40° acceptance angle; ASA indexes 6 to 12,000 (1 to 12 in new ASA scale); EV (LV5) —3 to 19; speeds 16 sec. to 1/2000 sec.; apertures f/1 to f/32; movie scale 8 to 64 fps; dual range; on-off switch; replacement batteries—Mallory RM-640 or Eveready E640. **Price:** Less than \$25. **Importer:** Sekonic Inc., 130 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

About 6 months ago in the report on CdS systems (page 102 of the May 1961 MODERN) we showed a pre-production Sekonic Microlite exposure meter as an illustration of one future CdS meter. Now we have the production version of this meter, and here-with the results of our tests.

Weighing 7 oz. and measuring about 3 1/4 x 2 x 1 1/4 in., the Microlite meter is slightly smaller than but equal in weight to many popular selenium-celled meters. Whereas with selenium meters, electric current is generated by the selenium itself, with the Microlite it's supplied by a 1.3-volt cylindrical battery measuring about 3/8 x 5/8 in. (said to last about a year).

You make reflected light readings with the CdS Microlite meter much the same as you would with the conventional selenium type units (as yet there is no incident attachment available for this meter). First you set the ASA speed on the meter's clickstop dial by gripping a small piece of metal with a finger nail and pushing forcibly (both conventional numbers and ASA degree numbers can be set). Then you
(Continued on page 120)

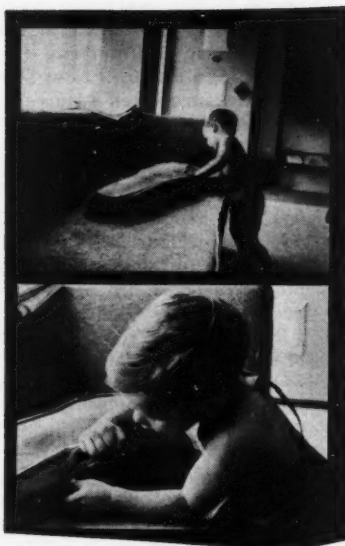
TAKE A ROOM MAKE A MOVIE

MAKE ALL the shooting plans you like—but don't expect a one-and-a-half-year-old youngster with a mind of his own to pay the slightest attention. He'll do just as he chooses. You've probably already had the experience of chasing him or her around trying desperately to get just a few seconds of footage. Or, conversely, you may have spent hours trying to get a stubbornly immobile youngster to move just a little bit. But getting a coherent, interesting 50 ft. of 8mm or 100 ft. of 16mm film of your child can be relatively painless if you combine what you know about the youngster with basic movie making techniques.

The problem breaks down into confining him to a manageable area, arousing his interest, and getting a variety of shots.

We've found from experience that most living rooms are ideal for shooting movies of children. They're usually large enough to provide plenty of area for roaming about—but small enough to let you keep things properly under control.

Lighting should be as unobtrusive and comfortable as possible. We prefer either bounce light or window light for shooting children. Both are easy on the eyes and relatively cool. For bounce light aim your barlight at a wall or ceiling, which should be white or (Continued on page 126)



A. STRAIGHT ZOOM: Using couch or other linear object to lead viewer's eye to main subject makes zoom appear more like dolly shot.



B. TELE IN CLOSE: Tele lens need not be confined to shooting from long distances. Here, it provides tight framing and at the same time throws distracting background out of focus.



C. QUICK CUTTING: By adding cuts of related toys before and after shot of child, even briefest play action can be made into full sequence.



D. ANGLED ZOOM: Shooting down on subject from above helps to relieve monotony of constant eye-level zooming. In making a shot like this, you should take care to zoom slowly.



E. LOW ANGLE: Avoid shooting too many scenes from adult height. Get down to child's level. Better yet, shoot from the floor itself so that the camera is actually lower than the subject.



F. CHANGE OF PACE: Not every scene has to be composed of rigid long shot, medium shot, close-up sequence. It can, as above, start with tight close-up, progress to even tighter framing, and then, for a change of pace, shift back to medium or even long shot. Quick cutting combined with interesting images add up to good motion picture pace.



5

THE ONE BRAND NAME YOU CAN DEPEND ON!

Ciné-Pak®

Mail-O-Way

Bargain Bonanza



TAKE YOUR
COLOR PICTURES



MAIL YOUR FILM
TO CINE-PAK



RECEIVE YOUR FILM
AT HOME
Min. Order \$1.39

COMPARE! . . . GUARANTEED SAVINGS!

Mounted Daylight or Type F 35 mm KODACHROME with processing included

KODACHROME (same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)	3 ROLLS		10 ROLLS	
	20 exp.	36 exp.	20 exp.	36 exp.
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	7.34	11.71	22.54	34.30
HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME	7.60	12.49	24.99	39.20
Day, ASA 160 Type B, ASA 125	8.57	13.96	26.95	41.65

Please include 5¢ postage per roll

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM with processing included

DAY or TYPE A	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
8mm Roll 25' Dbl.	8.77	27.44
8mm Ansco Moviechrome	8.77	27.44
16mm Roll 100'	24.50	79.38
8mm Roll 100' (for Bolex)	27.93	87.22
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl.	11.76	37.24
16mm Mag. 50'	17.64	56.94
16mm Anscochrome 100' Roll	25.72	83.30

Please include 5¢ postage per roll 8mm; 10¢ per roll 16mm

JUMBO COLOR PRINTS

Big Savings on Developing of "KODACHROME"

8 exp. roll.....1.69 12 exp. roll.....2.39 20 exp. roll.....3.63
Price includes printing and developing

KODACHROME Color Processing

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	89¢
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.71
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.71
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.69
*35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome same price as shown	

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll	89¢	16mm Mag. 50'	98¢
8mm Mag.	73¢	16mm x 100' Roll	2.45
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.87		

120, 420, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome.....98¢

You may order prepaid processing mailers at above prices

Ciné-Pak®

P. O. BOX 7218
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

DRY ROT IN BOOKS

(Continued from page 71)

How to Use Variable Contrast Papers, by Jacobs \$2.50. The makes of variable contrast papers are different but Jacobs sorts them out, gives practical aid on how to put 'em to work.

Lootens on Enlarging & Print Quality, \$4.95. Expert teacher Lootens has been gone these many years, but his original work updated by others is still the classic in the field.

Miscellaneous

Floyd's Photo Tips \$2.50. Simple gimmicky and ungimmicky shortcuts you can use in shooting, processing and enlarging.

How to Sell your Pictures at a Profit, by Bennett and Maschke \$2.95. Brightly written how-to-sell information plus listing of 772 markets.

Instant Lens Testing Chart and Book, by Tydings \$1.95. If you can get the chart unfolded and suitably flat you'll find it the best test kit currently available.

Mounting, Protecting, Storing Slides, by Rothschild and Wright \$1.95. Just that and very complete too.

Outer Space Photography for the Amateur, by Paul \$2.50. How to shoot upward with everything from 50mm lenses on 35mm cameras to super-grand telescopes. Easy personalized style.

Where & How to Sell Your Pictures, by Ahlers \$1.95. Best guide on finding markets, packing, keeping records, analyzing publications. Full market listing.

Words & Pictures, by Hicks \$5. The ex-executive editor of "Life" gives a valuable inside glance into the day-by-day photo operation of guess what magazine.—THE END

DO IT, DO IT, DO

CHECK YOUR PHOTO LAMPS. After buying new reflector or photoflood lamps, it's a good idea to check their brightness output and repeat the check every so often. An easy way of doing this is to set up the lamp and measure off a distance of 6 ft. Set your exposure meter at ASA 10 and hold it at this distance, aimed directly at the lamp. Make a note of the meter reading and the date. After using the lamps for some time, take another reading, paying particular attention to the lamps used for taking movies or stills with color film. The life of these lamps is generally 4-6 hours and a meter reading of an increase of one f-stop usually means a drop in Kelvin temperature, which would give an off-color cast to your pictures. If this is the case, it is best to use these lamps only for black-and-white.

ethol UFG
Ultra Fine Grain
IN 5 MINUTES
Increases emulsion speed. Excellent results with all size films. Gives negatives of normal contrast—high resolution.

ethol TEC
Thin Emulsion
COMPENSATING DEVELOPER
Gives highest possible resolution with thin emulsion films—plus shorter developing times.

AT YOUR DEALERS
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS CO., 1770 W. BERTEAU, CHICAGO 13

STATIC master • MUCH MORE THAN A BRUSH

The polonium strip (a peaceful application of Atomic Energy) is the neutralizing agent in STATICMASTERS that destroys surface static electricity. The bristles simply remove the loosened dust and lint.

STATICMASTERS are used by amateur and professional photographers to clean negatives, transparencies and optics.

THE DRY WAY — PROVED BEST
1" Model \$4.95 Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct
3" Model \$9.95 ...sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street
El Monte, California

UNITED CAMERA CELEBRATES THE OPENING OF ITS FOURTH STORE AT
132 E. 43 ST., CORNER OF LEXINGTON AVE. IN THE CHRYSLER BUILDING.

EXPANSION SALE

Hundreds of free photographic prizes—Just come in or write for your free drawing coupon—
Drawing for prizes by well known celebrity Wednesday, Oct. 25—winners are immediately notified.

ACCURA
Photo Monoculars
For 35mm and 2 1/4" x 2 1/4"
Reflex Cameras
6x30 Magnifies 6x
Reg. 29.95.....Spec. 19.95
7x50 Magnifies 7x
Reg. 49.95—Spec. 34.50
W/case for Ser. V-VI Fittings

YASHICA "77"
TAPE RECORDER
• Transistorized
• Tape Speed 1 1/2 IPS
• With Microphone,
Earphone, case, Batteries
Brand New\$5.00

NEW CROWN
Graphic 4x5
CAMERA OUTFIT
• With F4.7 Xenar, Compur
Shutter
• Graphic Range Finder
• Graphite Flash with
Heavy duty mounting
Brackets with cord
Reg. 269.95 Only 189.50

OPTA-VUE GALAXY
STROBE—Only
• One Price unit
• 29.6 ounces
• Nickel
cadmium batteries
• 80 flashes per charge
• Built in recharger
Ten year guarantee
• With bracket & AC Cord
34.95

BRAND NEW
RETINA
AUTOMATIC III
F2.8 Xenar\$2.50
Add Case 8.95

AIREQUIPT
MAGAZINES
3 for \$4.19
Reg. 6.75
SYLVANIA SUN GUN
MOVIE LIGHT
Reg. 24.95\$15.95
Case for Above—\$3.95

SPECIAL BUY
REVERE 3 Lens
ELECTRIC EYE
8mm Cameras
Choice of Spool or
Magazine load
Orig. Value\$9.50
199.50

Brand New
RETINA REFLEX III
w F2.8 Xenar.....149.00
w F1.9 Xenar.....174.00
Add Case For Above 12.95
Supplied with Kodak Guarantee
& Import Certificate

YASHICA U-MATIC
8mm Zoom Electric
Motor-Electric Eye
• F1.8 Zoom Lens
• Auto or Manual Control
• 8-16-24 FPS Speeds
• With pistol grip
New\$9.50

New DE JUR
500 Watt 8mm Projector
• all metal
• with deluxe carrying
case
Value 80.00\$44.50

MANSFIELD
—35mm
SLIDE PROJECTOR
• 150 Watt
• 4" F3.5 Lens
• Presto-Matic Changer
holds 36
Reg. 29.95\$19.95

NEW
WESTON MASTER
IV
EXPOSURE METER \$24.95
With case and Inverness & case

TESTRITE
2700/3 Superped
TRIPOD
• Weights 5 lbs. 6 oz.
• 74 1/2" opened
• 28 1/2" closed
• 12" elevator rise
• With pan
head \$21.95\$11.95

Bolex
PICTURE TIME
Special
• F1.9 Lytar, 13mm Lens
• 36mm 1 1/2" F28
Yvar Telephoto
• Compumatic Model
Complete.....New 119.50

New PCA
PRISMAT V-90
Single Lens Reflex Camera
• 45mm F1.9 Lens
• Exposure Meter
coupled in Finder
• Automatic Lens
• 1 sec to 1/500
• With case
only\$109

New. UNITTIC
PHOTO-ELECTRIC
Exposure Meter
With booster
and case
7.50

TESTRITE
ENLARGER
SALE
BRAND
NEW

MODEL E with Diffusion Glass
Model E Less Lens\$28.50
Model E with 90mm f6.3 36.95
Model E with 90mm f4.5 41.95
Model E with 50mm f4.5
(35mm)39.95
ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE
3 1/4" Condensors for
2 1/4"x2 1/4"4.95
4 1/4" Condensors for
2 1/4"x3 1/4"6.39
52mm Condensors for
35mm4.39
Copy Back Converts
for Copy7.95
Negative carriers all
sizes2.95
Copy Arm1.25
Copying Lights per set. 11.50
Varigam Filter Holder,
w/filter1.75
Film Cups per pair2.20
Table Top stand for
copy work12.95
Copy Stand 38" post
for cameras up to 4x5 12.95
SEND FOR COMPLETE
DELUXE CATALOGUE

BAIA
8mm Reviewer
EDITOR
• 400' capacity Rewind
• Auto Framing &
Focusing
• Fold-Away
Splicer
15.95

MERIT
TITLE SET \$2.49
• 420 Letters
Red—White—Yellow
• 3 colored Backgrounds
• 13x18" Easel

ALL METAL
16mm 400'
STORAGE CHESTS
• Holds 9 Reels
& Cans
Value 4.95
\$2.49

Filmosto
Slide Binders
Box 100 For\$3.49
Mounting 2x2
Super Slides taken
with 2 1/4"x2 1/4" cameras,
extra thin for
Airequipt changer

WE ACCEPT
TRADES

SENSATIONAL DARKROOM BUYS!

Accura Instastable Changing Bag.....\$ 6.50	Lott Standard 12x20" Print Dryer.....29.95	Richards Print Washers 18".....21.95
Accura Film Developer or Replenisher	Lott Professional Print Dryer 23x28".....39.95	Richards Print Washers 30".....49.50
Qt. size.....\$8.95 ea. Gal. size.....2.90	Lott Rotomaster Print Dryer 23x28".....55.00	Rondix Agia 35mm Dry Load Dev. Tank.....49.50
Accura Paper Developer.....\$ 4.25	Mark Time Enlarging Electric Timer.....6.75	Seal & Dry Mounting Press 8 1/4"x11 1/8".....49.50
Qt. size.....4.25 ea. Gal. size......88	Marshall Oil Color Pencil Set Starter.....1.98	Speed-E-Kits Metal Ensls.....2.30
3 pgs.....4.25	Marshall Oil Color Pencil Set Professional.....4.98	2 1/4"x3 1/4".....1.38
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 14x17".....13.95	Introductory Set.....1.39	3 1/2"x5".....1.38
Airequipt 4-Way Easel to 8x10".....6.50	Learn To Color Set.....2.75	4x5.....1.98
Airequipt Junior Printer to 4x5".....8.95	Advanced Set.....11.95	8x10.....3.15
Arky 16x20 Loadmaster Print Washer.....75.00	Master Set.....13.25	11x14.....4.49
Arky 8x10" Print Washer.....4.49	Minox Developing Tank.....11.95	14x17.....5.95
Arky 11x14" Print Washer.....7.88	Minox 35mm Proof Sheet (Strip Contact).....27.95	Star "Focus-Rite" for Enlarger.....2.49
Bausch & Lomb Enlarging Focusing Magnifier.....5.50	Morse G-3 8-16-35mm Dev. Tank.....27.95	Statimaster Brushes.....3.45
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe.....12.95	Morse M-30 Film Dryer 16mm-35mm.....49.00	3".....7.25
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe.....24.95	Nikor 35mm Single Reel Dev. Tank.....7.10	Superior Prepared Processing Powders for Movie Film
Brumberger Darkroom Safelites 3x5".....5.55	Nikor 35mm Double Reel Dev. Tank.....14.35	1/2 Gal. Kit.....2.75
Brumberger 5x7 Deluxe Contact Printer.....22.50	Nikor 120 Reel Dev. Tank.....3.95	1 Gal. Kit.....4.90
Delbylo Print Washers.....8.50	Nikor Minox or 16mm Reel Only.....3.95	3 1/2".....15.95
Delta 35mm 100' Bulk Film Loader.....8.50	Pelouze R47 Photo Scale Avior or Metric.....11.75	Testrite 8 or 16mm Cine Lagers.....17.95
Ektacolor Print Retouch Kits.....12.00	Polycontrast Filter Kit.....12.35	Time-O-Lite S 50 Signaling Timer.....15.95
Fidelity 4x5 Double Cut Film Holders.....3.15	Polyethylene Storage Bottles.....5.50	Time-O-Lite M 50 Master Timer.....19.95
Gamma Black & White Retouching Kits.....4.50	8 oz......85	Time-O-Lite P 50 Professional Timer.....28.95
Gilbert Interval Timers 15 sec. to 2 hrs.....17.95	32 oz.....1.75	Time-O-Lite Professional Timer Kit.....31.95
Gr-Lab Universal Timers 108 Luminous.....6.95	1 Gal.....2.75	Timer & Time-O-Lite Foot Switch.....31.95
Ideal 10" Paper Trimmer.....3.15	Precise 11x14 All Metal Easel.....6.75	Varigam 10C Filter Set.....9.95
Ideal 8x10 Elec. Print Dryer.....6.95	Premier N5P 11x14 Enamel Dryer.....9.95	Volar Adjustable to 5x7 Enl. Easel.....3.75
Kodak Darkroom Apron.....3.15	Premier NTC 11x14 Chrome Twin Surface Dryer.....15.95	Volar Adjustable to 8x10 Enl. Easel.....5.95
Kodak Photo Blotter Roll.....10.10	Premier A1 Rotary Dryer 12x20".....24.50	Volar Adjustable to 11x14 Enl. Easel.....9.75
Kodak Day Load Tank 25mm.....10.95	Premier A5 Rotary Dryer 24x35".....38.50	Walson Bulk Film Loader.....9.75
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon.....4.75	Premier Trimming Boards.....14.50	Weston Thermometer.....15.95
Kodak Illuminator 1A to 51mm.....8.39	10".....6.25	Yankee Clipper Tank Adj.....2.95
Kodak Timer to 60 Minutes.....1.45	12".....8.25	Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank.....3.75
Kodak Projection Print Scale.....25.00	12" Deckled Edge.....2.75	Yankee 4x5 AgitTank Adj. 4x5.....3.75
Lektro Timer TM-5 Second Timer.....3.50	Premier Print Rollers Prof. Type.....2.19	Yankee Print Tongs Pair.....7.00
Levoce Variable Fignetter.....1.38	8"......95	Yankee Film Squeegee.....1.25
Levoce Dodgote Set.....1.38	12".....1.90	Yankee Filter Funnel.....1.95
Lott Drum-Master Rotary Dryer 8"x12 1/2".....13.95	15".....3.95	Yankee Hypo Bath Tray 11x16x5.....6.95
		Yankee Instant Film Dryer 16 oz.....1.95
		Zephyr Plastic 8x10 Trays.....1.57
		Zephyr Plastic 11x14 Trays.....2.45

UNITED CAMERA
EXCHANGE

MAIL ORDER
DEPT.
1122 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
YU 6-4538

BRANCHES AT
1140 Ave. of Americas
and
265 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

TO EXPEDITE ORDERS
ADDRESS OR CALL
MR. A. S. GANIS
Please enclose estimated
postage & insurance. Ex-
cess will be refunded. No
C.O.D. under 10 dollars.
Please enclose 10% on
C.O.D.

AMPHOTO EARLY BIRD BUYS

World's most helpful photographic books . . . guaranteed to help make you a better photographer.

AMPHOTO "EDITION BOUND" BOOKS

Deluxe, hard cover books, carefully selected to fill a prime need. Nothing else comparable for accuracy, reliability, usefulness. Unusually low priced at \$2.50



NEW! Amphoto "Edition Bound"

(218) HOW TO PROCESS COLOR FILM AT HOME

By Ira B. Current. Amphoto explodes another bogey. You, too, can process color film at home—quickly, easily, economically—and completely satisfying. All you need do is to follow the simple instructions in this new book. Everything's laid out for you. Can also be used as a guide to darkroom technique. Hard cover. **\$2.50**



NEW! Amphoto "Edition Bound"

(214) HOW TO RETOUCH & SPOT NEGATIVES & PRINTS

By Wayne Floyd. Explains professional techniques of retouching and spotting. Details what equipment is required, and how to go about it. Great emphasis is placed on using materials that can be found around the house. Can be read with profit by pros and amateurs alike. Hard cover. **\$2.50**

(56). OUTER SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE AMATEUR
by Dr. Henry E. Paul. How to take dramatic shots of outer space with your camera. **\$2.50**

(81). LENSES: HOW TO CHOOSE AND USE THEM
by Ted Russell. The most accurate guide for selecting lenses for all cameras. **\$2.50**

(329). OFFICIAL NIKON F REFLEX MANUAL
by Amphoto Editorial Board. Covers the entire Nikon F photographic system. **\$2.50**

(49). FLOYD'S PHOTO TIPS
by Wayne B. Floyd. A goldmine of short-cuts, time savers, photo tricks every photofan can use. **\$2.50**

(58). TAKING PICTURES AFTER DARK
by Y. Ernest Satow. Detailed instructions cover equipment, techniques and treatments. **\$2.50**

(64). CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY WITH YOUR CAMERA
by Harold Mart'n. Here is everything you want to know about taking close-ups. **\$2.50**

(303). HAL REIFF'S GLAMOUR MANUAL
by Hal Reiff and Mildred Stagg. Advice on how to choose camera, g.r.l., lighting, props, etc. **\$2.50**

(302). ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE MANUAL
by Ira B. Current. How electric eye systems work: an appraisal of individual cameras. **\$2.50**

(300). HOW TO USE VARIABLE CONTRAST PAPERS
by Lou Jacobs, Jr. The whole range of the process, from filters to various techniques. **\$2.50**

(82). OFFICIAL MIRANDA MANUAL
by Amphoto Editorial Board. All Miranda models, lenses, accessories, techniques explained. **\$2.50**

(309). HOW TO SHOOT AND SELL MONEY-MAKING PICTURES
by Walter L. Harter. Foolproof system for producing pictures that sell. **\$2.50**

FOCAL "SUCCESSFUL" BOOKS

Make Successful Pictures

(746). NEW! Successful Exposure in Photography

By L. A. Mannheim. A practical book that answers practical questions on exposure—indoors and out, day and night, black-and-white or color. Includes information on exposure with automatic cameras. **\$1.95**

(744). Successful Flash Photography, by Mannheim **\$1.95**

(743). Successful Color Photography, by Thompson **\$1.95**

(739). Successful 35mm Photography, by Matheson **\$1.95**

New, Revised Edition!

(104). HOW TO DO THE SIMPLER TRICKS

By Julian Caunter. A Focal Cine Book (formerly titled "How to Produce Effects"). An invaluable right-hand to the movie maker. Covers exposure, focusing effects, lens effects, diffusion, distortion, filters, fades, wipes, etc. Hard cover. **\$2.50**

(189). NEW! CANONFLEX MANUAL

By Paul Jonas. Published by Universal. A detailed appraisal of the highly regarded Canonflex, and its role in the single lens system of photography. Expert attention to lenses, accessories, techniques. **\$3.95**

(372). ULTRA-MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY, NEW ED.
by J. D. Cooper. The full story of this exciting photo development. **\$3.95**

(315). CAMERAS—THE FACTS, 1961
by W. D. Emanuel and A. Mathewson. 175 cameras, all models, detailed. **\$3.95**

(461). MY WAY WITH THE MINIATURE
B. L. Vining. Revised 13th edition. The accepted classic book on the subject of miniature photography. **\$4.50**

(217). RETINA WAY
by O. R. Croy. Revised edition covers the latest series, newest accessories. **\$4.95**

(395). OFFBEAT PHOTOGRAPHY
by M. Rockards. Simple ways of getting trick shots and unusual effects. **\$2.50**

(101). RETINA REFLEX WAY
by L. Mannheim. Expert appraisal of all models and applications. **\$7.50**

(52). CONTAFLEX WAY
by H. Freytag. Shows how to exploit the full range of this first-class camera. **\$4.95**

(40). AMERICAN CINEMATOGRAPHER MANUAL
the "bible" of Hollywood cameramen. A cinematographer's "must". **\$7.50**

(114). HOW TO SHOOT WEDDINGS
by M. K. Arin. Step-by-step instructions. Invaluable business counselling. **\$3.95**

(63). COLOUR BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY
by L. Lorelle. Covers all color work. List \$3.95. Special. **\$3.00**

GLAMOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

(161). Perspective Of Nudes
By Bill Brandt, acclaimed as the "Matisse of the Camera." Foreword by Lawrence Durrell and commentary by Chapman Mortimer. Introducing an entirely new art-form in photography. **\$7.95**

(131). The Nude, By Andre de Dienes
One of the world's greatest photographers of the nude. Beautifully printed. **\$4.95**

(87). 100 Studies Of The Figure **\$2.49**

(858). Posing For The Camera **\$6.95**

(727). Photo Et Propos Sur Le Nu **\$3.95**

(82). Form And Figure **\$5.95**

(438) How To Photograph Women **\$2.95**

HERE IT IS!
New, Revised Edition!
Most Popular Book Of Its Kind!

(25). LOOTENS ON ENLARGING AND PRINT QUALITY

New, revised 6th Edition. Thousands upon thousands of copies sold all over the world. Considered the most practical, most useful book ever written on the subject. Contains up-to-date information on films, developers, variable contrast papers . . . new procedures . . . new techniques . . . new illustrations. Better, more helpful than ever. Priceless advice for every photographer. **\$4.95**

for EARLY CHRISTMAS BUYERS

Choose your books today, from these great values. Your money refunded in 7 days if not satisfied.



(138). KEPPLER ON THE EYE LEVEL REFLEX

By Herbert Keppler, Executive Editor, *Modern Photography*
An unconventionally frank, sharply critical analysis of the 35mm prism reflexes, how they differ and how they should be used. The famous author spares no one while explaining what's right with the various types, what's wrong, how and where to buy your equipment, how to test it, what accessories and film are best, and what types you should stay away from, instructions on what you can do and what you can't. An AMPHOTO Book. **\$4.95**



(650). PETER BASCH'S GUIDE TO FIGURE PHOTOGRAPHY

By Peter Basch with text by Jack Roy
Successful figure photography is an exacting art with specific techniques that must be studied, in order to achieve glamorous, natural results. Here is the first book to provide a full and detailed course on the subject. Based on the experience of a top photo pro, it covers comprehensively every aspect including lighting, motion studies, props and make-up, in black-and-white and color work. An AMPHOTO publication. **\$4.95**

(382). COMPLETE ART OF PRINTING AND ENLARGING

by O. R. Croy. New, revised edition of standard textbook **\$5.00**

(205). MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC AND CLINICAL

by T. A. Longmore, FSR. **\$15.00**

(79). 35mm PHOTO TECHNIQUE

by H. S. Newcombe. The classic book by one of the world's best photographers. **\$4.50**

(312). ALL-IN-ONE CAMERA BOOK

by W. D. Emanuel, famous textbook used by thousands of amateurs. **\$2.95**

(33). CONTINA GUIDE

by W. D. Emanuel. Covers both the Contessa and Ikonta as well as Contina. **\$1.95**

(628). VITOMATIC GUIDE

by W. D. Emanuel. Detailed instructions cover everything you need to know. **\$1.95**

(141). EXAKTA-EX GUIDE. (66) CONTAFLEX GUIDE.

(3). CONTAREX GUIDE All by W. D. Emanuel. Each. **\$1.95**

(207). PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS

by Arthur Cox. 12th enlarged edition. Up-to-date information. **\$5.75**

(27). PHOTOJOURNALISM, PICTURES FOR MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS

by Arthur Rothstein of Look magazine. **\$5.95**

(613). THE MINOLTA 'MANUAL

by J. D. Cooper. All models, single, double reflex, 35mm, 16mm subminiature. **\$3.95**

FREE! Beautiful Imported Alpine Hardwood

BOOK RACK

Order \$10.00 worth of books, or more, from these books or from the Amphoto Catalog, and get this beautiful imported Alpine hardwood Book Rack free of charge. Measures 16 1/2 x 8 x 8 1/2 inches. Holds 12 books. Choice of blonde or walnut finishes.



Ask for AMPHOTO BOOKS
at Camera and Book Stores . . . or
USE THIS HANDY COUPON

UNIVERSAL PAPERBACK GUIDES

Quality books that save you money!

(194) NEW! Mamiyaflex Camera Guide

By Joseph D. Cooper. Full details of the Mamiyaflex C-2 as well as surveys of all the other models. Filters, lenses, films, accessories also explained. **\$1.95**

(221) NEW! Nature Photography

By Edna Bennett. In simple language and workable ideas, this book provides expert advice on manners and methods of photographing small creatures. **\$1.95**

(227) NEW! Animal And Pet Photography

By Mildred Staggs. Shows you how to shoot all manner of beasts, birds and fish—in the field, the zoo and at home. Also chapter on story telling. **\$1.95**

(201) NEW! Voigtlander Bessamatic Guide

By Joseph D. Cooper. Besides giving complete instructions, the author shows how to use this fine camera for every photographic purpose. **\$1.95**

(180) NEW! Wedding And Party Photography

By Barney Stein and Les Kaplan. Supporting all picture taking advice are chapters on running a studio, and free lance operation instructions. **\$1.95**

(224) NEW! The Nude In 101 Moods

By Mildred Staggs. Photos by Paul Duckworth. Information ranges from the selection of the model to appropriate atmosphere, props, background, etc. **\$1.95**

(177). Photography Through Monoculars, Binoculars and Telescopes

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(172). Nude And Figure Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(170). Electric Eye Still Cameras

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(272). The Amateur's 8mm Movie Guide. New Ed.

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(322). 35mm Camera Rating Guide

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(501). Teenagers Guide To Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(673). Argus 35mm Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(60). Mounting, Projecting and Storing Slides

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(139). Single Lens Reflex Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(583). The Age Guide

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(338). Guide To Perfect Exposure

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(609). How To Capture Action In Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(336). Color Photography Techniques

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(610). Fujica Camera Guide

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(509). Baby And Child Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(151). Spot News Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(231). Photo Darkroom Guide

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(175). Available Light Photography

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(146). 8mm and 16mm Movie Rating Guide

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

(500). Better Photography For Amateurs

by Paul Duckworth. **\$1.95**

A BASIC COURSE IN PHOTOGRAPHY \$17.50

If Bought Separately, 19.75 Complete Set, only **\$17.50**

And A Beautiful BOOK RACK FREE!

Here are four basic books that every serious amateur needs in his library. Each one written by a famous authority, and each providing essential information for better pictures. If bought separately, you'd have to pay \$19.75. As a "Diamond Jubilee Spectacular" we are offering them in a set for only \$17.50, and a beautiful walnut or blonde finished book rack free.

(384). **Developing. The Technique Of The Negative** By C. I. Jacobson. Answers all negative problems. Includes tables, graphs, formulas, etc. Latest information. **\$4.50**

(120). **Enlarging. The Technique Of The Positive** By C. I. Jacobson. How to get the most out of every negative. Many diagrams and illustrations. 17th edition. **\$4.50**

(403). **Exposure** By W. F. Berg. A world authority helps you pick the right tools and materials to determine the correct exposure. **\$5.00**

(208). **Camera Techniques** By H. J. Walls. This standard reference work covers all photo techniques up to the darkroom. Revised edition. **\$5.75**

AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th St. N.Y. 23, N.Y.

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 148 Bates Rd., Montreal 6, Quebec. (Add 10% for Canadian shipment)

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled below.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. (Postage Extra.)

☐ My order qualifies me for book rack. Please send ☐ Blonde ☐ Walnut

28	27	33	40	43B	49	52	56	58	62
63	54	59	75	81	82	87	100	101	104
114	120	131	138	139	141	146	151	161	170
172	175	177	180	189	194	201	205	207	208
214	217	218	221	224	227	231	272	300	302
303	308	312	315	322	329	336	359	372	382
384	398	403	401	500	590	591	592	593	613
619	628	650	654	669	673	727	739	743	744
746									

Name

Address

City State

11-61 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 7 days and money will be refunded.

PEERLESS FANTASTIC OFFER ON BELL & HOWELL



Bell & Howell AUTOMATIC 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

With These Luxury Features:

- Threads Itself Automatically—in 3 Seconds!
- Projects Forward, Reverse and Single Frames.
- Fills Large Screen With Wide-Field f1.6 Lens.
- Super-Bright Lamp & Sharp Optical System.
- Variable Speed Control. Auto Rewind Reel.
- New! Discontinued '363' with 400-ft. Reel.

NEW
LOW PRICE
89⁹³
BRAND
NEW!

**DON'T MISS
THIS BUY!**

**BELL &
HOWELL**

**REMOTE-CONTROL
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR**

59⁹¹

With Remote Focusing and
Slide Advance Plus Manual
Advance & Reverse. 500-W.
New! Discontinued 753-RF.

Fully Automatic Exposure!

**WOLLENSAK
8mm AUTO.
Electric-Eye
ZOOM Camera**

84⁸⁹

• C-52
• Sharp f1.8 Cfd. Zoom Lens.
• Automatic Magazine Load.
• New! Discontinued Model.

**Wollensak Power Zoom '8'
Push-Button Model C-56**

89⁹³

New! Discontinued. Only

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. • Murray Hill 7-1000

Please Rush ☐ B & H 363 Super Auto-Load 8mm Movie Projector @ \$89.93

☐ B & H 753-RF Slide Proj. @ \$59.91 ☐ Wollensak 8mm C-52 Camera @ \$84.89

☐ Wollensak C-56 Push-Button Power-Zoom 8mm Movie Camera @ \$89.93

☐ ENCLOSED FIND \$ _____ ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

☐ PLEASE SHIP C.O.D. (10% DEPOSIT ENCLOSED).

☐ I am interested in Time Payments. Please send application.

Add estimated shipping charges. All Items Subject to Prior Sale.

WORLD'S LARGEST VOLUME CAMERA STORE
PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
IN PHILADELPHIA: 1020 MARKET ST. • IN PITTSBURGH: 338 JUDITH AVE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

M-11

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 111)

point the cell and position the large easy-to-read white on black numbered plastic dial to either L (for low light) or H (for bright light). Next you switch on the juice by placing the on-off switch situated on the right side of the meter to the "on" position. The more light recorded by the CdS cell, the more current it permits to flow on through the circuit and eventually activate the thin white indicator needle. To calculate camera exposure (f-number and shutter speed), you turn the large meter dial geared to a green pointer until this pointer lines up with the thin white needle. Then you select any one of eleven f-number/shutter-speed combinations from the dial.

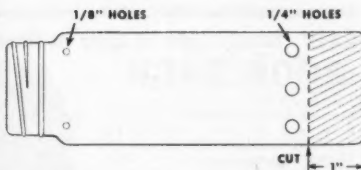
Tests made with the Microlite showed that it made dependable readings in virtually all normal picture taking situations. When set for ASA 400 it made accurate readings in low-light situations down to the equivalent of f/2 and 1/4 sec.

As with selenium-celled meters, the Microlite has provision for zero adjustment—you place your hand over the cell, wait until the needle settles (it takes a few seconds), then turn a small screw on the back of the meter to zero it.

However, there is no way to check battery performance with the Microlite (we hope Sekonic will add this feature in future models).—E.M.

DO IT, DO IT, DO

BATHTUB PRINT WASHING. You can use your bathtub or kitchen sink as a print washer—once you've made the right stopper. All you need is a plastic baby bottle, a few heavy rubber bands (1/4 x 2 1/2-3 in.), a sharp knife and a paper punch. Measure 1 in. from the base of the bottle and cut completely around. Using the hole punch, make



eight 1/4-in. holes all around the bottle, a little above the cut-away edge. (These will allow the water to flow out and prevent prints from covering the open top.) Also make four 1/8-in. holes about 1/2 in. away from the neck of the bottle, to allow hypo to escape. To assure a tight fit, twist a few rubber bands around the neck of the bottle and force it into the drain of the sink or tub.

YOU'VE TRIED THE REST...NOW BUY THE BEST!

LORD

COLORED



KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

• ALL FILMS ARE FACTORY FRESH • NOV. 1962 EXPIRATION DATE

DEPENDABLE COAST-TO-COAST FILM SERVICE!

Licensed by Kodak

FREE! KODAK SLIDE VIEWER
• For 35mm, 828 and 127 slides
• Folds flat to fit pocket or purse
with your order for 35mm Color Film

35mm KODACHROME			
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED			
ALL FILMS MOUNTED	• DAYLIGHT OR TYPE F		
KODACHROME	3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS	
(Same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)	28 exp. 28 exp.	28 exp. 28 exp.	
	7.50	11.95	23.00 35.00
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	8.00	12.75	25.50 40.00
HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME	8.75	14.25	27.50 42.50
Day, ASA 165—Type B, ASA 125			
• Please include 5¢ postage per roll			



Take your COLOR shots

Mail your film to Lord

Receive your film at home

ALL FILMS ARE FROM ORIGINAL SEALED FACTORY FRESH BULK

8mm COLOR FILM
Famous Brand • ASA 10 Daylight
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED
25' dbl. roll 2.25 per roll
3 for 6.45 • 10 for 20.

35mm 20 exp. COLOR FILM
Famous Brand • ASA 10 Daylight
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED
2.00 per roll
3 for 5.70 • 10 for 18.

B & W Sub-Minature
Developing & Printing
Ultra-fine grain developed with Jumbo S.W. matte prints, per 20 exp. roll . 2.00
Kodachrome & Anscochrome processing only, per roll (mounted) 1.50

DAY, OR TYPE A	3-Rolls	10-Rolls
8mm ROLL 25' Dbl	8.95	28.00
8mm Ansco Moviechrome	8.95	28.00
16mm ROLL 100'	25.00	81.00
8mm ROLL 100'	28.50	89.00
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl.	12.00	38.00
16mm Mag. 50'	18.00	58.00
16mm Anscochrome 100' Roll	26.25	85.00
16mm Super Anscochrome 100' Roll	29.00	95.00
Include 5¢ post. per 8mm roll, 10¢ per 16mm roll		

MINOX B & W DEVELOPING AND PRINTING

Ultra fine grain developed	per roll	1.00
3x4 prints	per print	.15
5x7 enlargements	each	.75
(Hand made on imported paper)		
MINOX EXCLUSIVES		
Entire roll developed & enlarged on 8x10 S. W. Glossy		1.95
Enlarged on 11x14 D. W. Glossy		2.95

MINOX COLOR PROCESSING & PRINTING

Anscochrome processing	1.50
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 color prints ea.	.50
MINOX FILM	
Anscochrome, 36 exposures	1.95
All B&W films (20 exp. cartridges)	2.25
(Specify ASA speed for B&W)	

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!
KODACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME
35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED	
20 Ft. [To make (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.]	16.95
50 Ft. [To make (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.]	32.00
100 Ft. [To make (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.]	60.00
HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME	
28 ft. 21.95 • 50 ft. 37.00	
• 100 ft. 70.00	
FREE! Mailing bags and empty 35mm cartridges. Specify preference for 20 or 36 exposures.	



BULK LOADER
SPECIAL 4.95

Please send check or money order with films. Please do not send your remittance separately.
Minimum order: \$1.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Please include postage, excess is refunded.

BIG SAVINGS!
Developing of KODACOLOR WITH JUMBO COLOR PRINTS
8 exp. roll . . . 2.00
12 exp. roll . . . 2.75
20 exp. roll . . . 3.70
Developing any size roll . . . 70¢

COLOR PRINTS from KODACOLOR JUMBO SIZE Made from Kodacolor neg. only

127, 120, 620, 828, 35mm	10 for 195
5X (5 x 5 or 5 x 7)	each 1.00 3 for 2.85
8X (8 x 8 or 8 x 10)	each 2.75 2 for 4.95

COLOR PRINTS (From transparencies)

PRINTED ON NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PAPER		
5-2X (2 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 35mm & 828)		1.00
3-3S (3 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 120 & 620)		1.00
3-3X (3 1/2 x 5) (from 35mm & 828)		1.00
Below sizes are Studio Mounted.		
2-4X (approx. 4x5) (from 35mm & 828)		1.00
Printed on Ansco Printon:		
5x7 95¢ each	8x10 1.05 each	
3 for 2.75	2 for 3.50	

BLACK & WHITE FILM & PROCESSING!

BY POPULAR DEMAND!
8mm Kodak TRI-X
HIGH SPEED ASA 200
PROCESSING INCLUDED
Ideal for shooting under difficult light conditions!
8mm x 25' Dbl. 3-Rolls . . . 7.75
100' for Bolex ea. 9.00
Also available in Kodak PLUS-X (ASA 80)

35mm FILM (Without Processing)
35mm x 20 exp. 3-ROLLS . . . 1.50
10-ROLLS . . . 3.95
35mm x 36 exp. 3-ROLLS . . . 1.80
10-ROLLS . . . 4.90
Include 25¢ postage.

TRI-X 35mm BULK FILM
DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!
28 ft. 1.35
50 ft. 2.00
100 ft. 3.50
(Without Processing)
FREE: Empty cartridges included with every bulk order. Include 25¢ postage.

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM 120, 620, 127
ASA Day-Tung 80 64
10 rolls 2.95

CUSTOM DEVELOPING & PRINTING
Ultra fine grain finishing and professional print quality . . . COMPLETE WITH A FRESH ROLL OF FILM
Specify size.
8 exposures . . 1.00
12 exposures . . 1.25
20 exposures . . 1.50
36 exposures . . 2.50

KIMAC Slide Protectors
Instant slide protection. Prevent scratches and abrasion marks. Fit all standard cardboard mounts.
2x2 100 for 1.88 2 x2 1000 for 16.50
2x2 20 for .59 2 1/2x2 100 for 2.98
stereo 100 for 2.88

8mm or 16mm Bulk Film Winder
• Holds up to 400'
• Will load any camera spool
• Specify 8mm or 16mm
• Pays for itself with first bulk film order.
(Include 65¢ postage)

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list

COLOR PROCESSING OF KODACHROME

35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75
MOVIE FILMS	
8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag.	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.95
35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome: Same prices as shown.	
120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome	31.00
You may order prepaid processing mailers at our above prices.	

LORD FILM LABS

EAST COAST

P.O. Box 243
New York 51, N. Y.

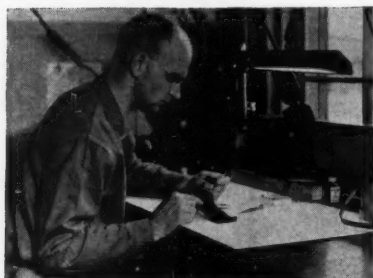
WEST COAST

P.O. Box 46478
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

HOW TO ADD

Success

TO YOUR FUTURE!



LEARN CAMERA REPAIR AT HOME

It's today's fast-expanding technical field. Photography is finding more widespread use each day . . . not only as a means of expression and as the largest hobby in the United States . . . but in industry, research and science. And the camera repairman is the most needed member of the new photographic team. Manufacturers and service organizations are eager to hire trained, well-qualified photo-technologists. Now you can get the training so important in filling the jobs that are open.

BE A TRAINED CAMERA CRAFTSMAN

Camera Repairmen are greatly needed! Now you can learn manufacturers' service methods at home in your spare time! Successful men and women everywhere have gained camera repair skill through NCRS. You can, too! For your NCRS course includes lesson materials, tools, practice equipment and test instruments . . . everything you need for complete training.

Send for FREE booklet today!

NATIONAL CAMERA

REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. MX-11, Englewood, Colo.

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. MX-11, Englewood, Colo.

Please furnish me with complete information about your training program.

Name

Age

Address

City

State

NCRS accredited by National Home Study Council

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

(Continued from page 69)

Tower Type 3 camera, but know the 50mm f/2 Summar quite well. Leitz discontinued it some time ago. It's noted for its extremely poor corner definition even at smaller apertures and will definitely not give sharp pictures wide open when compared with even moderately priced modern lenses.

I purchased a Contaflex Super 35mm single-lens reflex with a 50mm f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens. Now I'd like to acquire wide-angle and tele component lenses. Can you suggest something that would be cheaper than the \$75 for the Zeiss units? Also, would you recommend using a monocular to get greater tele effects than permitted by the 85mm Pro-Tessar? — Al Tortosa, Dorchester, Mass.

As far as lenses are concerned, only the Pro-Tessars manufactured by Zeiss will work properly with the Contaflex Super. While other companies offer accessory components, they are of extremely inferior grade, and we can't in good conscience recommend them. We'd definitely recommend the Zeiss monocular, which we have found to be a splendid unit.—THE END

Correction: Readers who noticed the answer to the question on the comparison of the 58mm f/1.4 Nikkor and the 50mm f/2 Nikkor in the October "Too Hot To Handle" column may have been a bit confused. It would appear that we had never tested the f/2. But the September issue carries a complete comparison between the two. Unfortunately the October item was written several months ago—long before we received the f/2 for testing. The type should have been thrown out, but accidentally got into the magazine in the last-minute rush of going to press.

DO IT, DO IT, DO

EFFICIENT SQUEEGEE. A windshield wiper makes an excellent squeegee for wiping prints, roll film and cut film. Be sure to purchase a good quality wiper in a fairly large size.

DIFFUSE THROUGH HOOPS. You can make a handy diffuser for photoflood reflectors from a pair of embroidery hoops, a piece of thin fabric and a few paper clips and tacks. Wooden or metal embroidery hoops of the same diameter as your reflectors can be bought at the dime store. Bend the paper clips into the shape of hooks to fit onto the rim of the reflector, and fasten the inside hoop to the rim. Then stretch the fabric over the hoop and place the outer hoop over it to hold it tight.

SPACE CAPSULE FOR SALE!



The G-E PowerMite II, crawl-in toy for kids of all ages. Great setting for flash pictures, great Christmas gift. Made of sturdy corrugated board, 4' 4" high. Complete with working instrument panel, battery-powered electric motor, space helmet. Just \$5.00 and 1 front panel from any G-E Flashbulb 12-pack.

Order from: Capsule, Box 5500E, Cleveland 1, Ohio. Make checks to "General Electric Co." Offer expires Feb. 1, 1962. Limited to continental USA and Hawaii. Void where restricted or prohibited. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

Photo Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio

LUMINOS PRICE SMASH!

EUROPE'S FAMOUS
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM & PAPER

SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY ENLARGING PAPER

High Speed Glossy for pro and amateur use. For commercial, press and exhibition type photos. Yields good rendition of detail and density of range. Amazing ability to retain maximum detail with no loss of brilliance. Available in contrasts 1, 2, 3 (Specify "P")

	50	100	500	1000	100 SHEETS
5x7	—	2.29	9.30	17.70	8x10
8x10	—	4.40	19.50	37.50	440
11x14	4.25	8.50	39.50	79.00	

5.00 Minimum
Add postage & insurance

New! LUXOR ENLARGING PAPER

A double weight CHLORO-BROMIDE, mono-contrast paper designed primarily for printing where speed is desired without sacrificing quality. Requires reduced enlarger illumination permitting the lens to be stopped down for maximum sharpness. Available in two desirable surfaces LUXOR "E" is off-white, fine-grain lustre; and, LUXOR "V" is a cream-white SILK. Fine contrast; Ideal for portraits.

	50	100	500	100 SHEETS
5x7	—	2.63	12.50	8x10
8x10	—	5.79	24.95	579
11x14	5.65	—	47.00	

5.00 Minimum order
Add postage & insurance

DOUBLE WEIGHT ENLARGING PAPER

Fast BROMIDE paper which yields blue-black prints for all types of enlarging work. Choose "FF" for glossy; Contrasts 2, 3 "N" for semi-matte and "C" for a truly dead matte, in popular contrasts 1, 2, 3, 4.

	50	100	500	1000	100 SHEETS
5x7	—	2.59	12.25	22.95	8x10
8x10	—	5.69	24.25	46.95	569
11x14	5.50	11.00	46.00	—	

5.00 Minimum
Add postage & insurance

8 x 10 MULTI CONTRAST PACK

ASSORTED CONTRAST PACK TO GIVE YOU CORRECT PRINTS FROM EVERY NEGATIVE.

NO FILTERS NEEDED

No need to carry extensive stocks of any particular contrast since you have everything. Each 100 sheet box contains: 10 sheets contrast #1; 45 sheets contrast #2; 35 of #3; and 10 sheets of contrast #4. Enlarging paper packed separately in light proof containers.

SINGLE WEIGHT
GLOSSY, 100 SHEETS

580

DOUBLE WEIGHT
SEMI-MATTE, 100 SHEETS

695

\$5.00 Minimum. Add postage & insurance

LUMIPAN FILM

No price rise here! German made PANCHROMATIC film at a fraction of prices you've been accustomed to paying. Fresh 1963 dating. All-purpose ASA 100 in all sizes. 4x5 & 5x7 also in ASA 200, 120/620 also available in ASA 40.

4x5 100 sheets ... 7.19	8x10 25 sheets ... 8.89
4x5 500 sheets ... 34.75	8x10 100 sheets ... 24.99
5x7 100 sheets ... 13.25	8x10 500 sheets 118.50
5x7 500 sheets ... 62.50	

5.00 Minimum. Add post & insurance

120/620 ASA 40, 100	120/620 ASA 200
25 rolls 8.00	25 rolls 8.00
100 rolls 18.95	100 rolls 22.50

Minimum order 5.00. Add post & insurance

PORTRAIT PAPER

IN DOUBLE WEIGHT, LUSTRE SURFACE. A high-speed enlarging paper widely used for wedding and baby photography, school and graduation pictures, wherever speed, high quality and brown black image tones are required. Features the most desirable fine grain surfaces. Choose Portrait "P" for Golden Ivory; Portrait "Q" for Cream-White; Portrait "R" is Pure-White; and Portrait "V" is white SILK, in contrasts 1, 2, 3.

	50	100	500	1000	100 SHEETS
5x7	—	2.79	12.75	23.95	595
8x10	—	5.95	26.25	46.95	
11x14	5.75	11.50	46.25	—	

5.00 Minimum.
Add postage & insurance
CONTRASTS 1, 2, 3

10 x 12 DARKROOM SAFELIGHT COMPLETE WITH 3 KODAK WRATTEN FILTERS

All-metal unit, with baseboard and hanging chain. PLUS 3 Kodak Wratten filters (Series O, I, II). Suspends from ceiling for direct or indirect illumination. Complete with electric cord, on-off switch.

BRAND-NEW 1195

1.75 post & insurance

NO LOWER PRICE ANYWHERE! 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

MAGNALUX
DOUBLE CONDENSER ENLARGER

Fine precision quality model with outstanding PRO features. ALL-METAL. Rack 'n' pinion focusing. HI-FLEX reflector. Complete with baseboard and extra masks.

BRAND-NEW 2995

FOB, N.Y.
With 90mm (3 1/2") f4.5 Amler lens with click-stops 39.75
Enlarging bulb 5.00
Enlarging easel 8.95
Footswitch 3.25

GET TOP VALUE
250mm F4.5

FOLLO-FOCUS LENS
FOCUSING LEVER FOR EXAKTA, NEILAND PENTAX, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, Etc. Not a stove pipe, but a compact precision GERMAN-MADE focusing Telephone with aperture stops from f4.5 to f32. Follo-Focus lever gets moving action in focus instantly.

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM
BRAND-NEW 5895



Price includes focusing lever.
1.50 postage and handling
400mm (15.5 Follo-Focus 79.95
10% DOWN—SWAPS, YES

LAST MONTH'S QUOTA OVERSOLD Increased Shipment Arrives From Manufacturer DUOPHOTO PHOTOCOPYING MACHINE

MAKES ANY NUMBER OF GLOSSY OR MATTE PRINTS or the SHARPEST OFFICE COPIES in a JIFFY
SIMPLE TO OPERATE

BRAND NEW... Only

Hundreds sold at a price better than twice ours. Thousands of photocopiers being sold to-day for four to five times our price. Artists, engravers, printers cut copying bills down to pennies. Lawyers, Doctors, Office Workers report enormous savings.

Photographers use for retouching MACHINE or NEGATIVE print box. Reproduces checks, blue-prints, tracing, letters, pictures, manuscripts, cards, and material printed on one side or two sides. Two degrees of light; soft and powerful. Generous 10x15 inch surface accepts any size letter (legal size too); automatic timer turn-off machine. Built-in drawer to store material. Operates in office light.

WHY OUR PRICE IS SO LOW!
... The manufacturers' rigid system of inspection discovered slight blemishes on the gleaming cherry mahogany boxes housing these units... still you'll NEVER find them... it still wouldn't interfere with PERFECT OPERATION.

SUPPLY LIMITED:



WORLD FAMOUS

PROFESSIONAL 8mm
BELL & HOWELL

WITH F1.5 LENS

- SPOOL LOADING 100 ft. FILM
- 3 LENS TURRET
- VARIABLE FILM SPEEDS
- POSITIVE START; RUN-DOWN STOP MOTOR
- Focusing through lens from behind camera

TIME-PAYMENTS 10% DOWN
SWAPS—TRADES—SURE!! With 3 lenses (illus.) 177.50

USED

149.00
FOR NY

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept MS-11 561 East Tremont Ave
New York 57, N. Y.

Kelly SAVES YOU MORE!

3 1/4 x 2 1/4 CAMERAS

BRONICA	-----	•
BROOKS	-----	•
Plaubel	-----	•
Verivide 100	-----	•
KALINAR	-----	•
Reflex f3.5	-----	82.00
WARIYA	-----	•
ROLLEIFLEX	-----	•

SUB MINIATURE CAMERAS

CAMIBOX	-----	•
GAMI	-----	222.00
NAMIYA	-----	•
MEC 18	-----	39.00
16 SB f2.8	-----	99.00
16 SB f2.8	-----	84.00
MINOLTA	-----	•
16 II	-----	29.00
16 P	-----	18.00
MINOX	-----	•
YASHICA Y 16	-----	25.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

AGFA KARATOR	-----	•
AIRQUIPT	-----	•
Superba 77	-----	•
Superba 66	-----	•
Superba 44	-----	•
Superba 33	-----	•
ANSCO	-----	•
Anscumatic	-----	84.00
ARGUS	-----	•
BAUSCH & LOMB	-----	•
Balomatic 655	-----	•
Balomatic 755	-----	•
BELL & HOWELL	-----	•
BRUMBERGER	-----	•
FERRARIA	-----	•
GRAFLEX	-----	•
Constellation	-----	•
Mark II	-----	•
KEYSTONE	-----	•
K-511	-----	74.00
LABELLE	-----	•
MANSFIELD	-----	•
MINOLTA	-----	•
Mini 16	-----	28.00
Mini 35	-----	29.00
KODAK	-----	•
REALIST	-----	•
REVERE	-----	•
SANWERS	-----	•
Viewlex	-----	•
WOLLENSAK 815	-----	99.00

TAPE RECORDERS

BELL & HOWELL	-----	•
785	-----	154.00
BELL & HOWELL	-----	•
785X	-----	189.00
BELL & HOWELL	-----	•
785-4TS	-----	187.00
FUJITA	-----	•
MTR 252	-----	91.25
GRAETZ	-----	•
WARMAN 4-Track	-----	•
S. & M.	-----	279.25
GRUNDIG "Niki"	-----	64.25
REGENTRA	-----	•
POCKET "500"	-----	•
Trans.	-----	249.25
NOREICO "400"	-----	•
Continental	-----	266.25
PENTRON	-----	178.25
REVERE	-----	•
"72300"	-----	•
Stereo	-----	178.25
REVERE	-----	•
"72000"	-----	•
Monaural	-----	132.25
VM "720"	-----	•
Stereo	-----	189.00
VM "723"	-----	•
(records)	-----	•
stereo	-----	18.00
YASHICA-CORDER	-----	•
w/case	-----	•
batteries, mike	-----	•
& earphones	-----	96.00
WOLLENSAK	-----	•
"71515-4"	-----	169.00

WOLLENSAK	-----	•
T1700, home	-----	189.00
and car	-----	•
WOLLENSAK	-----	•
T-1610-4	-----	229.00
NAMAOLA TRANSISTOR	-----	•
TAPE RECORDER	-----	•
New portable	-----	•
model with self	-----	•
contained shock	-----	•
resistant plastic	-----	•
case. Includes	-----	•
microphone,	-----	•
built-in	-----	•
speaker, reels	-----	•
and tape.	-----	•
Deluxe model.	-----	99.00

ELECTRIC FLASH

HEILAND	-----	•
FUTURAMIC	-----	•
Strobosonar II	-----	•
65A	-----	•
MECABLITZ	-----	•
106 or 107	-----	49.80
MULTIBLITZ	-----	•
OPTA VUX	-----	•
GALAXY	-----	37.50
STROBFLASH	-----	•
ULTRABLITZ	-----	•
Mono-Jet II	-----	51.00
METERO II	-----	65.00
WALTZ	-----	•
Autoflash V	-----	29.95
TRIPODS	-----	•
DAVIDSON	-----	•
Star-D D-18	-----	10.25
DAVIDSON	-----	•
Star-D D-20	-----	14.25
DAVIDSON	-----	•
Star-D D-25	-----	17.25
DAVIDSON	-----	•
Star-D D-35	-----	12.95
KALINAR	-----	•
DE7 elevator	-----	14.25
QUICK-SET	-----	•
Chimp III	-----	24.25
Elevator	-----	•
YASHICA	-----	•
Flash-o-set w/c	-----	•
Hunky III	-----	36.25
Elevator	-----	•
QUICK-SET	-----	•
Hi-Boy III	-----	42.25
Elevator	-----	•
WHITEHALL	-----	•
All models	-----	•
EXPOSURE METERS	-----	•

GENERAL	-----	•
ELECTRIC	-----	•
Golden Crown	-----	•
FR-3 w/case	-----	23.00
KALINAR	-----	•
A-1 w/case	-----	6.00
clip-on	-----	•
w/case	-----	6.00
P-1 w/case	-----	4.80
Auto Memo	-----	11.50
w/case	-----	•
B-1 w/case	-----	8.50
KONICA	-----	•
NIKON	-----	•
SEKONIC	-----	•
Movie Meter	-----	•
w/case	-----	•
neck cord	-----	4.95
1-86 Auto-Lumi	-----	•
neck cord	-----	5.30
Strobe Incident	-----	•
w/case, neck	-----	•
cord & 3	-----	•
direct read-	-----	•
ing slides &	-----	•
attach	-----	22.00
Movie Pet	-----	3.50
Polaroid Pet	-----	3.50
L-8 w/case	-----	4.95
LC-2 clip on	-----	•
w/case	-----	7.45
LC-8 w/case	-----	8.90
BROCKWAY S	-----	•
Complete	-----	21.90
BROCKWAY YS	-----	21.70
SPECTRA	-----	79.60
WESTON	-----	•
Master IV	-----	•
w/case	-----	24.95
SANKYO Electric	-----	•
Exposure Meter	-----	•
for Movies	-----	8.25

Save more at KELLY on NEW CAMERAS and EQUIPMENT, latest models shipped in original packing. Practically every brand and type of camera, lens and accessory from all over the world is available at KELLY at great discounts. Our rapid turnover, direct buying and direct sales do save you more. Compare with other sale prices and suggested manufacturers list prices. Take advantage of our low cost operation and buy from KELLY!

35mm CAMERAS

AGFA	-----	•
Optima I	-----	•
Optima IIS	-----	•
Optima IIIS	-----	•
Amibi Silette	-----	•
ANSCO	-----	•
Anscocet f2.8 w/c	-----	59.00
Anscostar "M" f2.8 w/c	-----	104.00
Anscostar "M" f1.9 w/c	-----	122.00
ARGUS	-----	•
Argus C-3 Matchmatic Kit	-----	49.00
Argus C-44 f2.8 Kit	-----	102.00
CANON	-----	•
Canon VI f2.8	-----	•
Canon VII f2.8	-----	•
Canon P f1.8	-----	•
Canon P f1.2	-----	•
All lenses and acc. available	-----	•
Canonet f1.9	-----	45.00
DAICAMATIC f2.8 w/c	-----	45.00
KALINAR A f3.5 w/c	-----	16.95
Kalimar AM f3.5 w/c	-----	23.95
KODAK	-----	•
Kodak Automatic "35"	-----	75.95
f2.8 w/c	-----	•
Kodak Brownie Starmatic	-----	32.95
w/c	-----	94.95
KODAK MOTOGRAPHIC f2.8 w/c	-----	58.95
NIKON SP f1.8	-----	•
Nikorex-35 f2.8	-----	•
NIKON III	-----	•
NIKON SP f1.8	-----	•
Nu-Taron Deluxe f2.8 w/c	-----	36.95
OLYMPUS ACE f2.8 w/c	-----	49.95
Olympus Auto Eye f2.8 w/c	-----	68.25
Olympus Electro Set f2.8	-----	73.25
w/c	-----	25.95
PETRI 7 ELECTRIC EYE	-----	35.95
Petri E BN f1.9 w/c	-----	99.95
Petri Compact	-----	34.25
RICOR f2.8 R.F. w/c	-----	24.25
Ricohmatic 35 f2.8 R.F. w/c	-----	37.25
Ricoh 300 f2.8 R.F.	-----	24.95
Ricoh 519M f1.9 w/c	-----	64.95
Ricoh Auto 35 E.E. f2.8 w/c	-----	49.95
Ricohmatic f2.8 w/c	-----	51.95
SANOCAL LE-11 f2.8 w/c	-----	34.95
Samosa MR f2.8 w/c	-----	42.95
YASHICA CAMPUZ f2 w/c	-----	42.95
Yashica Flash-o-set w/c	-----	49.95
Yashica Lynx 1000 f1.8 w/c	-----	69.25
Yashica Rapide f2.8 w/c	-----	48.95
Yashica TM f1.9 w/c	-----	51.25

SALE—30 to 50% Discount

KOMURA LENSES FOR:	-----	•
Praktica, Exakta, Nikon F, Leica,	-----	•
Canon Reflex, Contax D, Pentagon,	-----	•
Pentax, Minolta, Pentamatic, Nikon	-----	•
F, Canon, Konica F	-----	•
28mm f2.8	-----	82.95
35mm f2.5	-----	64.95
35mm f2.8	-----	47.95
35mm f3.5	-----	41.95
50mm f1.4	-----	119.50
50mm f2.8	-----	53.95
50mm f3.5	-----	49.95
55mm f2	-----	82.95
135mm f2.8	-----	93.95
135mm f3.5	-----	84.95
200mm f4.5	-----	79.95
200mm f5.5	-----	99.50
300mm f5.5	-----	114.50
400mm f6.3	-----	114.50
500mm	-----	149.50
800mm f8	-----	495.00

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Argus Cinetronic M-3	-----	59.25
Bell & Howell	-----	•
Canon Zoom Reflex f1.4	-----	142.25
DeJura Dyna-Zoom	-----	126.45
Kalimar CE3 3-Lens Turr.	-----	49.95
Kalimar Compact 8	-----	•
f1.8, with cord	-----	45.95
Keystone K-7 Zoom, f1.8	-----	82.95
Keystone K-10 Power Zoom	-----	132.25
Keystone K-12 Reflex Zoom	-----	146.95
Kodak Zoom 8 f1.8	-----	•
Automatic	-----	97.95
Kodak Zoom Reflex, f1.9	-----	•
Auto	-----	146.95
Mansfield Holiday Reflex	-----	67.25
Revere CA116 A, Power	-----	126.95
Zoom	-----	•
Revere C141	-----	119.25
Revere C143	-----	154.25
Ricoh Auto Zoom f1.8	-----	99.25
Ricohmatic 88E with case	-----	49.25
Rondo Cinematic 8, Auto	-----	47.25
Wollensak C-76 8 Zoom Reflex	-----	154.25
Wollensak C-78 Zoom	-----	154.25
Yashica BC f1.8 Turr.	-----	54.95
elec. dr.	-----	99.25
Yashica 88 III, f1.8 Turret	-----	99.25
Yashica 88 Zoom Reflex	-----	99.25
Yashica Umatic Zoom, f1.8	-----	97.95

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Anaco Memo	-----	49.24
DeJura Metropolitan 707	-----	99.25
DeJura Ambassador 810	-----	118.25
Kalart VF85	-----	82.25
Keystone K-36 Auto Load	-----	73.25
Keystone K106 Auto Load	-----	•
Zoom	-----	114.25
Keystone K-112 Auto Load	-----	•
Zoom	-----	189.25
Kodak Sound 8	-----	253.95
Kodak Brownie 300 A-4	-----	83.25
Kodak Brownie 500 A-5	-----	87.25
Mansfield Ultra Zoom	-----	90.95
Revere AZ-777 Zoom	-----	111.25
Revere PT77	-----	82.25
Wollensak AZ-715 Zoom	-----	124.95
Wollensak AZ-818	-----	97.25

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell	-----	•
Kodak Pageant Sound RK5.318.95	-----	•
Kodak Pageant Sound MK5.478.95	-----	•
Victor Sound 70-15	-----	36.95

MOVIE ACTION EDITORS

Bala Reviewer Editor	-----	16.95
Craig 8 16	-----	44.95
Eligant Rite 3mm	-----	39.95
Kalart 8mm EV-8	-----	22.25
16mm Volar	-----	42.25
Mansfield Reporter, 8mm	-----	23.25
Mansfield Holiday 8mm	-----	36.25
Mansfield Holiday 16mm	-----	39.25
Wala 8 Edimat electric wind	-----	34.95
Yashica 8mm	-----	34.25

COMBINATION OFFER

There is a considerable additional saving in purchasing a complete outfit together all famous brand new latest models

PENTACON CAMERA WITH PENTAPRISM EYE-LEVEL VIEWFINDER—58mm f2.8 famous Carl Zeiss Jena Planar Pre-Set—135mm f3.5 Pre-Set Tele-Photo lens or 35mm f3.5 Wide-Angle lens—Set of 3 extension tubes for close up photography—Deluxe Ever-ready case—BC fan-type folding flash gun.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$134.90

PETRI PENTA CAMERA WITH EYE-LEVEL PENTA PRISM VIEWFINDER

Rapid return Mirror—35mm f2.8 Orrikor lens—135mm f3.5 Pre-Set Tele-Photo lens and 35mm f3.5 Wide-Angle lens—Deluxe Ever-ready case—BC fan-type folding flash gun.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$145.50

MIRANDA B CAMERA WITH WAIST-LEVEL FINDER—50mm f1.9 Soligor lens—135mm f3.5 Pre-Set Tele-Photo lens or 35mm f3.5 Wide-Angle lens—BC fan-type folding flash gun—Deluxe ever-ready case.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$174.95

Penta Prism Eye-Level viewfinder instead of waist level finder add \$14.90

YASHICA PENTAMATIC CAMERA—55mm f1.8 Auto Yashinon—Eye-Level Penta Prism Focusing—Instant Return Mirror—135mm f3.5 Tele-Photo lens or 35mm f3.5 Wide-Angle lens—Deluxe ever-ready case—BC fan-type folding flash gun.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$159.95

ZEISS CONTAFLEX SUPER CAMERA WITH 50mm Automatic f2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens—Haze filter—Type A filter—Sunshade—6x30. Photomonicular makes 50mm lens into 300mm Tele-Photo lens—Ever-ready case—BC fan type flash gun.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$199.95

7x50 Photomonicular makes 50mm lens into 350mm f7 tele-photo lens add \$19.95

PRAKTIKA FX3 CAMERA WITH SPORTS FINDER AND WAIST-LEVEL FINDER—50mm f2.8 Auto Western lens—135mm f2.8 P.S. lens or 35mm f3.5 Wide-Angle lens—Deluxe Ever-ready case—BC fan-type folding flash gun—Extension tube set for close-ups.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$89.00

PRAKTIKA FX CAMERA WITH 50mm f2.8 Auto Tessar lens—Waist-level finder—Split-image rangefinder—extension tube set for close-ups—135mm f2.8 Tele-Photo lens—Deluxe ever-ready case—BC fan-type folding flash gun.

KELLY DISCOUNT PRICE only \$148.95

58mm Auto Biotar instead of f2.8 Tessar add \$9.50.

Penta Prism rangefinder instead of waist level add \$9.95.

Contaflex Super Camera With: 50mm, f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar Lens, Aux. Wide Angle and Aux. Tele Photo lens Deluxe Leather Ever-ready Case for Contaflex and BC Fan-Type Folding Flash gun

TRADE-IN MONTH

Greater trade-in deals, send your camera or equipment and let us know what you want to trade for, the HIGHEST Trade-in Allowance Given.

KELLY Pays More, for all types of cameras and photographic equipment. We need Leica, Contax, Hasselblad, Speed-Graphic, Rollei, Polaroid, Nikon, Linhof, Exakta, etc.

PRAKTIKA FX3 with Automatic Iso Western 50mm, f2.8 and 135mm Tele Photo lens for Praktica

.....\$109.50

NEW TARON SUPRA V18 with

45mm, f1.8 lens built in self timer, one stroke advance lever, Automatic Exposure Counter, Flash gun, Wide Angle and Tele Photo Attachment, with finder, and Gadget Bag

PANORAM

DIRECT TO CONSUMER!
FACTORY FRESH COLOR FILM
 INCLUDING PROCESSING, MOUNTING & RETURN BY MAIL

FILM	SIZE	PRICE PER 3 ROLLS	PRICE PER 6 ROLLS	PRICE PER 10 ROLLS
KODACHROME	135-20 Exp.	6.60	12.75	20.00
ANSCOCHROME	135-36 Exp.	9.85	18.55	30.00
New, High Speed	135-20 Exp.	7.90	15.50	24.50
EKTACHROME	135-36 Exp.	12.40	23.40	36.95
SUPER	135-20 Exp.	7.15	13.95	21.95
ANSCOCHROME	135-36 Exp.	10.95	20.95	32.95
KODACHROME	8mm Rolls 25' Dble.	8.05	15.90	26.00
	8mm Mag. Dble.	9.45	18.50	30.00
	8mm 100' Dble. Bolex with 200' R&C	26.00	51.00	84.50
SUPER	8mm Rolls 25' Dble.	9.75	18.90	30.50
ANSCOCHROME	8mm Mag. Dble.	10.40	20.40	33.00
High Speed	8mm Rolls 25' Dble.	16.25	31.50	47.50
EKTACHROME	8mm Mag. Dble.	17.30	33.60	51.00
	8mm 100' Dble. Bolex with 200' R&C	62.25	114.00	180.00
KODACHROME	16mm Roll 100'	22.50	44.90	72.50
SAW MOVIE FILM	8mm 25' Roll	6.45	12.25	19.50
PLUS X Reversal	8mm 25' Mag.	7.50	14.35	23.00
ASA 80 or	16mm 100' Roll	20.25	39.00	62.50
TRI X Reversal ASA 200				

ADD 5¢ per roll on film for postage and handling. ADD 10¢ for 16mm film for postage and handling.

ANSCOCHROME + KODACHROME + EKTACHROME	35mm 20 exp. mtd. 828 bantam mtd.	8mm 25' roll 120-620 127 mtd.	8mm 25' mag. 75
PROCESSING	35mm Stereo 15	35mm Stereo 28	16mm 50' roll 1.50
120-620 127 mtd. 75	15mm 36 exp. mtd. 1.75	sets mtd. 1.75	sets mtd. 2.75
			16mm 100' roll 2.50

COLOR PRINTS AND COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

FROM THIS ORIGINAL	YOU CAN HAVE	2 1/2" x 3 1/2" ONLY	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" ONLY	3 1/2" x 5" ONLY	4" x 5" ONLY	5" x 7" ONLY	8" x 10" ONLY
COLOR PRINTS 15¢	approx 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"	any assortment	any assortment	any assortment	any assortment	any assortment	any assortment
35mm	COLOR SLIDE	P 5 for 1.00 20 for 2.99	P 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	P 3 for 1.00 12 for 2.99	P 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	P 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	P 1.75 each 2 for 3.00
2x2	COLOR SLIDE						
35mm	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES	K 6 for 1.00 20 for 2.80	K 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	K 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	K 2.25 each 3 for 5.95
620	SQUARE COLOR SLIDES						
120	SQUARE	P 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	P 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	P 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	P 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	P 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	P 1.75 each 2 for 3.00
127	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES						
620	SQUARE	K 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	K 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	K 2.25 each 3 for 5.95
120	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES						
127	RECTANGLE						
620	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES						
120	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES						

35mm BLACK & WHITE SPECIAL COMBINATION
 Fine grain developed and 1 each jumbo enlargement including FREE FILM REPLACEMENT
 16 exp. roll Complete 2.50 20 exp. roll Complete 1.50

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
 35mm
 15¢ each mounted
 min. of 20 or 5 for \$1.00
 SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST ON ALL FILM DUPLICATING

35mm BLACK & WHITE FILM SPECIAL		YOUR CHOICE
KODAK	20 Exp.	7 for 2.00
TRIX	36 Exp.	6 for 2.25
PLUS-X	28 Bulk	1.25
PAN-X	100 Bulk	3.50

ANSCO	20 Exp.	5 for 2.00
SUPERHYPAN	16 Exp.	4 for 2.25

KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSED
 including 1 print from each negative
 Per 8 Exp. roll—2.25 Per 16 Exp. roll—3.25
 Per 32 Exp. roll—5.25 35mm 20 Exp. — 2.95
 INCLUDE 10¢ POSTAGE

BLACK & WHITE PROJECTION SLIDES
 from our developed 35mm negatives. Bl. & Wh. positive slides, mounted ready for projection.
 20 Exp. Roll 1.00
 36 Exp. Roll 2.00
 Developing of film, 50¢ addl.

KIMAC PROTECTORS
 Quick, low-cost slide protection. Prevents scratches, fingerprints and abrasion marks. Fits all standard cardboard mounts.
 2" x 2" (reg. 2.75) 100 NOW 1.99 2 3/4" x 2 3/4" (reg. 4.00) 100 2.99
 2" x 2" (reg. .79) 200 .59 Stereo (reg. 3.75) 100 2.99
 2" x 2" (reg. 25.00) 1000 16.50

Prices subject to change without notice

PANORAM

FILM LABS, INC.

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 N.Y. 36, N.Y. Circle 7-1811

IN CALIFORNIA:
 BOX 35064, LOS ANGELES

MOVIE IN A ROOM

(Continued from page 112)

close to it. With either type of light, use a somewhat faster color film than for normal shooting conditions. With bounce light use Kodachrome II (Type A, E.I. 40) for 8 and 16mm cameras, or Anscochrome (Tungsten, 32) or Ektachrome ER (Type B, 125). For window light use Kodachrome II (Daylight, 25), or Moviechrome (Daylight, 20).

If you use sunlight coming through a window, as we did for shots on pages 112 and 113, we'd also suggest a faster color film.

Props—toys, for example—play an important part in keeping action and interest alive. But don't force props on the child. Let him find them himself.

Now for one of the most important aspects of shooting youngsters—good use of your lens equipment. You can get excellent results if you have one lens, three different lenses, or a zoom lens.

The sequence of sequences

The key is a change of framing and camera-to-subject distance for each shot. For example, we start off with an overall view of the boy in the photo top page 113. This establishes the scene. We chose to shoot from a position on the stairs above the living room to add visual interest. Then we let Terry take over. He went from one thing to another, and we followed him.

For example, he discovered the rocking horse. Since the horse was shown right in the middle of the long shot there was no need to establish its shape again. So we moved in for a close-up, followed it with a second from a different angle, and then cut to a third. A fourth cut is a medium long shot of the youngster on the horse. All the shots were made with a normal lens.

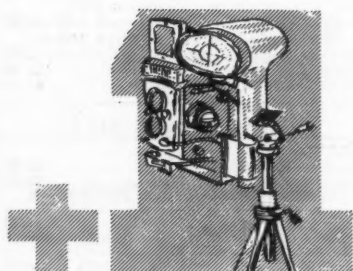
In the pillow shots, B page 112, however, we switched to a tele. Instead of moving in on the scene, we let it come to us. Terry grabbed a pillow off the couch, brought it out to the center of the room, and then lay down on it. Here, it was he who created the change in framing and camera-to-subject distance.

The piano sequence, D page 112, could be shot with a zoom lens. Zoom shots from above the subject make a fresh approach to an effect that is currently in danger of becoming trite through over-use.

Quick cutting, as in the sequences C and E pages 112, 113, is another way to create good footage. But quick cuts should be mixed with more leisurely paced footage.

As you can see, letting the child take over—within limits subtly imposed by the cameraman—can be an effective way to shoot better movies.—M.A.M.

PHOTOGRAPHERS ACCLAIM PHOTOGRAPHIC PLAN!



PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL's Photographic Plan has been proven successful by thousands of amateur and professional photographers in over fifty countries. As a result of the overwhelming response to our profitable program we are now able to offer expanded benefits to all present and future plan participants.

The United States now has over thirty-five million camera owners, out of which only a small percentage share in the lucrative field of Photography; and these people, for the most part, are full time professionals. It is obvious then, that a great deal of talented photographic enthusiasts are not profiting from their photographic know-how. The question usually asked by non-professionals is, "How do I make my hobby a paying operation?" The professionals, on the other hand, want to know how to increase their present earnings. Our plan is designed for both the amateur and professional alike.

Photographers International has the answer for those who wish to supplement their income, and for others who are looking for a full time photographic business requiring no investment. This photographic plan is in no way to be considered a school or training course. Our copyrighted program will show you how to earn up to \$12,500 a year—immediately. All you need is: a reflex camera, a tripod, and an electronic flash unit.

This unusual opportunity for financial advancement through our photographic program will cost you only \$2.00 for the complete plan—There is nothing else to buy! You will receive detailed information enabling you to start increasing your earnings without delay.

SOME OF THE HIGHLIGHTS:

- A proven method of increasing earning power through photography.
- Your own photographic business with no investment.
- A qualified staff to solve any technical problems.
- A picture marketing division to help sell your photographs.
- Clear, concise information detailing every step of the plan.

DON'T DELAY!

Act on this amazing offer now and join the many thousands of ambitious amateur and professional photographers who are already reaping the benefits of our unique program. Fill out and mail the application blank below to:
PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL

PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL

1110 Clinton Avenue, Irvington, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is my application along with the required \$2.00. Please rush Plan Booklet, all materials and my P. I. Code Number. I understand that I am under no obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS..... CITY STATE

Please circle the camera(s) you have:

35MM

2 1/4

4x5

View

3D

Movie

Tape Recorder

Are you available for Free Lance Assignments?

YES ☐

NO ☐

Are you interested in having P.I. sell your photographs?

YES ☐

NO ☐

ME

OFFICE USE

CODE #

UNBELIEVABLE VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W\$1.25
8mm 25' double60

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN\$22.00
Available in TUNGSTEN or DAYLIGHT AERO
EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA
20 exp. rolls, including processing
1 1/2 gal.\$1.50 (3 for 4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR
1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—
1 1/2 gal.\$2.95
50 ft. 35mm—85 Plus X or XX
100 ft. 35mm XX or Plus X or infra red or
background X \$1.40. If you buy \$25.00 worth
of film—one 35mm loader free regular price
\$5.00

A \$100.00 purchase of film (color or B&W) will
allow a brand new Eastman Kodak Brownie
8mm for \$1.00—Regular price for such a
camera alone—\$35.00
This offer is in addition to our Unbelievable
Value of film on which you save 50%.
A \$200.00 purchase will entitle you to a Kodak
Brownie camera and a 8mm projector for
\$1.00. Regular price close to \$100.00
A \$50.00 purchase will entitle you to a brand
new Brownie Camera with flash and film and
bulbs. Regular price for Camera and film
(color as well as B&W) \$25.00—in any store.
A \$25.00 purchase entitles you to a 127 Camera
and 3 rolls of color film and 6 rolls of black
and white. Real value in store—\$10.00
Additional \$25 purchase entitles you to East-
man Kodak carrying case of genuine leather.
Reg. price of case alone—\$11.25

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK TRI X KODAK FILM

Respoled & repackaged
Price \$1.50

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films
only \$1.50
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size good
for reversal or straight B&W processing—for
paper & film. In powder form\$1.25
(Include postage)

Take advantage of these bargains.
B&W film—100 ft. on Bolex Spool\$4.00
100 ft. Ansco Color on Bolex spool 8mm 5.50
With devel.6.50
Empty 16mm magazines made by Kodak 75¢
8mm empty mag.75¢
16mm 100 ft. camera reels25¢
Cans for such reels10¢
Empty cartridges for 35mm 20 or 36 exp.
10¢ each, \$1.00 a dozen
Cans for 35mm cart.10¢
800 ft. reels, 16mm75¢
16mm—1200 ft.\$1.00, Cans—
1600 ft.—16mm\$1.25, Cans—
50¢
Cement for film50¢—best available
Kodachrome reloads—20 exp.\$1.25
50 ft.\$15.00
Special offer Ansco 10 exp.45¢
400'—8mm empty reels50¢
Dble. cans35¢, 3 for \$1.00
35mm Bulk film Loader daylite
100 ft. Negative 35mm film, Plus X or XX
12 cartridgesAll this for \$5.95
Roscoe Cement—(bottle)50¢

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box, 10x10\$2.50

10 x 10 Projection Paper, Contrast #3 \$3.75

COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4¢ per ft.min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools\$1.25
100' 8mm\$5.00
(Processing not included)

CLEARANCE SALE

CARTOONS APPROX. 400'
AVAILABLE IN SOUND OR SILENT
\$495 For Home Use Only

COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag2.75
16mm 100' available in both
sound or silent5.00
16mm 50' magazine3.50

MOVIE FILM

FRESH—WITHIN DATE—INCLUDING DEVELOPING
ANSCHROME Weston 32—
Available in 8mm and 16mm

100 ft. 16mm roll\$7.00
50 ft. 16mm Magazine4.50
8mm 25 ft. double roll3.50
8mm 25 ft. double Magazine3.50
16mm KODACHROME 100 ft. rolls—processing included.
Developed by Eastman Kodak. Price \$4.00 per roll.
25 ft. double, 8mm High Speed, B&W
EASTMAN KODAK, Weston 250—developed
free by Eastman Kodak.1.75
50 ft. 16mm B&W EASTMAN KODAK—developed
free by Eastman Kodak.2.00
100 ft. 16mm B&W EASTMAN KODAK—available
in SUPER X and SUPER XX, developed free by
Eastman Kodak.4.00

ANSKO MOVIE FILM

BLACK AND WHITE
WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll\$1.15
8mm 25' dbl. mag1.75
16mm 100' available in both
sound or silent2.50
16mm 50' magazine1.90

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) COLOR

50 ft. 8mm\$ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm7.50
100 ft. 16mm5.00
400 ft. 16mm (silent)20.00
400 ft. 16mm (sound)25.00

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) BLACK AND WHITE

50 ft. 8mm\$ 1.00
200 ft. 8mm3.50
100 ft. 16mm2.00
400 ft. 16mm (silent)7.50
400 ft. 16mm (sound)10.00

REDUCED KODAK FILM ALL SIZES

almost 50% Respoled and Repackaged 8mm-16mm OUR Price

Regular Price
\$10.80 KODACHROME 100' 16mm with
dev.\$7.50
\$ 7.40 16mm Magazine\$4.00
\$ 4.50 25 ft. double\$2.50
\$ 5.00 25 ft. double 8mm Magazine\$2.75
\$15.00 100 ft. perforated for 8mm for
Bolex Camera with developing...\$8.50
Black and White ASA 50 with developing
\$ 5.50 100 ft. 16mm\$2.50
\$ 2.75 25 ft. double 8mm roll with dev.\$1.25
\$ 4.00 50 ft. 16mm Black & White Mag.\$2.00
\$ 3.25 25 ft. double 8mm Magazine\$1.50
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White, 10 for\$1.95
120 & 620 color75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. Black & White25¢
35mm 36 exp. Black & White49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 403 for \$2.85
35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK 100 FT.
EKTACHROME 20 exp.\$1.00
Super X or Double X and Plus X\$1.40
35mm 20 exp. KODACHROME\$1.10

BULK MOVIE FILM

ASA 50
8mm x 400' dble.\$5.95
8mm x 1600' dble.22.00
CAMERA SPOOLED NO PROCESSING

8mm x 100' dble.\$1.79
8mm x 25' dble. 7 for price of 6160¢ each

SIZE	54 rolls	27 rolls	15 rolls
16mm x 25'	\$8.95	\$4.95	\$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera spooled

SOUND MACHINE BELL and HOWELL AMPRO Our Price 149.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm

THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS
The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approxi-
mately 400 ft. each reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ.....7 reels
Crown of Thorns.....8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua.....8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin.....9 reels
Sound\$15.00 per reel
8mm\$ 7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—

Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—avail-
able in 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$8.00 per reel—16mm
\$10.00 silent per reel and \$12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm \$8.00 for 8mm approx. 200
ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per
reel—available in 1 and two reels.

PRIZE FIGHTS

HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT
LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version
Available 200'8mm \$ 7.50
Available 400'16mm \$5.00
Fights From Early Days Till Present

Laurel & Hardy Comedies

2 reel comedies, available in 8mm and 16mm \$8.00 for
8mm approx. 200 ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm.

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'\$1.79
processing not included

OPEN EVENINGS TILL 7. ALSO OPEN SATURDAYS.

PLEASE VISIT OUR STORE. DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE POSTAGE.

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS 243 WEST 55TH STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Unusual Bargain



**Famous Steinheil
35mm F4.5 Coated Culmigon
Wide Angle for Exakta**

- Highly Corrected
- 100% Flat Field
- Excellent for Color

a true Steinheil lens in
performance and appearance

Special Purchase 2250
Seymour priced at ..

Post. 85c
Plus Case \$3.85

Magnear Lens View Finder for the Exakta

For ultra critical focusing, the Magnear combines the advantages of the waist-level finder and the eye level finder. Interchangeable glasses. Can use Exakta lenses as focusing magnifier.

Magnear Lens View Finder
With Groundglass (special) \$14.85
With Lumilite 32.35
Clear Glass (for
photomicrography) 3.75
Flat bisected glass (flat
groundglass) 3.75
SPECIAL: Powerful Magnifier
with bayonet 12.70
15 days money back trial, or course



Sale on Rangefinders

Genuine Exakta Extenar Range-
finder Glass, First Quality, Brand
New \$9.75

This is the first time we can bring
you this desirable item at such a
deeply slashed price!

Used Rangefinder Glasses, guaran-
teed accurate, while they last \$6.75.

Plain Groundglass, new \$2.85.

Polished Clear Glass, new, \$3.75.

Flat bisected groundglass (for
Magnear only) \$3.75.

Our Most Successful Combination Offer Exa II with F1.2 Harigon



For theatre photography, the Exa II with its very quiet focal plant shutter and the F1.2 Taika Harigon make an unbeatable combination. We received many requests for a special "package" price for the Exa II with the Harigon. We bowed to these requests and chopped another healthy chunk from the price. Brand new Exa II with built-in Penta-Prism, equipped with F1.2 58mm Harigon Super Fast Lens, \$198.50 plus \$1.25 postage. (15 Days Trial, of course!)

15 DAYS MONEY BACK



The famous
Optika Ila

World's
Most Versatile
Single Lens Reflex

- 4 Formats in 1 camera (from 2 1/4 X 3 1/4 to 1 3/8 X 2 1/4)
- Rollfilm—Cutfilm—Filmpack
- Interchangeable Backs
- Interchangeable Lens Boards
- Complete line of Lenses to 400mm

*The professional camera priced
for the amateur.*

Send coupon below for full details.



Seymour's
THE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

350-FF West 31st Street, New York 1, N.Y.

SEYMOUR'S

350-FF WEST 31ST STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

- ☐ Please ship the items which I have listed on the attached sheet.
☐ Please send complete details about the Optika Ila Single Lens Reflex, descriptive literature, and prices
☐ I would like to trade equipment and have listed it on a separate sheet.
☐ I own an Optika. Please send accessory information.
☐ I would like to establish credit.
(Please hand print or type name and address)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

BEFORE YOU BUY

GET CENTRAL'S QUOTATION

I AM INTERESTED IN

I WISH TO TRADE

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • PAYAWAY

GET CENTRAL'S 164 PAGE CATALOG

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS
OF NEW AND USED MONEY-
SAVING BARGAINS

Send 10¢ Get 25¢ Credit
on First Order

Enclosed is 10¢ Dept. M-11

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

The Midwests
Photographic Headquarters
Since 1899

230 SO. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE
ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS
AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF
MARCH 3, 1933, JULY 2, 1946 AND
JUNE 11, 1960 (74 STAT. 208) SHOW-
ING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGE-
MENT, AND CIRCULATION OF
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY published
MONTHLY at NEW YORK, N.Y. for
OCT. 1, 1961.

1. The names and addresses of the pub-
lisher, editor, managing editor, and busi-
ness managers are: Publisher, Everett
Gellert, 14 Pasture Lane, Roslyn Heights,
N.Y.; Editor Jacquelyn Balish, 115 W.
86, New York 24, N. Y.; Managing Editor,
William Johnson, 540 West 112 St., New
York 25 N. Y.; Business Manager, Irving
P. Richter, 86-11 Sancho St., Hollis 23,
N. Y.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a cor-
poration, its name and address must be
stated and also immediately thereunder the
names and addresses of stockholders own-
ing or holding 1 percent or more of total
amount of stock. If not owned by a cor-
poration, the names and addresses of the
individual owners must be given. If owned
by a partnership or other unincorporated
firm, its name and address, as well as that
of each individual member, must be given.)
PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING
CORP., 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.;
Everett Gellert, 14 Pasture Lane, Roslyn
Heights, N. Y.; Augustus Wolfman, 209-
26 30th Ave., Bayside 60, LI, N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees,
and other security holders owning or
holding 1 percent or more of total amount
of bonds, mortgages, or other securities
are: (If there are none, so state.) None
other than above.

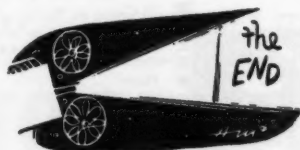
4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases
where the stockholder or security holder
appears upon the books of the company as
trustee or in any other fiduciary relation,
the name of the person or corporation for
whom such trustee is acting; also the
statements in the two paragraphs show the
affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the
circumstances and conditions under which
stockholders and security holders who do
not appear upon the books of the company
as trustees, hold stock and securities in a
capacity other than that of a bona fide
owner.

5. The average number of copies of each
issue of this publication sold or distributed,
through the mails or otherwise, to paid
subscribers during the 12 months preceding
the date shown above was: (This informa-
tion is required by the act of June 11, 1960
to be included in all statements regardless
of frequency of issue.) 222,400

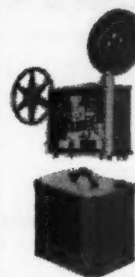
Everett Gellert

(Signature of editor, publisher,
business manager, or owner)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
18 day of August, 1961. Irving P. Rich-
ter, Notary Public (State of New York)
No. 41-8568700, qualified in Queens
County. (My commission expires March
30, 1962)



Lowest Prices in the USA on SOUND PROJECTORS



BELL & HOWELL

16mm

SOUND PROJECTOR

Original List \$485

SPECIAL \$249.50

These machines, while not
brand new, are guaran-
teed to perform like new
equipment. They have
been completely checked
by our B&H factory-
trained men, and are un-
conditionally guaranteed
for one year. They feature
a 2000-foot reel, sound

and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, input jack for
mike, all helical gear drive, 750-watt lamp,
and 15 watt amplifier with 12-inch speaker.

DeVRY 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

List \$550 SPECIAL

\$139.50

Not new, but completely checked over by
our factory-trained men, and guaranteed to
run like new. Sound and silent speeds, F/1.6
lens, deluxe speaker and input jack for use
with mike or turntable.

TRADE GUNS ON PHOTO EQUIPMENT

We make generous allowances—often full list
price—on standard models of guns, pistols and
rifles on the above projectors, or any other
type of photo equipment. Let us know what
you have and what you want.

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

114 South 5th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota

INSTRUCTION

EARN DEGREE IN PHOTOGRAPHY IN CALIFORNIA

Art Center School's working pros make
you an artist with the camera. Bache-
lor's Degree. Accredited. Coed. 31st
year. Terms: Feb., June, Sept. Write
Lee Mason, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los
Angeles 5, California.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G. I. Ap-
proved. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men.
Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter 1st Monday of month.
WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 342, Specify course.
750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO



This is 1 of 90
photographs from
Edna Bennett's
PORTRAIT GUIDE
containing pictures
and text that will
show you how to get
better, more expressive
portraits. 128 pages.

\$1.95 at your book
or camera store
AMPHOTO, N.Y.C. 23

—Fedor

BOOK SALE

Regularly \$1.95 Sellers

Sale **\$1**
Priced

CONTAFLEX GUIDE Covers models I, II, III, IV, Apha and Beta Contaflex eye level reflex cameras, attachments and accessories. Regularly \$1.95.
Sale Priced **\$1.00**

BOLEX B-8, C-8 GUIDE Covers Bolex B-8, C-8 and B-8 with variable shutter . . . and accessories. Explains all operating principles, special effects. Regularly \$1.95. Sale Priced **\$1.00**

YASHICA GUIDE Covers the following models: A, C, LM, Yashica-Mat, 435 convertible, D, 44, 44A. Full data on accessories and usage. Regularly \$1.95.
Sale Priced **\$1.00**

RETINA GUIDE Details on all Retina models through Illic and Retinette. Lenses, accessories, and explanatory operating data. Regularly \$1.95.
Sale Priced **\$1.00**

2 IMPORTANT UP-TO-DATE BOOKS FOR MOVIE MAKERS

MOVIE TECHNIQUES FOR THE ADVANCED AMATEUR, by George Regnier and Myron B. Matzkin. The first explanatory book in important professional movie making techniques. Regularly sells for \$4.95.

ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE MANUAL, by Ira B. Current. Tells the whole electric eye story, a useful guide to camera buying, and how to get most satisfying results. Regularly sells for \$2.50.

Both
For
\$4.95
\$7.45
Value

BOOKS ON SALE ONLY AS LONG AS QUANTITIES LAST. USE THIS COUPON—GET FAST DELIVERY

AMPHOTO, 33 W. 80th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.
Dept. MNA

Please send me the following sale-priced books:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Check M.O. C.O.D. (Postage Extra)

Add 3% Sales Tax on N.Y.C. Orders

CUSTOM COLOR NEGATIVE PROCESSING

Dodged—cropped—Color corrected

16x20 ... **\$6.50** 11x14 ... **\$4.50**
8x10 **\$1.50** 5x7 **\$1.65**
3 1/2 x 5 ... **\$1.15** 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 .. **\$1.10**

First Run Price List

Special Price Offer for color candid weddings

36—8x10's from uncut rolls
(3—12's or 5—8 exposure rolls) **3600**

60—5x7 color candid
(3—35mm or 5—12' exposure rolls) **2750**

Professional Quality Prints
Price includes film processing

AGFA COLOR—KODACOLOR

"Plus" 250 A.S.A. meter "Experimental"
Color negative. Send \$5.00 for film including processing and 12 prints

35mm Kodacolor our specialty

Roll film orders printed to size when film is developed. Add \$.50 for film processing

EXPOSURES	3 1/2"	3 1/2 x 5	5x7	8x10
8	\$1.80	\$1.20	\$4.00	\$10.00
12	1.25	1.80	6.00	15.00
20 (35 mm)	1.60	3.00	9.00	

Minimum order \$3.50

Orders under \$10.00 must be prepaid.
Orders over \$10.00 are prepaid or C.O.D.
Credit slips returned on over paid orders.

SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

HAUSER COLOR LAB. INC.

1466 South 92nd Street
West Allis 14, Wisconsin

PHOTO MART . . .

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Any of same size	1	6	12	24
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25¢ ea.	25¢ ea.	30¢ ea.	15¢ ea.
2 1/4 x 4 1/4	30¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	30¢ ea.	35¢ ea.	30¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	35¢ ea.	30¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOME
All Film Handled with Care

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp. \$1.00 Mtd. 30 Exp. \$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620 \$1.00 in Sleeves \$1.25 Mtd.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp \$1.40 Mtd.; 36 Exp \$2.48 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
1-0 20¢ ea 10-20 17¢ ea. 21-50 15¢ ea.

SUPER SIZE SLIDE DUPLICATES—25¢ ea. mtd.

(from Super, 120, 127, 620 or 35mm)

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodacolor
1 \$1.30 5 \$4.35 10 \$12.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS FROM KODACOLOR NEGATIVES
Approx. 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 20¢ ea. 8x10 \$3.00 ea.
5x7 \$1.00 ea. 11x14 \$6.75 ea.
Kodacolor Proc. 90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.



STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM \$16.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on pan-head. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
On Tripods, Stargazers 8mm to 4x5, Barlroom & Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
135 MONROE STREET NEWARK, N. J.

RELOADED 35MM KODAK TRI-X 30¢
NEW PLUS X 30¢

20 EXP. 30¢ Ea. 36 EXP. 50¢ Ea.
Bult. \$8.75 per 100 ft. \$3.00 per 50 ft.

EXTACHROME — ANSCOCROME — KODACHROME
20 EXP. \$1.50
(From fresh factory sealed bulk)
First quality—Every roll guaranteed.
Add 10¢ per order for postage and packing.

CUSTOM QUALITY FINISHING
20 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints \$1.00
36 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints \$1.60
8 Exp. roll film .50¢ 12 Exp. roll .70¢
20 Exp. Ektachrome — Kodachrome \$1.25
Kodacolor processing 75¢ Prints Ea. 25¢
Also, bargain in 8mm. Kodachrome.
Write for complete prices.

Individual handling of all film. No continuous processing used. Finishing shipped postpaid.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS. Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

MOVIES 8 MM COLOR
2 X 2 SLIDES
BIGGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE!

FREE—every month—Blackhawk's big, newspaper size bulletin listing and describing more than 1000 8mm. movies (16mm. sound and silent, too) and 2"x2" color slide sets—all attractively priced.

Blackhawk Films
111 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG., DAVENPORT, IOWA

PHOTO MART

Sunset COLOR LAB PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.

Color Prints from 1/4 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25¢
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	50¢
5 x 7	\$1.00
8 x 10	\$2.00
10 x 20	\$12.50

Color Duplicating... 20¢ ea.
Super Size Duplicating... 25¢ ea.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46145, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansochrome, Ansochrome
Ektachrome

35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, Roll... \$1.00
120, 620, Roll... \$1.00
35mm Color Duplicating... 20¢
Super Size (127)... 25¢
Dupes... 25¢

Color Prints

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25¢
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	45¢
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00
14x20	12.25

35mm Kodachrome 30 Exp. Roll \$1.40 Mtd.
Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

30¢ SUPER SLIDE DUPLICATES 30¢
min. (From Super Slides, 126, 127, 828 or 35mm.) min.
35mm Duplicates from 35mm Slides... 20¢ ea mtd.
Finest Quality, Sharpest Reproduction

24 HOUR COLOR FILM PROCESSING
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
ATKINSON/STEDCO COLOR FILM SERVICE
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, Calif.
WE 3-5954

20 Color Transparencies \$1
Surprise Package!

20 Selected, colorful views—widest and most interesting variety of subjects including Birds, Seascapes, Sunsets, Animals, Models, famous places and points of interest, etc. Full, "double frame" 35mm size.
MOUNT YOUR OWN SLIDES—and Save!
SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton Ohio

FIVE Cents Each!

NUMBATAB YOUR COLOR SLIDES

Numbatabs keep slides in sequence, right side up, index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, motion picture reels.

SAUNDERS CO.
Box 111, Rochester 1, N.Y.

Numbers 1 to 100 25¢
Numbers 1 to 500 \$1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 \$2.50
Four alphabets 25¢
Choice of red, blue, green, orange or black.
U.S. Orders Prepaid

PICK OFF TAB

APPLY WITHOUT MOUNTING

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM 8 MM Roll 85¢
35 MM 20 Exp.
Developed and Mounted

Processed First Order Only
Send films now or Write for Free Mailing Envelopes

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125 P BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN

DRAW ANY PERSON in one minute! NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw your family, friends, animals, landscapes, buildings, vases, bowls of fruit, copy photos, comics, designs, maps, anything—like an artist! Even if you can't draw a straight line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "Picture Image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Reduces or enlarges. **SEND NO MONEY!** Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery \$1.08 plus postage. Or send only \$1.08 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 638, 286 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7

COLOR PROCESSING
To acquaint you with our quality processing

KODACHROME 30 Exp. Mtd. 64¢
ANSOCHROME 20 Exp. Mtd.
EXTACHROME 20 Exp. Mtd.
8mm MOVIE ROLL
8mm MOVIE MAG.

SEND FILM • FREE MAILERS

GOODWORK STUDIOS
Box 184, DEPT. M11, ORADELL, N. J.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 35mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie-X-Ray-Microfilm
- Motor-Driven-Portable
- Uniform Density Assured
- 400 Ft. Tank Available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.
Micro Record Corp. 487-11 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG

25 Years of Progress

PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS
• PICTURE FRAME MOLDINGS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO., Inc., Dept. A
19 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore 1, Maryland

35 MM DEVELOPING

36 FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED... VAPORIZED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 35X 45 4x5 150
36 exposure glossy paper, Enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy \$1.10. One day service.

HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS!

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

YOUR PRIZED BLACK AND WHITE FILMS
processed in one-shot developers for full speed, high sharpness, uniform quality. Excellent prints individually enlarged, glossy or matte.

12 Exp. (4 x 5 prints)\$1.40
20 Exp. (3 1/2 x 5 prints)\$2.00
Add 10% for double weight

PICTORIAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 6056 St. Louis 10, Mo.

"CHILL-CHASER" IMMERSION HEATERS

FOR TANK OR TRAY

Convenient, portable "Chill-Chaser" heaters automatically maintain solution temperature to $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$. There's a light, rigid "Chill-Chaser" Tank or Tray unit in sizes and designs for every need. Precision-made of acid-resistant stainless steel. Has adjustable thermostat, 115 V., AC. Avail. in 1/2 to 40" lengths. Priced from \$22.50 to \$125. See your Dealer or write...

STILL-MAN Equip. Corp., 426 E. 164th, N. Y. 86, N. Y.

SLIDE DUPLICATOR

With Achromatic Lens

Duplicate 35mm color slides with your camera—save money! Duplicator may be used with 35mm, Polaroid, 828 and many other cameras. Fits standard adapter rings. Instructions included. 50¢ additional on C.O.D. orders. Give camera model 895 and lens F.L.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
ELECTRON DEVELOPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 11152, Indianapolis 11, Indiana

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY in black & white

• Developing • Proofing • Enlarging • Copies

Write for price lists

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE INC. est. 1938
11 W. 42nd STREET, Dept. M-3, NEW YORK 36

SLIDES HUMOROUS READY-MADE 8mm

FAMILY COMEDY VACATION MAP CUSTOM-MADE SIGNATURE OLD-TIME

WESTERN AND NATIONAL PARK SLIDES

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
TITLE-COLOR, Box 35521B, Dallas, Texas

MOVIE DUPLICATES

8 or 16mm—Color or B&W

• High Quality • Fast Service •

8mm—.11 ft., 16mm—.14 ft. (incl. mounts)
Min. Order \$5.50. Send remittance, please, to
Dept. COLOR, Box 11547-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

QUICK, LOW-COST PROTECTION WITH KIMAC PROTECTORS

Skin-tight, sealed square-fold Kodapak sleeves. Prevent scratches, fingerprints, abrasions, frayed edges and popping. Fit all viewers and projectors. **FREE SAMPLE.** Specify size: 2 x 2, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 or stereo. Give dealer's name.

KIMAC, Box MA 115, Old Greenwich, Conn.

ASTRONAR "200"

An extremely rapid focusing 27.5 1000mm tele lens that focuses down to 3 feet! Guaranteed 1400 lines per inch. Available in Praktica and Exakta mounts.

Special Vacation Price... \$195 Postpaid

ENGINEERING
BOX 281 Encino, Calif.

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE Movie DUPLICATES

8mm or 16mm... (from your films) .11¢ per ft.

8mm Enlarged to 16mm... 14¢ per finished ft.
16mm Reduced to 8mm... 11¢ per finished ft.

Mail your film with Cash, Check or M.O. We guarantee BEST QUALITY SERVICE & SATISFACTION! Minimum order \$5.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12546 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

CINELARGERS

Allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—\$2.90, 16mm—\$2.90. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodachrome prints from 35mm slides \$5.95. Made in U.S.A.

Write for New Catalog

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
135 MONROE ST. NEWARK 5, N. J.

YOUR PICTURE ON YOUR MAIL

Every letter you send out will have your photo on it. Send any photo to us, we return it with 25 Hi-Gloss Photos 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 & 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Xmas Cards & Env. at \$3.95 or 50 Photos & 50 Xmas Cards & Env. for \$2.95, or 100 Portrait Miniature Greeting Photos \$1.50, or 50 large 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 Photostamps \$1.50. Rush order, circle offer wanted, add 25¢ handling. Money back if not 100% pleased.

STADRI CO., Dept. MP, 6 Ave., Whitestone, N.Y.

Name _____
Address _____

CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY WITH YOUR CAMERA

An Amphoth "Edition Bound" book by Harold Martin. Covers every aspect—cameras, lenses, equipment—and other useful information.

\$2.50 At camera and bookstores, or from
AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

PHOTO MART

KODACHROME II

new high speed film

PROCESSING

35mm / 20 exp. \$1.
DEV. & MTD. } 36 exp. \$1.75
8mm Movie Magazine 75¢
PROCESSED } Roll \$1.10

FRESH FILM

with processing included
Guaranteed fresh Kodak-packed
Kodachrome II film at discount.
Prices include processing & mounting.

1 Roll 3 Rolls
35mm 20 exp. \$2.95 \$ 8.45
35mm 36 exp. 4.40 13.00
8mm Roll 3.85 11.00
8mm Magazine 4.50 13.20

Send your exposed film for processing
now, or write for FREE mailers and
complete price list of laboratory services
on all color film.

MASTER COLOR LABS

GPO BOX 30-P, NEWARK 1, N. J.

35mm KODAK* 3 for 85¢

* (Factory packed from bulk)
Unconditionally guaranteed

*20 Exposure Plus-X or Tri-X

6 for \$1.60 10 for \$2.50

20 exposure *PX or TX complete with

developing & 20 Jumbo Prints \$3.69

Kodak* Negative Color

* Spooled from bulk w/dev. &

20 wallet prints guaranteed

Anscochrome* 20 Exposures

* Factory packed from bulk

complete w/dev. & mount. \$2.39

3 for \$6.00 6 for \$11.40

Write for our complete list of prices on all

films and custom photofinishing

(Add 10¢ per order for postage and packing)

BOLAR CAMERA

1007 Sixth Ave. New York 18, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

FROM KODACHROME

ANSO. AND EKTACHROME

2x3... 20¢ • 4x5... 45¢

3x4... 35¢ • 5x7... 1.00

SUPER SLIDES DUPED AT 30¢ EACH.

FILM DEV. ANSO. OR EKT. \$1.00-KODACHROME \$1.60.

KODACOLOR ROLL DEV. AND PRINTED:

8 EXPOSURE 3 1/2 x 5... \$2.35

12 EXPOSURE 3 1/2 x 3 1/2... 3.15

20 EXP. 35mm 2 1/2 x 3 1/2... 3.75

STANDARD SIZE PRINT... 20¢ EA.

2 1/2 x 3 1/2 PRINT FROM 35mm ONLY 16¢ EA.

MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON

COLOR PHOTO

480 E. MONTGOMERY AVE., ROCKVILLE, MD.

MODEL RELEASES

Complete—Long Form Covers every con-
tingency, compensation, and guardian con-
sent. 8 1/2 x 11. Pad of 50, \$1.00 (Minimum
order \$3.00.)

AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

Please send pads of MODEL RELEASES at \$1 each.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Check Money Order C.O.D. (Postage Extra)

Add 3% Sales Tax on N.Y.C. Orders

NEW! 8mm/16mm JUNIOR HOME

PROCESSING

KIT

for Color or

B&W Film

\$9.50

SATISFACTION

GUARANTEED

Unbreakable plastic!

Compact! Self-storing!

Hold 33 feet of

8/8mm or 16mm B&W

or Color film. Simple

3-piece unit requires

no extra drying rack.

Step-by-step. Instruc-

tions included. Uses

1 gallon of chemicals.

Shipping wt. 3 lbs.

While They Last!

Attachments give turret camera action! f1.9 13mm

Color-corrected lens. Runs off batteries!

PROCESSED

CHEMICALS

Just add water.

Instructions in-

cluded.

For B&W Reversal

1/2 gal. \$2.85

1 gal. \$4.65

Anscochrome

Chemical Kit

10 oz. \$3.10

1 gal. \$10.30

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

8mm and 16mm Movie Enthusiasts!

Send 10¢! New Movie Maker's Man-

ual of 8mm, 16mm, B&W and Color

film, home processing and editing

equipment, hints, tips and formulas

for home processing movie film.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.

442-64 N. Wells St. • Dept. MP-11

Chicago 20, Illinois

BORDERLESS

EASEL

THE SECRET

The secret lies in four Off-

Center rubber pegs that

hold paper. PLUS — In-

structions are given how to

use the four Clarke Rubber

Pegs and make any special

or larger size easels such as

14x17 or 16x20 for less

than ONE DOLLAR. OR-

DER NOW — From your

dealer or send check to us

direct — money back guar-

antee. Write for brochure

and see how to have the

BEST FOR LESS.

Combination

5 X 7 - 8 X 10 - 11 X 14

\$5.95

CLARKE COMPANY BOX 2123 ROANOKE, VA

NOW!! NEW!!

Use Powerful

Edwal

Hi-Speed

LIQUID FIX

Inexpensive

4 oz. size only 95¢

16 oz. size only 95¢

To Make Your Own Monobath

1 oz. Edwal Hi-Speed LIQUID FIX concen-

trate added direct to any "single-use" de-

veloper right in the tank fixes your film in

2 to 6 minutes. No used solutions to save.

Ask or write for free Edwal

"CONTROLLED MONOBATH BULLETIN"

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.

555 H West 119th St. CHICAGO 28

De HYPO TURBULATOR

PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub.

Prints Kept in Constant Motion.

Professional Results. Nothing to

Rust or Break.

ONLY \$295

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact — No Adjustments — Easy

Focusing — No Eyestrain — 6 Popular

Sizes — Budget Priced

2 1/2 x 3 1/2 \$1.49

3 1/2 x 5 \$1.89

4 x 6 \$2.00

8 x 10 \$2.75

11 x 14 \$3.25

Complete set only \$17.15. Special sizes

on request. Send for Free Literature.

A. J. GANZ CO.

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

See These Fine Items at

All Better Camera Shops

LOW, LOW PRICES!

ON COLOR FILM PROCESSING

KODACHROME

ANSOCHROME • EKTACHROME

KODACHROME II

35mm 20 exp. 85¢

DEV. & MTD. 36 exp. — 1.50

COLOR PRINTS

15¢

2 1/2 x 3 1/2

from 35mm

slides

8mm

KODACOLOR

8 exp. \$2.25 12 exp. \$3.25

3 1/2 x 5 2 1/2 x 3 1/2

65¢

ROLL-

\$1.00

QUALITY GUARANTEED

SEND FILM or write for

FREE Mailers and Price List

GLO-COLOR LABS

GPO BOX 91, NEWARK 1, N. J.

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS

FROM SLIDES

TRANSPARENCIES

3 1/2 x 5 or 3 1/2 x 2 1/2

35¢ 1.00 2.00 3.00

FROM KODACOLOR

3 1/2 x 5 or 3 1/2 x 2 1/2

35¢ 1.10 2.10 3.25

11 x 14 7.49

Duplicate

Color

Slides

Each ... 20¢

25 or 50

99 ... 17¢ ea.

100 or

more 18¢ ea.

FILM PROCESSING

• KODACHROME

35mm. 20 exp. — 1.25

35mm. 36 exp. — 2.25

Roll film 8-12

exp. 1.55

Roll film 16 exp. 1.48

Free Mailing Bag!

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

Dept. 6111-B, 715 Kennedy St. N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

FOTOLARGERS

FROM \$29.95

Professional results at

the lowest price possible

for fine, precision made

equipment. Only low

price enlarger offering

full line of accessories such as con-

densers, copy back, copy lites, etc.

No Enlarger at Any Price

Will Make Better Prints.

Made in U.S.A.

Free Catalog On Tripods, Darkroom

& Copy

Equipment.

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

100 MONROE ST. NEWARK 1, N. J.

133

NOVEMBER, 1961

INDEX OF DISPLAY ADVERTISERS—NOVEMBER 1961

Advertiser	Page No.
ACME COLOR LABS	38
AIREQUIPT MFG. CO.	31
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.	39, 48, 52, 53
ALLIED RADIO CORP.	38
AMPHOTO	118, 119
ANSCO	Cover 11
ARGUS CAMERAS	51
ART CENTER SCHOOL	130
ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS	128
BAIA CORP.	47
BASS CAMERA CO.	80
BELL & HOWELL	4, 5
BRIGHT STAR	84
BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	42
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.	10, 47, 57
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.	130
CINE-PAK	116
CINEMAGNETICS	48
DIMCO-GRAY CO.	48
DURST (USA) INC.	10
DYNEX	58, 59
EASTMAN KODAK	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, Cover IV
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.	137
EXAKTA CAMERA CO.	12, 20
FR CORP.	50
FUJI OPTICAL PRODUCTS	11, 19
GENERAL ELECTRIC	122
GAUTHIER, ALFRED (PRONTOR)	84
GRAFLEX	54
HABER & FINK, INC.	21
HAUSER COLOR LABS, INC.	131
HENRY'S	67
HENSHY	46
HEILAND RESEARCH	35, 37
HICO CORP.	20
IDEALS PUB. CO.	50
IDEAX CORP.	43
KELLY CAMERA CORP.	124, 125
KEYSTONE CAMERA CO.	15, 16, 17
KINNARD CO.	48
KLING PHOTO CORP.	18, 50
KONICA CAMERA CO.	68
KOVO (MEOPTA)	56

Advertiser	Page No.
LEITZ, E. INC.	6, 7, 66
LORD FILM LAB	121
MARSHALL, JOHN G. MFG. CO.	45
MINOLTA CORP.	63
NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE	130
NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL	122
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS	40, 50
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	40, 41
NIKON, INC.	6, 9, 14
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.	116
OLDEN CAMERA CO.	32, 33
PAILLARD, INC.	Cover 111
PANORAM FILM LABS	126
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES	120
PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL	127
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS CO.	116
POLAROID	3, 13
POST COLOR SERVICE	34
RAY VOGUE SCHOOLS	130
ROBERT'S	45
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	43
SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY	65
SCIENCE & MECHANICS MAGAZINE	134
SEYMOUR'S	128, 138
SIMMONS OMEGA	55
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS	22
SPIRATONE, INC.	114, 115
STARLIGHT COLOR LABS	107
STERLING-HOWARD CORP.	123
SUPERSCOPE, INC.	60
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS	62
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE	117
U. S. COLOR PHOTO	36
U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY	56
VM CORP.	44
VOIGTLANDER	43, 45, 47
VOSS PHOTO CORP.	20
WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE	60, 61
YASHIMA OPTICAL CO.	23
ZEISS, INC., CARL	30

Although we attempt to keep this index as accurate as possible, we cannot be held responsible for errors which may occasionally occur.

CLASSIFIED ADS . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 70¢ a word. Each word including each item in the address, counts as one word. 10¢ additional for each word in Capital letters. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: Oct. 15th is deadline for Dec. issue.

electronic flash

"ELECTRONIC FLASH equipment factory-to-you saves \$\$\$ Send for free illustrated catalog. HICO Corporation, 76J Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown 72, Mass."

help wanted

First rate photographer. Also first rate stripper and printer. Air conditioned photo engraving plant. Excellent up to date equipment. Located in New Jersey. Night work. Empire Photo Engraving Corp., 290 George St., New Brunswick, N. J. P.O. Box 1030.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—Earn Part Time. Write PCI, Dept. M-18, Glen Echo, Maryland.

agents wanted

Run a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1961 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 68, Ferndale, Michigan.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

costumes

SKYSCRAPER-HEEL Shoes! Photo Catalog. \$1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

canvas enlargements

From your pictures, transparencies, negatives, drawings, film, we will make enlargements to any size on genuine linen canvas. Exclusive KELLY process guaranteed not to crack or peel. Original light shadow and half-tone faithfully reproduced with the right proportions. Ready for painting or mounting. Price list on request. Kelly Corporation, 157 South Franklin Avenue, Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

negative retouching

Learn Portrait Negative Retouching. It's profitable to know, specially to photographers, house wives and some disabled persons who want to earn money at home. Finest professional HOME instruction, modern method, simple as A B C. \$1.50 weekly or \$6.00 monthly. Write now!!! Continental Retouching Club, Box 2204, Detroit 31, Michigan.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

Supersensitive PHOTO METER



Surplus Bargain Kit!

- Uses newest cadmium sulfide light cell
- Measures foot lamberts 0 to 10,000
- ASA speeds 3 to 25,000
- F stops 7 to 90
- Exposure time 1/15,000 sec. to 8 hrs.
- Measures moonlight to bright sunlight
- 4 Range selection
- Use with still or movie camera
- EV-EVS-LV settings
- Use as densitometer
- Practical dark room meter
- Use with microscope and telescope
- Weighs only 10 ozs.

And yet, this all inclusive kit can be assembled with hand tools in less than two hours. Our step by step instructions make it easy.

Here is a real surplus scoop that we're anxious to share with you. The components of this kit when purchased individually cost \$34.00. Yet, because of a surplus windfall we're able to send it complete to you postpaid for only \$19.95. (Add \$1.00 postage for shipment outside the USA). Still in spite of this remarkably low cost we unconditionally guarantee this meter to be more sensitive than any meter available today. If you are not completely satisfied with the performance of the S&M super sensitive light meter, return it to us within ten days and your money will be completely refunded.

SCIENCE and MECHANICS Magazine, Dept. 806, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Enclosed is \$19.95. Please send me your complete kit and plans for assembling the S&M super sensitive light meter. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the kit within 10 days for a complete refund.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, ZONE, STATE _____

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 70¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. 10¢ additional for each word in Capital letters. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: October 15th is deadline for December issue.

cameras & accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

VISITING? Jay Reed's really well-stocked, worth seeing! Free guidemap available, write: CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

"1961 CATALOG Over 500 Illustrations Sensational Savings! Send 25¢ Olden Camera, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y."

JAYREED'S Desires Opportunity to Under-sell! Tremendous, top-quality, namebrand store, well-stocked specialists, offering immediate-action service, undersells when told what prices to underbid! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

CAMERA FANS: Don't Buy that camera or projector until you see our 1961 Giant Photo catalog—all standard brands. King For Price, Box 5, Monsey, New York.

WOLLENSAK T1515 Tape Recorder \$229.50 Shipped Prepaid. For Special Catalogs Send \$1.00. Stereo City, 7206 W. Center, Milwaukee 10, Wisconsin.

MECAFLEX, unique single-lens reflex, 35mm equal to new. With 3 Kilfitt lenses: 40mm f/3.5, 100mm f/4, Macro-Kilar D 40mm f/2.8. Value \$340; sacrifice for \$125. N. M. Grossman, 250 First Avenue, New York 9, N. Y.

CHICAGO VISITORS—if you like cameras, stop in for a "look" or a free cup of coffee. We're friendly here, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS—see a "real" camera store, see ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

IF IT'S JUNK—we won't sell it. A customer is more important than one sale, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

REMEMBER—ALTMAN is a TRADER, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFF HEADQUARTERS in the MIDWEST, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CATALOGS and PROMISES everyone has—but ALTMAN'S has the merchandise IN STOCK NOW for immediate delivery, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

IMPATIENT? want immediate delivery? try the truly well stocked camera store, try ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

REMEMBER—ALTMAN is a TRADER, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

28mm F3.5 Nikkor in Leica screw mount—ALTMAN sale price \$54.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

35mm F2.5 Nikkor in Leica screw mount—ALTMAN sale price \$49.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK SIGNET 80, interchangeable F2.8 Ekatar, special sale price \$59.50, case \$10.50, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

HEILAND PENTAX H-3, automatic F1.8 Takumar. We like this camera and wish to recommend it to our friends. Ask for the ALTMAN PRICE, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CAN YOU TRUST A MAIL ORDER CAMERA FIRM? You can trust ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

OF COURSE—the BEST DEALS are made over the counter. Get the ALTMAN PRICE on that next trip to Chicago, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

85mm F2 Nikkor in Contax mount—ALTMAN sale price \$59.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." We say what we mean and mean what we say, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is NOT a LOFT with a CATALOG. Our store is one of the largest, finest, and most respected in photographic retailing. Deal with a responsible firm. Get what you order, at the price quoted, and promptly, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

IT'S NOT FAIR—to advertise merchandise in stock at the time an ad is written when this ad will not appear in the magazines until about 2 months later. The particular item may be sold in the interim. What are your requirements now? Let us advise availability and price as of right now, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 4 BABY ROLLEIFLEX, F3.5 Xenar, ALTMAN SALE price \$68.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WEBCOR MICRORECORDER—the ultimate in miniature transistor tape recorders, push button controls, good sound, dependable performance—\$175 value, ALTMAN sale price \$119.50 with 10 rolls of tape, brand new, we pay shipping, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

SEND US YOUR FINE CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. We will send cash or make offer immediately. Specify cash or price quotation. Return postage guaranteed, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer, once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN PAYS MORE, BICKERS LESS, REPLIES IMMEDIATELY, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LARGEST CAMERA STORE IN LOS ANGELES WILL PAY MORE! Due to Our Tremendous Sales Volume, We Pay More Than Market Prices For Clean, Used Equipment. We Immediately Airmail Check Upon Receipt Of Merchandise And Wait 15 Days For Your Approval. Especially Interested In: Hasselblad... Linhof... Graflex Super "D"... Leica M2, M3... Nikon "F"... Graphic View... Rollei-flex... Superikonta "A" and "C", Etc.; also Lenses for above cameras. HENRY'S CAMERA, 516 WEST EIGHTH ST., LOS ANGELES.

Hundreds of thousands of dollars in merchandise are sold each year through these classified columns. Here's a proven, low-cost way to sell what you have. Try an ad now for fast, prompt results.

camera repairs

FOREIGN-DOMESTIC CAMERA REPAIRS: 15 years experience with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assures 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, Inc., 930 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

FOR SPECIALIZED CAMERA REPAIRS. Camera Technicians, Inc., 115-17 West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y. WRITTEN GUARANTY—FREE ESTIMATES.

EFFICIENT—FAST—INEXPENSIVE: All Makes Cameras, Movie Cameras, Light Meters, Binoculars. Free Estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., Dept. MPH, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Prairie Village, Kansas.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send \$2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 245 Seventh Ave., New York.

35mm. film: magazines, bulk. Free catalog. FICOA-D Box 5811, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

color photo finishing

12 Exposure Kodachrome developed, enlarged prints \$2.00. 8 exposure \$1.50, reprints 15¢. Indiana Photos, Box 707 M, Muncie, Indiana.

ANSCOCHROME-EKTACHROME developed mounted 35mm 20 exp. 85¢. Pacific Color, Box 234, Daly City, Calif.

photo finishing

Canadians professional and amateur custom finishing 4x5 15¢. Technophoto, 1481 Bleury, Montreal, Canada.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 30¢; 8x10, 40¢ 11x14, 80¢; 16x20, \$2.95. New Negatives 60¢. Barzell, 1157 Elderwood, Anaheim, California.

MINOX—16mm-35mm films hand processed. Custom Processing, Box 1241, Tulsa, Okla.

Three 4x5 enlargements 25¢. Color prints 15¢. Color 35mm film \$1.25. 8mm's \$1.50; color processing mailer 75¢. Bi-Chrome, Berkeley Hqs 36, N. J.

No Negative? For \$1.00 new negative plus 5x7 enlargement from snapshots, transparencies, colorprints, albumprints. Although conversions into projection slides three for \$1.00. Colorprints into colorslides four \$2.00. Reversed processing of Panatomic direct positive 35mm films \$1.50 (useful for XRay copy stereo). Curriophoto, 1187 Jerome, New York 52.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversay Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14.

Increase your sales at low cost. Your ad in the classified columns of Modern Photography puts you in fast touch with over 200,000 buyers. Try this proven method of selling and see for yourself.

special savings for readers of Modern Photography

Do you want to sell your old camera or equipment? Are you looking for a hard-to-find photographic item? Want to make a good trade? Put your own personal ad in the Classified Columns of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Special money-saving rate, to private individuals only, of 50¢ a word, including name and address. Send cash or money-order with your ad. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of publication—for example, Oct. 15th is deadline for Dec. issue.

movies, movie film & titles

8MM-16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

8mm-16mm Color and B&W film and supplies. Save \$\$\$\$. Free Catalog. Superior, 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

14 Pages. Choice 16mm sound subjects. Lowest prices. Also 8mm movies (specify). Gaines, 13735 Victory (MP), Van Nuys, Calif.

MOVIE CLASSICS. 8mm-16mm. Send stamp. Box 1463, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania.

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

FREE LARGE SALE CATALOG, FILMS, EQUIPMENT, COLOR TRAVEL, ADVENTURE. (Specials With Ad) NEW FILM. 8mm 200 ft. Official Cartoon, or Charlie Chaplin \$3.49. 16mm 400 ft. Sound Starring Cole & Calloway \$5.95. Add 25¢ Postage. Full Length Sound Features \$16.50. Imperial, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

5,000 New—Used 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, L. I., New York.

8mm, 16mm, camera film. Free catalog. FICOA-C, Box 5811, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Hundreds of thousands of dollars in merchandise are sold each year through these classified columns. Here's a proven, low-cost way to sell what you have. Try an ad now for fast, prompt results.

photos, b & w slides

MOUNTED SLIDES 35mm 7¢ Optical Reductions 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 Black & White slides mounted on any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. B. J. Anderson, Box 26072, Indianapolis, Indiana.

color slides

MISSING TRAVEL SLIDES? We have them. 10,000 35mm standard size color slides of the U.S.A. and all over the world. Historic, scenic, exotic subjects featuring hard to get shots, matchless air views, restricted interiors, spectacular night scenes, maps and titles. Professional quality. Send \$25 for 140 page catalog with 42 color illustrations. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, Box 15, Palmer Lake, Colorado.

FREE, color illustrated catalog color slides. Free title slides. 10¢ mailing charge. Inter-American Features, Jenkintown 13, Penna.

COLORADO Scenic, Railroad, Trolley slides by Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado. Free Lists, specify.

50 Interesting, assorted slides, with mounts (un-assembled) \$2.00. Sample, catalog \$5.0. Sanford Co. (Established 1941) Lake City, Pa.

PROJECT COLOR STEREOS full screen on any 2x2 projector using new low cost guaranteed system. Large selection special stereos at 2x2 prices. Sample, list, \$25. Your stereos convertible. SPI, Box 1155S, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

"17,000 subjects in stock offers wide choice and quick delivery. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. 108 page Catalog United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba, 16¢. If interested other countries, add 4¢ for each additional list. World-Wide coverage (100 countries). Roloc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C."

10 Slides \$1.00 Unconditional guarantee. HOPSON 2524 Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

HAWAII—largest 35mm selection. Send \$1.00 for list and 4 sample slides. Also available, STEREOS and 8MM, 16MM HAWAII FILMS. Pacific Camera, Box 3683-M, Honolulu, HAWAII.

New Reduced Prices; famous collection of Color Slides. Sets of 6—\$1.00 per set. Over 1,000 sets, U.S.A. and foreign countries (also 5,000 individual slides). Send 10¢ for catalog. Universal, 132 West 32nd St., N.Y.C.

FIVE CENTS EACH! Sampler Assortment 20 Beautiful 35mm Scenic Color Transparencies \$1.00. Five samples 25¢ Mounts 36 for 50¢. SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

AMERICA'S Largest Selection—Colorful Title, Map, Comic, Travel Slides. Exclusive! Free Illustrated Lists. Colonial, 247-D, Swarthmore, Pa.

ARTISTS—Photographers: Human interest subject references. Free Listings: Slides, Box 384, Chicago 90.

Rose Parade-Alaska-Mexico-Western U.S.A. Ten Colorslides. One Subject \$1.00. All 110 one subject \$10.00. EDDINGS, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

Collection of 10 color slides (35mm) of a subject \$1.75. Write for FREE list of subjects. Dept. P, PHOTO LAB., INC., 3825 Georgia Ave., Wash. 11, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10¢ each—select from hundreds. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News." SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

London-Paris-Tokyo-Rome-Madrid. Eight Color-slides one city \$1.00. All 48 \$5.95. EDDINGS, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

1961 International Beauty Parade set of 55 (2x2) sparkling Eastman Color Slide \$12.00 postpaid . . . set of 20 slides \$4.95. 8mm color movies 100 ft. \$14.95, 16mm 200 ft. \$27.50. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

SENT ON APPROVAL! Complete your collection with the scenes you missed. Select from 8000 colorful 35mm slides of 88 countries—all as beautiful as your best originals. You name it, we have it—restricted interiors—Oberammergau 1960—exciting peoples of the Far East! Send 25¢ for the big 84-page, 8th edition Wolfe Catalog of Hi-Fi slides in true, living color. For more than 10 years Wolfe slides have been SENT ON APPROVAL—THEY HAVE TO BE GOOD! Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. 4111, 1657 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles 25.

CALIFORNIA Color Views—Free Catalog. KVA, Box 111-U, San Dimas, California.

special savings for readers of Modern Photography

Do you want to sell your old camera or equipment? Are you looking for a hard-to-find photographic item? Want to make a good trade? Put your own personal ad in the Classified Columns of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Special money-saving rate, to private individuals only, of 50¢ a word, including name and address. Send cash or money-order with your ad. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of publication—for example, Oct. 15th is deadline for Dec. issue.

BEAUTIFUL Cypress Gardens—Eight slides \$1. Sample 10¢. Riviera, Box 34-1313, Coral Gables, Fla.

ARTISTS—Photographers: Human Figure Subject References, Listings: Slides, Box 384, Chicago 90.

schools and instructions

Make Money in Photography. Ten Chapters tell How. Free details. Paramount, Box 524, Hutchinson, Kansas.

BIG Money in Photography! Train quickly at home or in New York in America's largest photographic school. Veteran approved. Send for Free Illustrated Book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York.

LEARN Retouching. Complete. Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money Back Guarantee. Full Price \$27.50. Write for Free Literature today. A-1 Arts, Dept. A, 3944 West Lawrence, Chicago 25, Ill.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, National Camera Repair School, Dept. MF-11, Englewood, Colorado.

Become a telephoneman, experience unnecessary, details free. Occupations Unlimited, 1100 Reeve, Santa Clara, Calif.

business opportunities

TRANSPARENCIES Wanted! Up to \$500.00 each. For information write: American Color, 1008 N. Stanley Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Make \$25-\$50 Week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-MP, Knickerbocker Station, New York 2.

EARN Security and Independence. Complete home-study course in camera repair available to sincerely interested. Write for free, illustrated book. National Camera Repair School, Dept. FB-11, Englewood, Colorado.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free wholesale catalogue. CARSTON, 125-B East 88, NYC 28.

SELF-HYPNOSIS! New concept teaches you quickly by tape or LP-record. Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. PM, Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.

EARN \$50.00 Fast, sewing aprons. Details free. Redikut's, Loganville 44, Wisconsin.

MODEL RELEASES, 100—\$1.00. Foto Forms, Box 432, Wall Street Station, New York 5, N. Y.

home movie fans

See the World in Color. 8mm-16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test Films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color. Box 392-MP, Elmira, N. Y.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS



NEW LOW PRICE FLASHLIGHT POINTER



... Point It Out With
Projected Arrow

How many times have you wanted to follow motion picture action—or illustrate some minute detail on a slide projection—and couldn't reach the spot? Now you can put a bright arrow—anywhere on the movie or slide projected screen with the Flashlight Pointer that superimposes a sharply visible arrow—without distortion, and without getting in the way—on maps, screens and walls. This is a "must" for lecturers, salesmen, photo exhibitors, teachers, etc. Order yours today.

Stock No. 60,117-M\$5.95 Postpaid

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed 1/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus USE YOUR TELESCOPE BOOK.

Stock No. 65,050-M\$29.95 Postpaid

LOOK! METROGON CAMERA LENSES EXTREME WIDE ANGLE, MULTI-USE

Use for Opaque Projector, Copy or Telephoto, Transparency Projector, Reducer, Photo-Murals.

One of the biggest Surplus values ever! Real METROGON Aerial Camera Lens so versatile you can build an amazing variety of valuable equipment at fractional cost. Mounted Metrogon Lens is 4-element design, all coated. Has 6" focal length—wide angle of 74° without distortion. Overall outer diameter is 4-13/16". Back lens diameter 1-11/16"—Front Lens 1 3/4". Depth 2 3/4". Filter diameter 3 3/4"—special yellow correction filter included. Lens is F6.3. No iris diaphragm. Original film size 9" x 9". Electric shutter, 24 volt, works on 6 to 12 volts. Overall size 3" x 7 3/4". Shutter speeds—Bulb and Instantaneous. Directions for operating shutter included.

Stock No. 70,321-M\$12.50 Postpaid

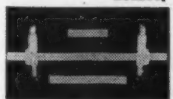
SPECIAL! Lens only from above, mounted in steel barrel 2 5/8" O.D., 2 1/4" long for opaque projection. In this mount system is F 3.5.

Stock No. 60,129-M\$22.50 Postpaid

METROGON WITH SHUTTER (1/50 to 1/300) and IRIS DIAPHRAGM 16.3 to 145 in 8" diameter mount.

Stock No. 70,477-M\$22.50 Postpaid

Remove Your Retaining Rings—Disassemble
Lenses, Cameras, etc.



ADJUSTABLE SPANNER WRENCH

Made for U.S. Air Force—available at a fraction of Government cost. A top grade, versatile tool that every instrument and camera repair man or just plain tinkerer should own. Adjustable for 1/2" to 1 3/4" diameter retaining rings. Complete with six different sets of points to fit all types of slots and holes. 3", 6", and 12" main bars. All steel and nicely plated. The finest tool we have ever come across for this type of retaining ring work AND a real bargain at our low price.

Stock No. 70,355-M\$12.50 Postpaid

USE YOUR 35mm PROJECTOR AS A SPOTLIGHT!

10 Piece Set of 2 x 2" Slide Masks
Project limited lighted areas, with 35mm slides and project parts of slides to create special light effects for photography, shows, displays, etc. Consists of 5 masks with holes 3/4", 3/8", 1/2", 1/4", 1/8" in dia. 2 masks with 3/4", 3/8", 1/2", 1/4", 1/8" mask with slit 1/16" x 3/4". All sizes are approx. Made from sheet aluminum .025" thick. Flat black finish free from raised edges. Will fit into standard size 35mm slide carriers.

Stock No. 40,357-M\$1.50 Postpaid



Stock No. 70,199-M

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

FOR EXCITING TELEPHOTO PICTURES—WILL FIT ANY CAMERA



Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm camera, 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binocular attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish, 10" long. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,225-M\$11.50 Postpaid

DOWN GOES THE PRICE ON WAR SURPLUS LENSES—

—NEW EXTARE AND TREASURY—NEW AND USED—
—OUT THEY GO FOR 3 AND 4% OF GOV'T. COST!
Mfgd. by Baugh and Lomb and Kodak at cost to Gov't. of over \$1,000 each—F/6, 2 1/2 in. Focal Length Lenses with 3 1/2" Lens Cones... now you can have them for making Big Bertha Telephoto Lenses or Cameras. Richest Field Wide Angle, Low Power (12X to 48X) Telescopes, Opaque Projectors, Camera Obscuras, Copying Cameras or 48 power Table Top Telescopes. Save real money and get far better results. These F32 Aerial Camera units with lens and diaphragm can be easily removed from cone—Focal plane 10" outside of cone. Clear front lens dia.—4", rear 3 3/4". Wt. of Cone: 25 lbs. Diaphragm F/6 to F/22 (adjustable from 1" to 3 1/4") by flexible shaft. Picture size: 9" x 9". Lens elements—4 (2 to brass cell). Carrying case wt.—26 lbs. Shutter not included. Shipping wt.—31 lbs. Stock No. 85,059-M Used—Was \$39.50 NOW \$25.50 f.o.b. Utah
Stock No. 85,060-M New—Was \$59.50 NOW \$32.50 f.o.b. Utah
Above Lenses in cells—out of Cone and Diaphragm
Stock No. 70,190-M\$22.50 Postpaid

PHOTOGRAPH ABSTRACT COLOR! TRANSPARENT DIFFRACTION GRATINGS PRODUCE DAZZLING COLOR EFFECTS

See Norman Rothchild's article in Oct. '61 issue of Modern Photography for details on the weird and wonderful rainbow color magic obtainable with Edmund Diffraction Grating Circles. Easily created by placing one or more replica gratings in front of the camera lens at different angles. Use with 35mm camera and color film for exposure to candlelight, sunlight or moonlight to produce spectacularly colorful slides.

No. 30,401-M Package of six\$4.00 Postpaid

CIRCULAR LEVEL VIAL

For leveling in all directions. Use it on top of camera, or telescopes to get a fix on the horizon. When bubble is centered, base of instrument is level. Use it in the home for leveling appliances, for model making, train layout, etc. Diameter 1". Sensitivity 48 minutes plus/minus 10% for each .1" movement of the bubble.

Stock No. 40,068-M Used\$1.70 Ppd.



BRAND NEW! 8MM PROJECTION LENS CLOSEOUT

MADE BY REVERE TO SELL FOR MUCH MORE THAN THIS \$7.50 PRICE. Both wide angle and normal projection lenses for a hi-speed F/1.6 system—these lenses give you 25% oversize pictures when using complete unit—remove wide angle assembly for normal lens barrels. Length 3-3/16". Front dia. 1-5/16". Spiral grooved barrel is 1-5/16" long.

Stock No. 60,194-M\$7.50 Postpaid

American Made—Bargain Priced!



STEREO MICROSCOPE

Years in development. Precision American made. Used for checking, inspecting, small assembly work. Up to 3" working distance. Clear, sharp, erect image. Wide, 3 dimensional field. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. 25X and 40X. 10 Day Free Trial.

Stock No. 85,054-M\$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! TERRIFIC BUY! AMERICAN MADE! OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 4 1/2 ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 40 watt bulb, not included. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2". Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-M\$7.95 Postpaid

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars



Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing 7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 370 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$274.50. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1544-M Only \$74.50 postpd. (Tax included)

6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain. Stock No. 963-M \$33.00 postpd. (Tax included)

NOW—A 6X PLASTIC VIEWER FOR CONVERTING 8 AND 16MM MOVIE FRAMES INTO GIFT TRANSPARENCIES



Never before an inexpensive plastic viewer like this, and you get a full dozen for only \$2.00 ppd. Just think of all that throwaway footage you can clip—then by inserting single frames, make wonderful keychain viewers. Baby pictures, perfect gift for grandparents, relatives and friends—and so inexpensive. Gift premium buyers and commercial photo studios find this 6X Viewer a wonderful promotional item. Same size 16mm's, masked and mounted. 8's all made to fit perfectly—or larger transparencies can be trimmed. Clear, sharp view area is 3/8" x 1 1/16"—the viewer is styled in colored plastic 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" long.

Stock No. 60,195-MSet of 12—Only \$2.00 Postpd.
6X PLASTIC VIEWER for 35mm, 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" long.
Stock No. 60,220-MSet of 6—\$2.50 Postpaid

TAKE PHOTOS OF THE MOON Through Your Telescope with EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES



Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eye-piece to take pictures of Moon... or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spot! Includes brackets, 28 3/4" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,182-M\$9.95 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

160 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains! Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, sniper scopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids. Request Catalog M. EASY PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE! DETAILS WITH CATALOG!



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

EXAKTA SPECIALISTS...

Genuine Carl Zeiss FLEKTOGON Automatic 35mm F2.8 Wide Angle Lens



The undisputed leader in 35mm automatic wide angle lenses. Only Seymour's can bring it to you for

59⁹⁵

Deluxe Leather Case \$4.80
Filter Adapter, Ser. VII \$4.50
Rectangular Special Shade \$4.85

Postage 85¢

Just arrived!
Completely
re-designed



IHAGEE

Hooded Waistlevel Viewfinder

with interchangeable focusing glass.
Seymour priced complete
with Ground Glass **\$12⁹⁵**

With Rangefinder \$19.90

With Lumilite \$30.45

Shipping & Insurance 85¢

Important Notice!

We are fully equipped to handle
all Repairs on Exakta Cameras.
Estimates gladly given.

**Latest
1961
Exakta
VXIIa**



with fully
automatic

Isco Westrocolor F1.9
A wonderful Seymour Bargain,
complete with PentaPrism,
and Rangefinder.

199⁵⁰

DeLuxe
Leather Case \$9.85
Postal Charges \$1.25

SEYMOUR'S, the Exakta Specialists
carry the World's Most Complete
Inventory of Exakta Cameras and
Exakta Accessories. Hard-to-find
Exakta Accessories are easy to
find at Seymour's, the Exakta
Specialists.

ORDER BY MAIL

15 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Have you seen our new Brochure
on the incredibly brilliant
Lumilite Super Sensitive
Focusing Screen
Triples focusing accuracy.
Thousands sold to enthusiastic
Exakta owners.

Ask for free brochure,
stating model no. of your Exakta



**Compact
Carry-All
Case**

Seymour
priced at

12⁹⁵
Postage 95¢



Seymour's
THE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

350-F West 31st Street, New York 1, N.Y.

**MAIL
COUPON
RIGHT NOW**

Thinking of buying an Exakta?

SEYMOUR'S, the World's Only
EXAKTA SPECIALISTS, can
supply your Exakta with the lens
of your choice, equipped exactly
as you want it (no more, no
less!) at prices that reflect con-
centrated purchasing power. Large turnover
assures you of latest factory-fresh cameras.
Official papers and guarantee, of course.

EXAKTA OWNERS!

Be sure to have your name placed on our fa-
mous mailing list. It will keep you abreast of
all new Exakta developments. It will bring you
our unusual offers in Exakta accessories, lenses
and related equipment. Get MORE out of your
Exakta!

Ihagee presents
the new

PROXETTE



Variable Extension Bellows

Replaces Extension Tubes! Vari-
able extension locks in place.
Twin rod construction for rigidity.
Takes all Exakta lenses for close-
up work.

At this time the Ihagee Proxette
Bellows is available **ONLY** from
Seymour's.

Especially low Seymour-
priced at only

27⁵⁰
Postage 95¢

STEINHEIL

**Macro Cassarit 50mm F3.5
Extreme Range Lens
Infinity to 1 1/2" !!!**

Especially recommended for use in the
Ihagee Proxette Bellows but will work in any
Exakta bellows and with Extension tubes.
The optical part of the lens is deeply re-
cessed into the barrel, while the diaphragm
control ring is conveniently located at the
very front of the barrel. This construction
makes it possible to focus all the way to
infinity and as close as an inch-and-a-half
without any blind spots. An ingenious solu-
tion to a vexing problem!

\$29⁵⁰
Postage 95¢

Seymour priced at only

Combination Package

Proxette Bellows
plus Macro Cassarit
50mm F3.5

Seymour
priced at only **\$49⁵⁰**
Postage \$1.25

To Seymour's, 350-F West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ Please ship the items which I have listed on the attached sheet.
☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample
copy of your Exakta News.
☐ I have an Exakta (Model
Please send your Exakta News regularly, also send accessory lists and buile-
tins and put my name on your mailing list.
☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet
attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐

Please hand print or type name and address

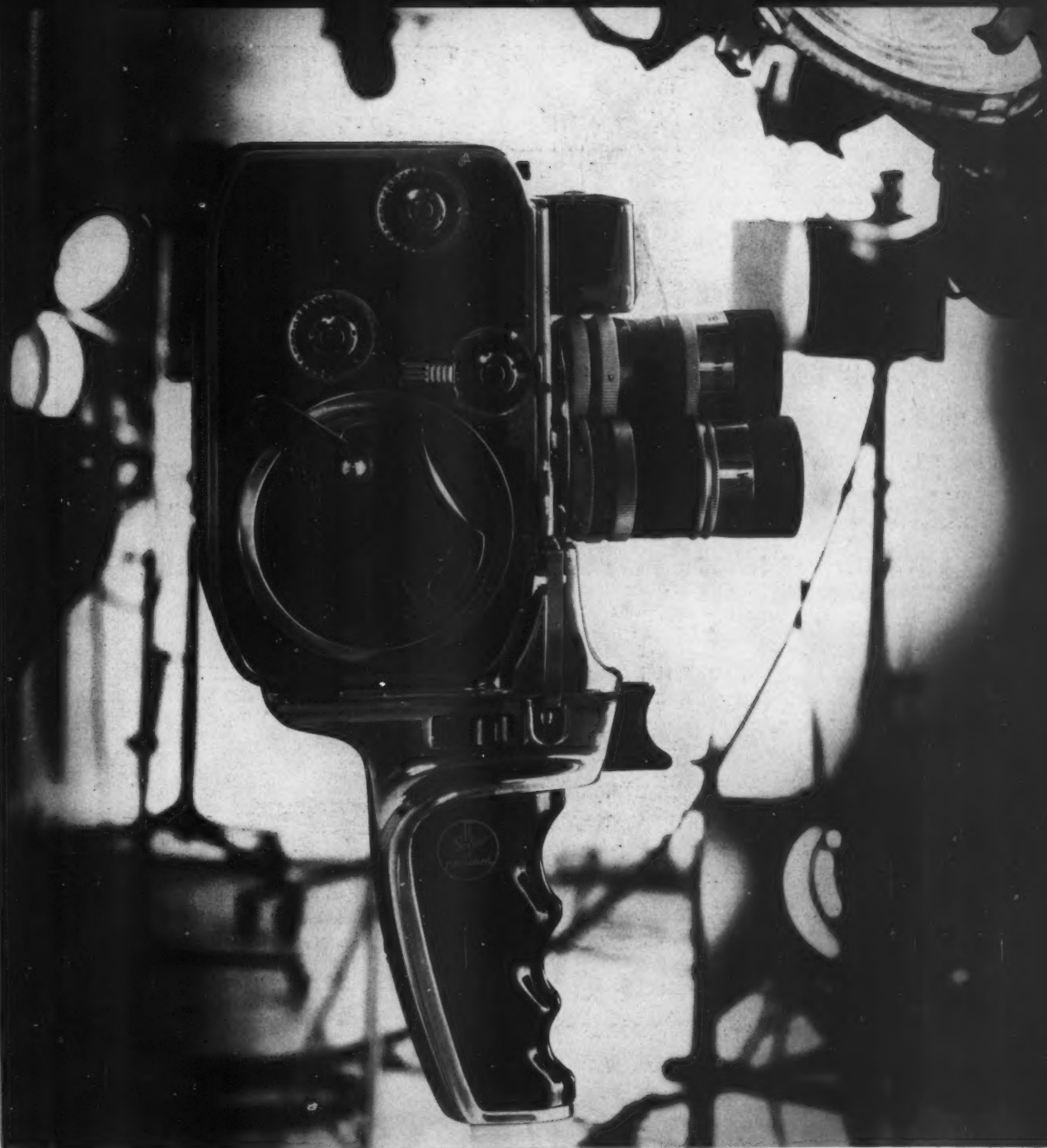
NAME _____

NUMBER AND STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____



There's a Hollywood Studio inside this Bolex 8mm Camera

Every Hollywood effect is yours with the new Bolex D-8L (with film rewind) Compumatic, a studio within a camera. Fades, slow motion, and now lap dissolves—imagination alone limits the variety.

The D-8L with film rewind has seven different speed settings, a variable shutter, a zoom viewfinder and settings for single-frame shots. A special rewind feature has been added to combine with the variable

shutter for the most professional lap dissolves.

The 8mm Bolex has an electric eye that measures light *through* the lens for the exact field the lens covers. This means perfect exposures for whatever lens is in the shooting position—normal, telephoto, wide-angle or zoom—and truer color.

The D-8L (with film rewind) Compumatic with three-lens turret is priced from only \$164.50 with Yvar 13mm f/1.9 f. f. lens. Ad-

ditional lenses are optional at extra cost. Other Bolex Compumatic models range from \$79.50 for C-8SL with Lytar 13mm f/1.9 f. f. to \$370.00 for 8-DL with film rewind and Pan Cinor 40R zoom lens. Write Dept. BMP-11 for details and name of nearest Bolex Dealer.

Prices include F.E.T. where applicable.

BOLEX

OTHER PAILLARD PRODUCTS INCLUDE SWISS-PRECISION HERMES TYPEWRITERS AND ADDING MACHINES

PAILLARD INCORPORATED, 100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. . . IN CANADA, GARLICK FILMS LTD., TORONTO

rev^olutionary

Unique new automatic, remote-focus, remote-advance, remote-reverse slide projector...with a revolutionary new jam-proof 80-slide long-play tray that changes like a hi-fi record, stores like a book, gives instant access to every slide for editing. Full-automatic pacing; complete manual control, too. Precision die-cast construction; 500-watt power. Let your dealer give some of your best slides a ride on the new **KODAK CAROUSEL PROJECTOR** • Less than \$140

See your dealer for exact retail price

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Price subject to change without notice.

